POPULAR MECHANICS

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT



What Owners Say About the '56

CHEVROLET

SCIENCE PROBES THE SECRETS OF THE VIRUS

For the Craftsman

How to Take Care of Your Boat

DESERT TORTURE for TOMORROW'S TIRES

—See page 76



FREE INSTRUCTION BOOK SHOWS YOU

HOW! Installation is made easy by following the step-by-step instructions. Contains fully illustrated details on installing MATICO from start to finish. Mail coupon for your copy! SMART, DURABLE, LOW-COST . . .
IT'S THE MODERN FLOOR FOR MODERN HOMES

Your home is your most valuable investment! Protect it and increase its value . . . install beautiful, durable MATICO TILE floors in every room. Do it yourself and SAVE! MATICO TILE floors cost so little, and you can finish an entire room in a few hours. You'll be proud of the smart, exclusive patterns you create from the full line of colors. And you'll be amazed at MATICO's rugged, long-lasting wear. MATICO looks like new for years . . . resists scratches, scuff marks, stains . . . is easy to clean. The colors can't wear off because they go right through the tile.

Yes, for all-around utility, nothing compares with MATICO TILE.



See your local MATICO dealer as soon as possible. He's listed in your classified telephone directory.

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Houston, Tex. . Joliet, Ill. . Long Beach, Calif. . Newburgh, N. Y.

Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Maticork • Asphalt Tile A Rubber Tile • Vinyl Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

Mastic Tile Corp Dept. M2-8, P. C	. of America . Box 986, Newburgh, N. Y.
	FREE install-it-yourself instruction tharts on Matico Tile Flooring.
Name.	
Address	
chy	Zone_State



Build this "game room-guest room"! Free plan from Masonite shows how!

Right now, it's a fun-packed game room for all the family to enjoy. But within minutes it can be transformed into a cozy guest room where overnight guests can sleep in comfort.

Day or night, it reveals a lot of really workable ideas—ideas for efficient use of space, for making the room look more attractive, for adding luxury to your living.

It's fun to build. The room you see is

planned for a 12-ft. by 15-ft. area, but our free plan shows how to use your available space to best advantage with Masonite Panel products. Right now these strong, grainless, easy-to-finish panels are offered in several new surface designs that add so much to the "atmosphere" of your room. See them all at your lumber dealer's. Or send the coupon—now!

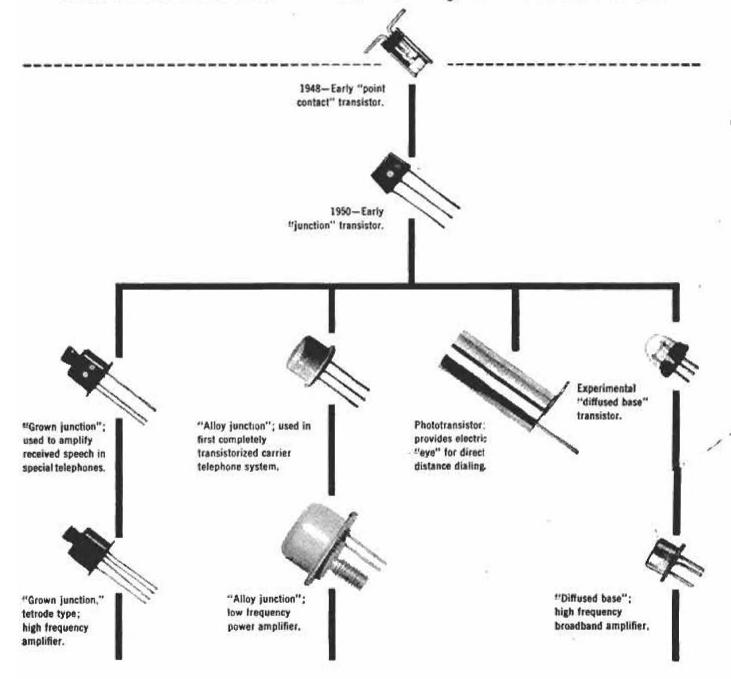


Fix it up inside and out with Masonite Products!





TRANSISTORS—first family of electronics



In 1948 Bell scientists announced their invention of the transistor—a tiny device able to amplify signals a hundred thousand times using a small fraction of the power of an electron tube. From this original "point contact" transistor has grown a distinguished family of immense usefulness to electronics. Some of its leading members are shown here, in approximate actual size, with their type names.

For telephony the transistor has opened the way for notable advances in instruments, transmission and switching. Elsewhere it has opened the way to advances in hearing aids, television, computers, portable radios and numerous military applications.

Bell's transistor family is typical of the Bell Laboratories research that helps keep your telephone service the world's best—and at the same time contributes importantly to other fields of technology.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES



World center of communications research and development

Popular Mechanics Magazine

Registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, JR., Editor and Publisher



Next Month

HOW MANY TIMES have you wanted to take good indoor snapshots of the family without an elaborate system of flash or flood lighting? Well, you now can get photos as appealing as the one above, and you can do it in ordinary room light or with the help of just one small bulb. Furthermore you can snap top-notch sports pictures and candid shots without professional equipment. Even the old-time box camera can yield sparkling prints on cloudy days. A feature next month, "Indoor Pictures Without Flash," will tell you how to use the remarkable new "superfast" films

Sources of further information not listed in the index, starting on page 58, about articles in this issue, frequently are shown in the Where-to-Find-It List prepared for each issue, A copy may be obtained by readers, without charge, from Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, III.

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago II., III. H. H. Windsor, Jr., presidenti Wm. Harrison Fetridge, exec. vice-presidenti Wm. Harrison Fetridge, exec. vice-president; Franklin S., Forsberg, operations vice-press., D. F. Windsor, vice-president and secretary-treasurer; H. H. Windsor III. vice-president; W. T. Windsor, vice-president; Clover L. Perkina, advertising manager; Alam M. Deyoe, circulation manager. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 35 centeropy in the United States and possessions. Canada, Philippines and countries of the Panamerican Postal Union, I year \$3.50; 2 years, \$8.00; 3 years, \$8.00. To all other countries and \$1.00 a year over United States prices for overseas postage. If you plan to move, notify us at least 30 days in advance so you will not miss an issue. Olive both your old and new addresses. Entered as Second Class Matter of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter of Post Office Dept., Canada, Registered as Second Class Matter of Post Office Dept., Canada, Registered as Second Class Matter of Post Office Dept., Canada, Registered as Second Class Matter of Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter of Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter of Post Office at Mexico, D. P., Mexico, June 20, 1930. Copyright under International Copyright Union. Copyright under International Copyright Union.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the disclosures contained in our articles are covered by patents and advise readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, mischines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringements.

Volume 106	AUGUST 1956	Number 2
Address all comm	unications to: 200 E. Ontario St.	Chicago II, III.
Managing Editor		Roderick M. Grant
Assistant Managing	Editor	.Wayne Whittaker
Shop Notes and C	rafts Editor	James R. Ward
	lectronics Editor	
	utomotive	
Associate Editor, S	hop Notes and Crafts	Wayne C. Leckey
	op Notes	
	rafts	
	Nakeup	
Automotive Corres	pondent	lea Donovan
	onard F. Hilts, Elliott H. McCle	
Ec	rl F. Wobeck, John C. Sorense	'n
Eastern Editor	tate Bldg., Room 2906, New Yor	ard F. Dempewolff
Western Editor	tate Bldg., Room 2906, New Yor	k City 1 omas E. Stimson, Jr.
Suite 1010	3460 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angele	s 5, Calif.
London Manager	Dougle	s W. Wedderspoon
Eagle Ho	use, Jermyn St., London S. W. 1,	England
Director, bureau or	Information	Alian Corpenier
	Advertising Offices	
Bldg., 350 Fifth Ave	ario St., WHitehall 4-0100; New ., LOngacre 5-7580; Detroit: Ge	neral Motors Blda
TRinity 5-8711; Cleve	land: Hanna Bidg., 1422 Euclid A	re., PRospect 1-0456;
235 Montgomery St.,	Vilshire, DUnkirk 2-8458; San Fr	ancisco: Kuss Bldg.,
The state of the s	The second secon	

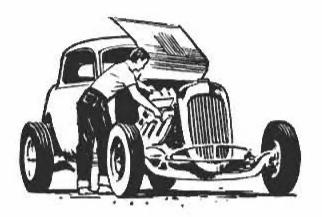
In This Issue ...

Around the World In 80 Days	-	-		65
Detroit Listening Post		2		74
Tiremakers Race Against Turnpike Speeds				76
Right Behind the Firemen Come the Salvage	Sq	ua	ds	82
The Latest From Paris—An All-Plastic House				88
Science Probes the Secrets of the Virus -	-	-		92
Air Conditioning for the Chicken House -			-	97
What's New for Your Home	-			106
Privates and Generals Study the A-Bomb	-	-		111
Playground With an Imagination		-		114
		-	4	122
Keeping Up With the Atom		-		133
"I Just Built It Because I Needed It"				136
Radio, TV and Electronics		*	•	141

For the Craftsman ...

Decorate With Paper Transparencies		-	-			145
	-			-		153
	2		. E	-	10	158
Solving Home Problems	-			-	0.00	162
These Pieces Complete Your Patio F	urn	itur	e	-	-	170
Make Your Rope Last Longer	-		-	-	-	184
Installing or Replacing Small Water	Sys	ten	ns	-		191
How Would You Do It?			1.5	*		198
Shopping for Tools	-		-	-		202
On the Market for the Do-It-Yourself	er					204
Clinic for Homemakers				*		206
	100					

See pages 58, 60 and 62 for other items and manufacturers of available products





MECHANICAL SKILLS CAN GET YOU AHEAD IN THE U. S. AIR FORCE

Here's why -

If you're interested in mechanics, join the U. S. Air Force. As an Airman you may develop your technical ability and learn a skill that will pay well...and win you extra stripes. Such interesting career fields as Aircraft and Engine Maintenance, Rocket Propulsion and Intricate Equipment Maintenance are open to you, if you qualify. Don't delay—see your local Air Force Recruiter or mail the coupon.



PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD M-19-PM.

YOU GO
PLACES
FASTER
IN THE
U.S. AIR FORCE

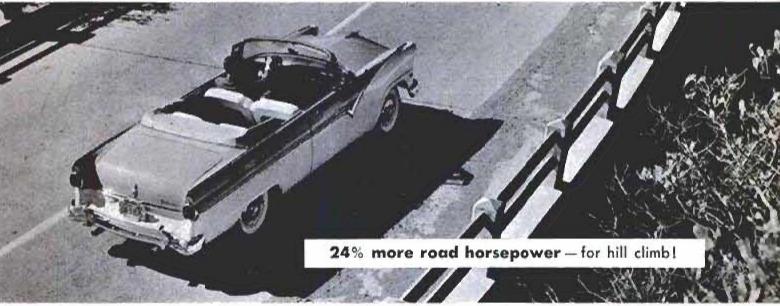
AIRMAN RECRUITING INFORMATION BRANCH BOX 2202, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO

Please send more information on my opportunities for enlisting in the U. S. Air Force, I am between the ages of 17–34 and reside in U. S. A. or possessions.

IAWIE	
ADDRESS	AGE

CITY____ZONE___STATE____





In cars that have gone about 10,000 miles without a spark plug change-

New Champions can increase road horsepower by 24%!

Hard to believe . . . but true! Tests with major makes of cars prove it. Independent engineers took cars whose plugs had gone roughly 10,000 miles and tested them for power-first with their regular plugs, then with 5-rib Champions with the new Powerfire electrode.

Nothing about these cars was changed except their spark plugs. Yet there was an immediate increase in their road horsepower - the real power actually delivered at the rear wheels.

Replace your old plugs with the great new 5-rib Champions with Powerfire electrode today - and you'll feel the difference at once!







ACROSS THE DESK



When Charles F. Kettering talks, it pays to listen. Retired — but still busy — vice-president of General Motors Corporation, he played a large part in the development of the self-starter, tetraethyl lead for high-octane gasoline, the electric cash register, ignition and lighting systems for automobiles and a host of other inventions. We thought PM readers would be interested in these excerpts from Mr. Kettering's remarks at the opening of General Motors' new technical center at Warren, Mich.:



"To me a technical center is a place where people can think and develop ideas . . . if we took all the people out of it, we know that nothing would come of it. . . . Ideas are developed in the mind,

"We have roughly 60,000,000 cars,

trucks and so forth in the United States. If we allocated five seats to a vehicle; that gives us 300,000,000 seats. We have only 160,000,000 people, so we can take all of the people of England, France, Italy, Spain and Portugal along as guests, and I am sure some think we do that every Sunday.

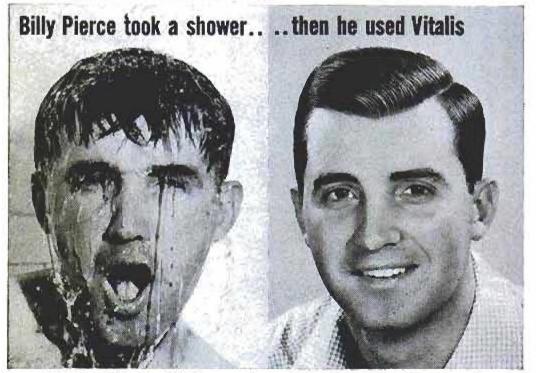
"The great difference between an inventor and a scientist is the fact that the inventor, when he fails, counts it as a practice shot, and it doesn't make any difference how many times he makes it. . . . The inventor fails 9999 times and if he succeeds once, he is in. Here in this institution we have the place where scientists can make many practice shots, and the only time we don't want to fail is the last time we try it.

"The thing we need to do is to have in our minds the idea that the future is infinite. You can't avoid it. What are you going to do with it, then? It should be compulsory to use it in the best way that we can.

"Anything you can think of today can be done, but it takes time. How long from the concept of an idea is it before we have the product in the hands of the customer? It is 50 or 60 years sometimes before an idea develops, but if we recognize that there is a definite time in which an idea can become a product, provided the customers are available for it, the future is the greatest

(Continued to page 8)

New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day



White Sox lefthander Billy Pierce rarely goes to the shower before the game ends.

New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7®

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYER



Want the pitch on a greaseless hair tonic?

New Vitalis keeps hair in place and prevents dryness with V-7, the greaseless grooming discovery. You never have an over-slick, plastereddown look. Try it. You'll like it.



INVESTIGATE THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY!

IF you're that person, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up!

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has standing!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's Problem Method of training for an accounting position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in an accounting firm under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method. You cover accounting from Bookkeeping and Basic Accounting right through Accounting Systems and Income Tax Procedure. As you go along, you absorb the principles of General Accounting, Auditing and Basic Cost Accounting. Then you may choose Commercial Accounting, Industrial Accounting or Public Accounting and prepare for the CPA examinations.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success does come to the man who is really trained. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Send today for Free Book "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays"

For your own good get all the facts about this completely new and modern accounting training. Write for free book "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays," which will prove that accounting offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige, Mail The Coupon Now!

Over 4,200 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

Member, National Home Study Council

_	ور بند الله الله الله الله الله الله بند بند بند الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل
	LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
	417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 864H Chicago 5, III.
	I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free Book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays."
	Name
	Address
	City, Zone & State



(Continued from page 6)

natural asset we have. You make its value, depending upon how you think."

Popular Mechanics editors present birthday greetings and good wishes to Mr. Kettering, an extraordinary man to whom America and the world owe much. He will be 80 years old on August 29.



Vacation ruined by rain? Next time get it insured. You can't stop the rain, but an insurance company now issues a policy which enables the vacation traveler to collect up to a maximum of \$300 a week for trips spoiled by excessive rain.



When Tom Stimson, our Western editor at Los Angeles, was prowling around the set of the new Todd-AO movie Around the World in 80 Days, he discovered a man with an interesting profession. Alex Sinel (at left in photo, facing Stimson) builds trees. The tree shown here is one of the synthetic



evergreens Mr. Sinel was fashioning for a forest background in one of the movie scenes (see Mr. Stimson's story beginning on page 65); it's a desert yucca stalk drilled to receive branches of juniper, then realistically painted. In chatting with Mr. Sinel amid his make-believe forest, Tom discovered he is a regular reader of *Popular Mechanics*, says his subscription is paid up to 1960!

(Continued to page 10)

Can you profit by their mistakes?

"Not getting enough education"

You needn't make that mistake. You can get that better job, those big promotions, the regular raises that so many I.C.S. students report. And you can do it without

"going to school," without interfering with your present job or your social life.

YOU can study with I.C.S. at home, in your spare time!





"Wrong choice of career"

When you study with I. C. S. you have 256 courses to choose from. And part of our job here at I. C. S. is not only giving you instruction

but making sure you pick the course that's right for you!

YOU get expert guidance FREE from I. C. S.!

"Failed to seize opportunities"

Your opportunity is right here on this page. Don't pass it by. Don't put it off. Mail the coupon now and let us send you our 3-book career kit,

YOU get 3 FREE books if you mail the coupon today!

- 1. 36-page gold mine of intermetion,
 "How to Succeed."
- 2. Career Catalog outlining opportunities
- 3. Sample I. C. S. lesson (Math.).



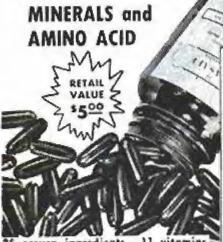
For Real Job Security-Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna. Member, National Home Study Council

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION Air Conditioning—Refrig. Architectural interiors Building Contractor Building Estimator Building Maintenance Carpentry and Muli Work Heating Painting Contractor Plumbing Reading Arch. Blueprints ART Cartooning Commercial Art Fashion Illustrating Magazine Illustrating Magazine Illustrating Show Card and Sign Lettering Sketching and Painting Auto Body Rebuilding Auto Body Rebuilding Auto Body Rebuilding Auto Body Rebuilding Auto Elec. Technician Auto-Engine Time Up	AVIATION Apronautical Engineering Ir. Aircraft & Engine Mechanic BUSINESS Advertising Bookkeeping and Accounting Business Administration Business Administration Business Correspondence Public Accounting Creative Salesmanship Federal Tax Letter-writing Improvement Office Management Professional Secretary Retail Business Management Sales Management Sales Munical Secretarial Traffic Management CHEMISTRY Analytical Chemistry Chem. Lab. Technician General Chemistry Natural Gas Prod. & Trans. Petroleum Engineering Plastics	Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapphing DRAFYING Aircraft Drafting Architectural Drafting Electrical Drafting Mechanical Drafting	Foremanship	□ Diesel − Elec. □ Diesel Eng* □ Electric Light and Power □ Stationary Fireman □ Stationary Freman □ Stationary Steam Engineerin TEXTILE □ Carding and Spinning □ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mig. □ Finishing and Dyeling □ Loom Fizi*g □ Textile Desirn □ Werping and Weaving Misc Ellant EOUS □ Domestik Refrigeration
Automobile Mechanic	Pulp and Paper Making	☐ Mathematics	Radio and TV Servicing Radio Operating	Telephony

Safe High-Potency Nutritional Formula

VITAMINS



25 proven ingredients — 11 vitamins (including blood-building B-12 and folic acid), 11 minerals, chaline, inosital and methionine

EACH DAILY C.F. CAPSULE CONTAINS

Vitamin A 12,500 USP Units Vitamin D

1,000 USP Units
Vitamin C 75 mg.
Vitamin B-1 5 mg.
Vitamin B-2 2.5 mg.
Vitamin B-6 0.5 mg.
Vitamin B-12 1 mg.
Niacin Amide 40 mg.
Calcium Pan-

tothenate 4 mg. Vitamin E 2 1.U. Folic Acid 0.5 mg.

Plus 11 minerals, choline, inositol and methionine.

Yes, we want to send you FREE a 30-day supply of high-potency Vitasaje C.F. Capsules (a \$5.00 value) so you can discover for yourself how much healthier, happier and peppier you may feel after a few days' trial! Each capsule supplies your body with well over the minimum adult daily needs of the 11 important vitamins, plus 11 minerals, choline, inositol and amino acid.

Potency and Purity Guaranteed
You can use these Capsules confidently because strict
U. S. Government regulations demand that you get
exactly what the label states — pure ingredients
whose beneficial effects have been proven time and

Amazing New Plan Slashes Vitamin Prices in Half With your free vitamins, we will send you complete details of an amazing new plan that provides you with a 30-day supply of vitamins every month for just \$2.00 - 60% less than the usual retail price. But remember - you're not obligated to buy from us now or ever! The supply of free capsules is limited - so mail coupon today!

VITASAFE CORPORATION
43 West 61st 51., New York 23, N. Y.

F	
Ì	VITASAFE CORP., Dept. 977 43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N. Y.
I	Please send free 30-day supply of proven VITASAFE C.F. Capsules, and full infor-
1	mation about the VITASAFE PLAN. I am under no obligation to buy any additional
	vitamins, and after trying the free sample supply. I will be given the opportunity to
	accept or reject the benefits offered by the VITASAFE PLAN.
	I ENCLOSE 25¢ for packing and postage
	Name.,,,,,
1	Address

ins, and after trying the free sample.

I will be given the opportunity to or reject the benefits offered by the SAPE PLAN.

NCLOSE 25¢ for packing and postage

Fill Out No-Risk Coupon Today

Daly one trial supply per family.

(Continued from page 8)

Indian Craftsman

At Wisconsin Dells, famed beauty spot of the Midwest, the people call Roger (Chief Little Eagle) Tallmadge "the man of many jobs and many faces." He is a schoolteacher, boat pilot, expert craftsman (see page 72), museum operator, biologist, actor, civic worker and Indian chief of the Sioux tribe.



In the schoolroom, Chief Little Eagle has the face of a kindly young professor (which he is). When he dons his jaunty pilot's cap, he is the happy-go-lucky boatman of inland waters exchanging banter with gay tourists. But when he puts on his feathered head-dress and full regalia he is all Indian. Born on a reservation in Minnesota, Little Eagle has come a long way and has the college degree of bachelor of science. He likes to think that some of the things he has accomplished may be an inspiration to the youth of his race.

To the Editor:

I was glad to receive the cutting headed "Watery Coal Mine" describing our undersea boring in the Firth of Forth (page 132, PM, April 1956). May I point out that it is a 500, not a 5000-ton tower?

Henry Donaldson, Press officer, National Coal Board, London, England

To the Editor:

I was interested in the letter from Newt Stairs in the April issue. I can go him one better. I have a March 1906 issue of PM and have nearly all issues since then.

> Lowry Sexton, The Dalles, Ore.

Practice Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You

other equipment you build

use parts I send to build many circuits common to Radjo and Television, With my Servicing Course you build the modern Radio shown at left. You build a Multitester and use it to help make \$10, \$15 a week fixing sets in spare time while training. All equipment is yours to keep. Coupon below will bring book of important facts. It shows



Kits | Send You part of my Communications Course send you parts to build low-power Broadcasting Transmitter at left. Use it to get practical experience. You put this station "on the air" ... perform procedures demanded of broadasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a bright future. My communications Course trains you to get your license. Mail coupon. Book shows other equipment you build for practical experience.

4 1

Train You at Home in Spare Time



Making Jobs, Prosperity

25 million homes have Television sets now. Thousands more sold every week. Trained men needed to make, install, service TV sets. About 200 television stations on the air. Hundreds more being built. Good job opportunities here for qualified technicians, operators, etc.



A. E. SMITH, Provide mal Burlie Lauritaire

Our 40th Year broadcasting stations and more than 115 MILLION sets in use, and Television is moving ahead fast.



I have progressed very mpally. My present position is Studio Supervisor with KEDD Television, Wichita."-Elmer Frewaldt, 3026 Stadium, Wichita, Kana.

"Fix sets part time in my shop. Made about \$500 first three months of the year. Could have more but this in about all I can handle."-Frank Borer, Lorain, Ohio.



"I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street,"-Joe Travers, Asbury Park, New Jensey.

"I didn't know a thing about Radio. Now have a good job as Studio Engineer at KMMJ." - Bill Delavil, Central City,



BROADCAST-ING: Chief Technician, Chief. Operator, Power Monitor, Recording Operator,

ING: Home and Auto Radios, Television Receivers, FM Radios, P.A. Systems, IN RADIO PLANTS: Design Assistant, Technician, Tester, Serviceman, Service Manager. SHIP AND HARBOR RADIO: Chief Operator, Radio-Telephone Operator, GOVERNMENT RADIO: Operator in Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Forestry Service Dispatcher, Airways Radio Operator, AVIATION RADIO: Transmitter Technician, Receiver Technician, Airport Transmitter

Operator, TELE-VISION: Pick-up Operator, Television Technician. Remote Control Operator



Start Soon to Make \$10, \$15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets

My training is practical, complete; is backed by 40 years of success training men at home. My well-illustrated essons give you basic principles you need and my skillfully developed kits of parts "bring to life" things you learn from the lessons. I start sending you special booklets the day you enroll, that show you how to fix sets. Multitester you build with my parts helps you discover and correct set troubles, helps you make money fixing neighbors' sets in spare time while training. Many make \$10, \$15 a week extra this way.

Mail Coupon — Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Act now to get more of the good things of life. I send actual lesson to prove NR! home training is practical, thorough. My 64-page book "How to be a Success in Radio-Television" shows what my graduates are doing and

a Success in Radio-Television "shows what my graduates are doing and earning. It gives important facts about your opportunities in Radio-Television. Take NRI training for as little as \$5 a month. Many graduates make more than the total cost of my training in two weeks. Mail coupon now to: J. E. SMITH. President, Dept. 6HA, National Radio Institute, Washington 9 D. C. Dept. 6HA, Natio Washington 9, D. C.

Good for Both

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dopt. 6HA National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Mail me Sample Lesson and 61-page Book, FREE, (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Address

VETS of discharge



The ABC's of

Mail Today-Tested Way to Better.

It's here ... It's new ... It's different and 66% more powerful! 5 X 50 POWERHOUSE "GIANT"



Reg. 12.95 value!

Just arrived from Germany—the new POWERHOUSE "GIANY". This model is new and completely different. It's 66% more powerful than the original POWER. HOUSE. The finest ever developed by the famous 101 year old German factory. Gives you greater range, greater clarity, sharper images and much more magnification. Bigger and hetter than over before. German know-how and superb workmanship are reflected in the many quality features usually found in \$25 binoculars.

Now 7 Ways Better

1. High structural strength without trings weight, It's only 12 ounces. 2. Aluminum draw tubes for smoother, faster focusing. 3. Folds to your eye width. 4. Precision Ground Leuses—NOT PLAS-IIC! That's why it doesn't give rhoody, blurred images. 5. Objective lenses interior coated with magnesium finorine, just like expensive cameras and \$25 binoculars. 6. Extra large 50mm objective lenses gives you viewing sten in moonlight! 7. New 5x50 power system gives you 66% more power than original model. You get better viewing whether it is one or 50 miles away.

Buy direct from world's largest importer of German Binoculars. Theresen has sold over 1,000,000 German binoculars in recent years. Because we are the world's largest importer of these glasses, we can buy for less and self for less. That's why we can NOW offer you this 12.95 binocular for only 4.98.

SELING IS BELIEVING!

Try the Powerhouse Glant at our risk!
ONE look thru this new POWERHOUSE
"GIANT" will convince you! Because words and pictures alone cannot adequate-by describe it, we want to send one to you. Buy direct from world's largest

words and pictures alone cannot adequately describe it, we want to send one to you on 7 days home trial. Use it on hunting and fishing trips, the races, bird watching, boating and for racation fun. Always have a "ringside" seat at sports events. Then, if you don't think this is the year's biggest binocular value, just return it for immediate refund of your 4.98. Order at once! This offer may be withdrawn due to production limitations in Germany. Send 4.98 check, m.o. or cash. In any case, you don't risk a cent. So rush coupon today.

THORESEN'S, Dept. 6-H-66 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

from 1 to 50 miles away!

3	HORESEN'S, Dept. 6-H-66 52 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
it ap	new model POWERHOUSE GIANT" Binoculars at 4.98 each. I will enjoy on full week's trial. I will test it for power, opearance, sharp viewing. If I am not thrilled every way. I am under no obligation to keep I'll return it for quick refund of my 4.98, clude AT NO EXTRA COST Supple Grain use & Straps.
	Payment enclosed. RUSH prepaid.
	Send C.O.D. I'll pay charges.
N	AMF
ΑĬ	DRESS
St.	WN ZONE STATE WASIAN: Order direct from Thorseen Ltd., 4h James St. West, Dept. US-66, Montreal 1, 0, Some price, same guarantee, No extra for eff.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U.S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him: We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys
61-H DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.



Covers 737 Models - 1946 thru 1956

Buick Imperial
Cadiliac Kalsor
Chevrolet Lincoln
Chrystor Mercury
Clipper Nash
ContinentalOidsmobile
Grosley Packard
De Soto Plymouth
Dedge Pontiac Crosley De Soto Dodge Ford Rambier Studebaker Frazer Henry J Hudson Thunderbird Willys

2,000,000 Copies

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S New Truck Repair Manual

Covers Bo-popular maker truck made from 1946 thru 1955. PREE 7-Day T r i a l , Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular makegasoline and Diesel

Check proper box in coupon.



SUPPOSE you had an automobile factory engineer standing right beside you . . . guiding your hands through every step of even the toughest dar repair jobal Tailak how you'd "whisthrough" overy job! No weeder, then, 2,000,000 MOTOR'S Auto Manuals have been sold. No weeder so many thousands of beginners and expert mechanics nitke are aircady using MOTOR'S Trand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. It shows you, in step-by-step words and pictures, factory-approved tepair procedures for fixing ANY part of ANY car. 1946 through 1956!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual "plants from scratch" — leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. Tells WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use, how to remove, repair and replace paria, You CAN'T go wrong,

TOOLS to use, how to remove, repair and replace paris. You CAN'T go wrong,

1000 Big ILLUSTRATED Pages

NEW. REVISED. ENLARGED Edition contains the "meat" from over 160 OFFICIAL shop manuals—simplified for YOU in Over 1,000 big pages.

23,436 essential repair specifications on 737 chassis can models. More than 2,290 "this-is-how" pictures. 255,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

17y Book FRE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman mothing. Make Manual PROVE to you what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever Been —return book in 7 days and pay bothing. Mail coupon them, to MOTOR Book Bept., Deak 1H, 250 W. 58th St., New York 19, N.Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 1H, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Bush to me at once (check box opposite book you want): MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days. \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$5c (plus \$5c delivery charges) one month after that, Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days, (Foreign price, remil \$5 in cash with order.)
MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL, If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 55t delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return books postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$18 cash with order.)

Print Name.....

Check box and save 35r delivery charge by enclosing WTTH coupon entire payment of 36.95 for Auto Henair Manual 38 for Truck Repair Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

INSURED TIRE SERVICE

NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

LOSE!!

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 6 Manths Insured Service 800x16 \$3.65670x15 83.95700x16 \$4.45780x16 \$4.75 850x15 3.65670x16 4.05710x15 4.35820x15 4.95 850x16 4.25700x15 3.95760x15 4.45850x17 4.65

SSDx16 4.25/700x18 3.98/760x15 4.45/350x17
Suprema Quality — Nothing Finer — 12 Months Insured SOOx16 \$5.25 475x19 \$5.45.700x15 6.510.45.700x20 \$600x26 6.75 640x15 4.95.750x16.81 15.95.750x20(8) 650x16 5.75 670x15 5.35.700x17 11.95.750x20(1) 650x16 6.35.760x15 5.45.750x17 16.45.825x20 700x16 6.35.760x15 5.95.750x15 10.95.900x20 750x16 6.45.800x15 6.35.30x5 11.25.1000x20 550x16 4.95.800x15 6.35.800x20 11.75.100x22 550x15 5.25.670x16 5.35.850x20 11.75.100x22 700x15 5.35.700x15 6.15.32x6(8) 1.95.100x20 Millionalla 3.1.00 x376x4

Whitewalls \$1.00 extra-

TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders, F.O.H. Chi-cago, insurance policy sent with each order, De-duct 19% on orders for 2 or more used threa-Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No COD's. 3701 S. Normal, Dept. PM-49, Chicago 9,

Be a Taxidermist. Save your hunting TROPHIES. Have a fine home-museum. Hunters,
save and MOUNT your beautiful DUCKS, QUAIL. DKER,
TAN akins. FURS. Great Fue. Spare-time PROFITS.
FREE BOOK Tells ALL about it. 100 fine wildTODAY, don't delay. Get this WONDERFUL FREE
BOOK, MEN AND BOYS. Learn Taxidermy, Double your hunting pleasure, Rush letter or POSTAL today. STATE YOUR AGE,
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2508, Omnha, Neb.



CATALOG

20

Vest Pocket

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE-GUARANTEED ACCURATE.
Not a toy. Operates with only a finger
flick. Adds. subtracts, multiplies, divides. Crunta up to one billion. Pays
for Uself over and over. Ideal Gift—for
Business, Income Tax and School use.
MONEY
MON

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfgrs.)
Box 84 Dept. AT-56 Clenview, Illinois



5. KY

KING-SIZE, INC.

Drains Wash Tubs, Cellars, Cisterns. Famous #7 pumps 2800 gph. 420 gph. at 75' high or 1600 gph. from 25' well. Study restproof alloy metal. Six bade impeller. '44' inlet, 15' outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Uses any 1/4 to 1/4 N.P. Motor, Will not leak or \$795 clog. Ironclad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. and U.S.

irrigate, Fill Tanks, Oraw Well Water. Heavy duty #8 pumps 7000 gph. —1000 gph. 75' high 3000 gph. from 25' well. Rustproof alloy metal. 8 blade impeller. 1" inlet, 1" outlet, Standard pipe threaded, Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. \$1195 Free Catalogue—Gear Pumps, Large Centrifugal IN U.S. Pumps, Deep and Shallow Well Pumps, Sump Pumps.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO. SWEDESBORD 1 NEW HEELY

THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

"ELECTRICITY

-ELECTRONICS

On Real:

A.C. and D.C. MOTORS
GENERATORS
SWITCHBOARDS
CONTROLLERS
WIRING JOBS
APPLIANCES
ELECTRONIC UNITS

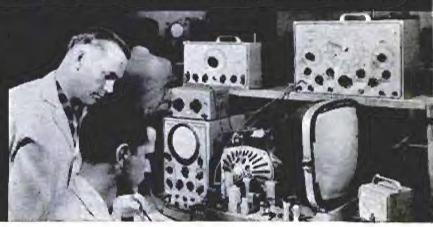
(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department,)

AND TELEVISION-RADIO

On Real:

TELEVISION
RECEIVING SETS
Including Color TV
AM and FM RADIO
RECEIVERS including
AUTO RADIOS
TELEVISION TEST
EQUIPMENT

(Right — Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)



Train in the great SHOPS of COYNE

Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U.S.

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.

FINANCE PLAN Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part-time employment help for students. WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO on real equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book "Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO". No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now! Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be Included.

ELECTRICAL



E LONDED 7833

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT SOO S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dupt. C6-72H
ELECTRICITY * RADIO * TELEVISION * REFRIGERATION * ELECTRONICS

Mail Coupon for Big Free Book

Training Offered to VETERANS and NON-VETERANS Alika

B. W. COOKE, President COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. C6-72H Send FREE book and details of all the training you offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am especially interested in:

D ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME		•
ADDRESS		4
CITY	.STATE	*

B. W. COOKE, Pres.

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone -man or woman-achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin-like many other learned and great men and women-was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the THIS BOOK

Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"-TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen, A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe V.M.M.



THIS BOOK

The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE * (AMORC) * CALIFORNIA

The R	V.M.M. OSICRUCIAN se, California	S (AM	(ORC)		
Please	send me the f explains how wers of mind.	ree bo I may	ok, The learn to	Mastery use my	of Life facultie
Name.					
Addre					
Cine.					



Start Training at Home For This Clean, High-Class Type of Position

Clean, High-Class Type of Position Get in line for a raise—or for more profits in your own shop. Learn testing and adjusting with latest-type scientific motor tune-up equipment. This enables you to locate the trouble exactly, and fix it fast—handling and getting gald for more folk per day. There's money in this, and it's clean, high-class work which gets the respect and confidence of your customers.

Send for FREE SAMPLE LESSON Carburetor and Ignition Specialization offers very superior opportunities for better pay and bigger profits because relatively few mechanics know anything about this time-saving, money-making new test equipment. Now our spare-time home-study method teaches you the principles and shortens your shop training. Ambitious men (age 18-55): Send for full FACTS AND FREE SAMPLE LESSON at once. Write today to

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE 2525 Sheffield Ave., Dept. OC-4, Chicago 14



Desk Stand Style

Slightly used but in excellent condition
Many Valuable Uses
Inter-House Phones House to Barn, etc.
Loud Speakers Microphones
Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

Come complete, ready to use
with wiring diagrams included.
Two complete for only \$5.00

TELEPHONE LAMP KIT — with Illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (harp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.)
\$6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included).

MICROPHONE, Dept. X-4102, 1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, III.



If employed, start part time. Alert dealers can gross \$5 hourly profit on own service plus \$3 on EACH serviceman. Clean, revive, moth-proof rugs & upholstery on location. No shop needed, Services nationally advertised. Repeat customers. Easy to learn. We locally train and assist you. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for FREE booklet. No obligation.

DURACLEAN CO., 5-168 Deracions Sidg., Deerfield, III.

RADIO Engineering. All phases radio & electronics theory & practice; television; FM; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine & police radio. Prepare for good pay; 18-month course. Graduates in demand by major companies. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Regular campus life. Write for entaleg. VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. D, Valparaise, Ind.

MAKE TREMENDOUS PROFITS

tavo fund Earn Big Money! Cast planter figurines, bookends, planues, sovelties at home in your sparse time with X.L. rubber molds! NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! Models and rubber for 3 molds, only \$1.50 pd. Send 25c (refunded with order) for 40 page catalog new! PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 SO. MADISON, DEFT. PM2 MUNCIE, INDIANA. PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO

PAYS SIGI SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgagos, and related subjects, STUDY AT HOME Or in classrooms in leading cities, Diploma awarded, Write TODAY for free book! No obligation, Approved for World Wer II and Korean Veterans WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936) 2020R Grand Avenue

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

NOW there is a new modern Non-Surgleal treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These Non-Surgleal treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgleally you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. \$305 Receiver Springs, Mo.

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS

COPYRIGHTS

PATENTS

135-Z VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D.C.

AUGUST 1956 17

Learn at Home

in your spare time

to Fix Electric **Appliances**



Better Pay-More Opportunities

Get into a field where there is important work and opportunity for the trained man. Millions of electric appliances are sold every year. Every wired home now has an average of 8. Many of them need service and repair. Owners pay well to have them fixed quickly, properly. This is your opportunity for a better job, your own part time or full time business. NRI can give you the training you need, at home, in your spare time.

A Way to Extra Money

Soon after starting you will be able to earn extra cash fixing toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc., for neighbors and friends. Keep your job while learning and earning. Put spare time to work for you. Work in your basement, garage, spare room. You'll be amazed how easily, quickly you, too, can start earning many extra dollars. NRI shows you how. Even before you finish training your spare time earnings may pay for the course and equipment.

NRI Sends Tester to Learn and Earn

You need proper equipment to service today's automatic appliances. With this course you get parts to build professional type, multi-use Appliance Tester. You learn to use it. Takes guess work out of servicing. Mail coupon for FREE book and Sample Lesson. See how easy it is to learn. Find out about NRI—a school that for

more than 40 years has been training men, through home study, for success, good pay jobs. Our reputation, record, experience back up this course. Write now to: Electric Appliance Training, NRI, Dept. AH6, Washington 9, D. C.



Lesson and Book 2 Mail this NOW!

NATIONAL	RADIO	INSTITUT	E
Dept. AH6, Washi	ngton 9, D.	C.	
Send me Lesson an	d Book Fre	e. No Salesma	n will call.

	Name	Age
•		

....Zone State ... APPROVED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Shrinks Hemorrhoids **New Way Without Surgery**

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain-Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve

pain - without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took

place.

Most amazing of all - results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*) - discovery of a world-famous

research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H.* Ask for it at all drug counters-money back guarantee, *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

SAVE GAS, GEARS, TIRES ON YOUR 4-WHEEL DRIVE!



Stop Front End Drag in 2 W. D.

Get maximum use of your vehicle with these famous hubs! They "take out" the front end in 2-wheel drive, give your vehicle "pick-up" economy, pep, speed, power, handling ease; stop front end gear white, shimmy, 4-wheel drive as usual, when you need it—sutomatically, as you shift, with Warn Lock-o-matics, manually with Locking hubs. Models for all makes 4 w.ds. to 1½ tons at truck dealers everywhere, or write:

WARN MFG. CO. Elvarian Ray 5544.48 Language.

WARN MFG. CO., Riverten Box 6064-AS, Senttle SS, Wn.

JEEPSTERS

RE-POWER with Ford 6 or V-8 engines, Our F-J ADAPTOR-CONVERSION KITS fit —ALL—Willys Jeeps including 1938. Kit No. 4-K for 1949-56 Ford engines in 1934-56 Fickups & Sta-Wagons priced at 532.85 Incl. Fed. tax. Kits for 1832-35 Ford engines in ALL other Willys Jeeps . . . \$43.25 Tax incl. Write today for free details or sand check or M.O. for prepaid shipment. Tell us year engine you will use and whether 2 or 4 Whi-Dr. ORDER NOW FOR EARLY SHIPMENT. HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO. 312 S.E. 8th 5t.

and JEWELRY MAKING

Low Cost Home Training New Available

Make money. Learn profitable skills and arts of decorative metal and jewelry crafts. Course is complete. Professionally prepared. Easy to mas-ter. Special tools and materials furnished.

Write for Free Booklet

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE PORTLAND 13, OREGON DEFT, K-3



HERTEL STATION, DEPT. R, BUFFALO 16, N. Y.

Learn BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages.
Nearly DEFRESSION-FROOF. Thorough basic home course
lays sound foundation. If you have spittude, write for FREE
Booklet, "Opportunities in Commercial Saking."
NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Avc. Dept. 1350 Chicago 14, Illinois

NO **PREVIOUS** TECHNICAL **EXPERIENCE** OR ADVANCED **EDUCATION** REQUIRED

MEN 17 to 55 YEARS OLD PREFERRED

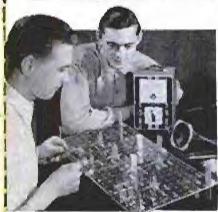
DEVRY TECH PUTS 25 YEARS OF SUCCESSFUL KNOW-HOW BEHIND YOU AS YOU



Prepare for a Profitable Future in

TRONIC

2 Exclusive DTI Features



THE DTI ELECTRO-LAB*

The men above are learning principles of Television-Radio-Electronics at home the practical DTI way, using the styrene Electro-Lab, Vac-uum Tube Voltmeter and speaker furnished by DTI. It is fun to learn when using this equipment!



HOME MOVIES

It is much easier to unaris much easier to un-destand an electronic principle by movies at home, than by reading about it. Using a spe-cial movie projector and instructive films, you "see" what happens in tubes, etc. Yes, the DTI movie way of home training is fun! Let us tell you about it.

RADIO · ELECTRONICS

What a wonderful future ahead in Television-Radio-Automation Electronics! Television is booming! Com-munications is also offering fine op-portunities. And now that Electronics is being used more to speed produc-tion, Automation Electronics is calling for skilled men.

What's also important: Today's opportunities for starting your own profit-able part time or full time servicing

business are great.

See how YOU may prepare to fit into this vast field by sending the coupon below. Find out how DeVry's 25 years of experience may start you toward a REAL FUTURE. Prepare at home in spare time, or come to Chi-cago and get the KNOW-HOW you need in our well equipped training center. Details are yours for the asking.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete the training, you get the benefit of effective starting help toward a good job or your own business from DeVry's Employment Service. This is one of the most valuable . . , most effective . . , parts of DeVry's program.

MILITARY SERVICE

If you are subject to military service, we have some very valuable information for you.

YOU BUILD YOUR OWN EQUIPMENT

Yes, you learn by doing! With 16 shipments of parts Tes, you learn by doing with to suspensis or parts furnished by DTI, you work over 300 projects which include building your own test equipment. You build a 5-inch Oscilloscope and a multi-range Vacuum Tube Voltmeter, yours to work with during training—to keep and continue to use after graduation.

"One of America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"



PRESENT JOB, FILL IM COUPON BELOW!

REGARDLESS OF YOUR

Get this interesting publication FREE!

DIVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, III., Dept. PM-8-M

I would like late facts about the many opportunities in Television-Radio-Electronics, and how DTI can prepare me for my start in this billion dailer field.

Name			Ane
	(PLCASE PRINT)		
Street			Apt.
City		Zone_	State
CARE	ALCOHOL: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 4 26 4	

DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

FORMERLY

DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

Member of National Home Study Council



Engineers Needed! -say national industrial leaders

Become a

MECHANICAL ENGINEER

OF

ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN

MSOE in Milwaukee

Yes, engineers are needed - and for every professional engineer, industry also requires five trained engineering technicians.

Choose MSOE to prepare yourself for a worth-while career in mechanical

engineering or technology.

Complete laboratories, and field trips to some of the largest and most progressive industrial plants in Milwaukee-machine shop of the world.

Courses approved for veterans - A non-profit institution of higher learning. Governing board and advisory committees of leading industrialists.

Choose from these courses -MECHANICAL ENGINEERING BS Degree in 36-42 mos. Options in plant engineering, metal fabrication, and industrial.

ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN Associate in Applied Science Degree in 18 mos. Optional study in air conditioning, industrial engineering technology.

TECHNICAL SERVICE COURSE Service certificate in 6 mos. Optional study in refrigeration, metals fabrication.

A complete series of courses in Electrical Engineering, with majors in electronics and electrical power, is also available.

TERMS OPEN SEPTEMBER, JANUARY, APRIL, JULY

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Mail coupon for more information

Milwaukee Dept. PM-85 Milwaukee,	6. 1025 I	f Engineering N. Milwaukee	5 1,
Service .	m m	488	

Please send the new illustrated career booklet on Mechanical Engineering and Technology.

Name	
Address	
City	State
If veteran, give da	te of discharge

Would YOU Like to Make 000 A MONTH

That's What Stanley Hyman Made Selling PRESTO AMAZING MIDGET FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Sensational: Presto does job of bulky extinguishers costing 4 times as much. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds; fits palm of hand. Never corrodes: guaranteed 20 years! Sells for only \$4.95. Show it to owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-wale—make good income. Write for FREE Seles Kit. Stealey Myn. No obligation.



MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Presto Div.

114 East 32nd St. Dept. P-15K New York 16, N, Y.

In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.



Primming Country 25c
FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36. Studio PM-8 Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan **60 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98**

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X — BRASS BOUND NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for cetra long range. Guaranteed to harne distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars.

Whose power for the month of the cetral for any contains a ground and political sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and political sections. long range, Guaranteed to bring Most powdistant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars.

etc. 50 times sy, 5 sections, Closes to I ft. long, Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a poworful compound microscope. Directions included, Mass production shall be complete, Money back guarantee. We pay postage, Got your now, CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PMB 37

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; S IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS Type P Pump has 1,001 uses. Up to 3000 GPB: 450 GPH 86' high: or 1800 GPH from 25' well. Use 1/6 to M4 HP motor. Coupling included free. I' inlets 34" outlet. Stainless shaft. Won't pust or clog! Postpoid if cash with order. Rush your order today. MONEY BACK CUARANTEE.

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes LABAWCO PUMPS. Belle Meade 7, N. J.



Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Backelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided, Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 50 C Chicago 1, Ill.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

See the Grea	test anow on Earth with this
GIANT ASTI	RONOMICAL TELESCOPE
\$1500	Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X and 100 power individually mounted eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus sun projector lens for observing sun
FULL PRICE	apole and solar storms, Size) telescope tube 50 in, long, Rigid 6 ft, tripod adjustable to any height. Steel forsed mounting with closely machined signature.
1	tripod head samembly assures extra fine adjustments. This professional type instra- ment provides full power with clear vision at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our own moon, planets, milker way, double
	stars, star clusters, stc. All for only \$15.00 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. COD orders require \$5,00 deposit. Satisfaction guaran- teed. 200X and 400X eyepleces available at \$2.00 es.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE 1. TO-8 MATTITUCK, N. Y.



No Teacher or Special "Talent" Needed — We Show You How to Sit Right Down and START PLAYING REAL MUSIC at Once

IT'S not what tee say about our wonderful easy way to learn music that really counts. It's what our 900,000 STUDENTS say. And THEY send us thousands of enthusiastic comments like those reprinted here - saying it's what they've always dreamed of! A quick, easy way of learning to play any musical instrument. WITH-OUT suffering through dull "the-ories" first. WITHOUT practicing boring scales and exe WITHOUT spending time money on a private teacher. exercises.

You just sit right down with the you just sit right down with the piano, guitar, accordion—or any instrument you're interested in—and actually begin to play. Simple songs at first. Then more advanced compositions. Soon you'll amaze your friends by playing almost your friends by play anything they request!

Even Children "Catch on" At Once

No "trick" methods. You play real sheet music. Big, clear pic-tures and simple directions make every step simple as A-B-C. So

12-Year-Old Surprises Her Friends

"I am twelve years old. Thanks to your Course, I was able to play for the department in our church. All my friends were certainly surprised when they discovered I could play!" - Patsy Jeffrey, Sweetwater, Texas.

"Opened Door to Popularity"

"I was able to play pieces in a short time. Family and friends certainly surprised. Course opened door to popularity." — Peter H. Kosyra, P. O. Brokenhead, Manitoba. (Picture on other side of page)

New Invited Out Lots

"It's been fun. Hasn't cost any where near as much as private teacher. Now invited to attairs, dances. Auditioned for Barn Dance Jamboree." — Howard Hopkins, E. Syracuse, N. Y. (Picture on other side of page)

clear, even children "catch on" right away. Whole family can learn for price of one. Costs only few cents a lesson, including sheet music.

COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

The whole fascinating story of this revolutionary new way to learn music is told in a 36-page illustrated book. You may have a copy FREE simply by mailing coupon. No obligation: no salesman will

pcall on you. U. S. SCHOOL OF MU-SIC, Studio 308. Port Washington, N. Y. (Special Reduced Prices on instruments to our students.) Now in Our 58th Success-ful Year.

LAWRENCE WELK

Now Has Regular Full Hour TV Show Weekly with his Own Orchestral

Telecasts his famous "Champagne Music" from Hollywood Gerr ABC-TV Every Saturday Night

MR. WELK says: "I got my MR. WELK says: "I got my start in music with a U.S. School of Music course. How easy it is to learn to read notes and play an instrument this 'teach yourself' way! In fact this school did so much for me that I've enrolled my two daughters.

"I highly recommend your school. My best wishes for your continued success."

Lawrence Welk, Hollywood, Calif.



Stop Cheating Yourset of These Joys!

of These Joya!

Popularity! Now friends,
Gay parties, Good times,
Careor. Extra Money.
Appreciate and converse
about music, Learn lives
and compositions of
masters, helas! Banish
worries, Saliphy creative
urge, Gain self-confidence.

7	
6	Poter FOLING STUDENTS
أست	
U. S	S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studie 308, Port Washington, N. Y.
	I am interested in learning to play, particularly the instrument seeds below. Please send me your free litustrated book. N LLESMAN IS TO CALL, ON ME.
0	Piano D Piccolo
paccada	
日	Plane Accordion Clariset Mandolin Saxophone Trombone Practical Finger Contr Trumpet, Cornet Fitte
	Do you have the instrument?
Mr	
MI	
	dress
Ad	



NIGHTS AT HOME! LL.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Meth-

od of instruction . . . you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 864L 417 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 5, 111.

Send	me	your	two	FREE	booklets	described	above,
without	obi	igatio	n.				
M.						4 4-	

Name.	Post	•	p 1	+ #	+		k	+	+	4	+ 1		 w	•	m	•	•	-	m *	A	21	7	r			

City, Zone & State

ENGINEERING

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B. S. DEGREE IN

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Electronic Engineering (inc. Radio and TV)
Big Demand for Graduates

Hundreds of young men are sarning B. S. ENGINEERING
DEGREES annually in this recognized institution — year around classes optional. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Government approved for G.1's. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter September, December, March and June. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

586 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical. ☐ Civil, ☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Electronics

Name.

Address

favorite SANFORIZED CLOTHES WORK

Home Craftsmen And Do-It-Yourself Fans-

Make neat, longwearing Big Favorite work and leisure clothes your "uni-form" for workshop and doit-yourself jobs. Mans fashionable, practical SIS les.

25,000 DEALERS, COAST TO COAST





THE FAVORITE GARMENT CO. Jockson, Miss.

Do You Make These Mistakes

in English? MANY persons say "between you and I"

"use "who" for "whom" — don't know
whether to the one or two "c's" or "m's"

Every time you speak or write you
show what you are. A command of effective
advantages, better opportunities.

You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100c% self-correcting invention. If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, speling, punctuation, or prenunciation, write for FREE book "How You Can Master Good English in 10 Minutes a Day." No obligation. SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN ENGLISH, SEE Central Drive. Part Washington, N. Y.

T'S EASY ... MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are over 17-good pay and fascination work await you in photography! Start making money quickly in sparsetime-step into your own studie or exciting career job_LARN-BY-DOING method trains you as home! Write ToDAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. Co-ed. 10th. Year. Approved for Veterans.

Dept. 49, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York

MONEY in WOR

earn

Our students carn as much as \$3,000 in 2 abort months preparing locome fax returns in risers time. Also op-crate lucrative year-round Business Tax Service. Digni-fied kome-affice business. Experience unnecessary, We train your help you start. State approved home training program. Write today for free prospectus. UNION INSTITUTE, 68 Hudson, Hobsken 201, M. J.



YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



Present — Homes — Loved Ones — Business Pfaces From Burgies Money — Business Pfaces From Burgies — Kidnasperi — Maniaes With Devit Dog. Doors and Windows may be left open. Amazing one-minute demonstration. Unlimited money-maker, America wants this protection now. Cash in on trymendous demand envrywhere. Demonstrator sample all you need. We ship direct to your customers. Wholesale sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once, Be first — send name on postcard or in letter today.

NORTHWEST ELECTRIC CO.

775-K MAIN

MITCHELL. S. DAK.





Stop having to look almost 2 INCHES TALLER yourself, instantly - in "ELEVATORS" amazing height-increasing shoes, Handsome as other shoes, they are fashioned so

only you know you're wearing them. Everyone notices the improvement.

ELEVATORS Stiens-inclinting India TOWN PERSONAL PROPERTY.

For FREE Booklet and Dealer's name write to: STONE-TARLOW CO., INC., DEPT. PMS.

BROCKTON 68, MASS.

LEARN AT HOME



OCKSMITHING Learn this profitable business from expects in your spore time. Locksmiths have no "slow" seasons or tayoffs; they are always in demand. Age or minor physical handicap can't stop you. America's you easily and onickly, Simple, Illustrated leasons also materials and tools supplied. Make money while learning, Let into this unrrowded field now!

Dept. P-81, 15 Park Avenue, Rutherford, N. J.

OKLET

Lie. by N. J. State Board of Education
Approved for Veterane

FREE BOOKLET



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press #15; Senior \$29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules, Pays for self in short time, Write for free extalogof outfits and alldetails. KELSEY PRESSES, C-37 Meriden, Conn.

STAMMER?

Get your copy of the 18th edition of my book, "Stammerling, Its Cause and Correction," which describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammerling and stattering, Ask, Alea, for free SPEECH CHART! 58th year, Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. \$63, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Indiana.



PORTABLE CAR COVER Heavy Vinyl Plestic

Protect Against RAIN - SUN - DUST Long-lasting plastic,



Send \$6.95 plus 35¢ postage or sent C.O.D. Extra Heavy Plastic Gauge \$8.95 + 45¢ postage. BEA SALES, Dept. 8-2, 125 E. 46th St., New York 17

Write for New Relief FREE

ENJOY NEW FREEDOM

of action, peace of mind and comfort at work or play. Proven, putented MILLER holds your rupture back Day & Night.—will bring you lasting relief! Has helped thousands of others! For FREE facts in plain wrapper.—

Send Name and Address to

FRED B. MILLER, DEPT. 1H

Manufacturer, MAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND



U'RE HIR

AS AN ALL-AROUND MECHANIC





GET BOTH IN SPARE TIME) IN ONE LOW TUITION COURSE

Train right. Don't be a "one engine mechanic" Learn all engines, including diesel. The qualified, all - around mechanic can pick and choose, specialize anywhere, repair anything, from foreign cars to diesel jobs - he's always in demand where pay

COURSE COVERS:

- all engines
- fuel injection automatic
- transmissions
- overhauling
- rebuilding customizing
- servicing, maintenance

National Schools of Los Angeles, a leader since 1985, brings its famous training shops to your home - to give you everything you need to make good in today's opportunity-filled Auto Mechanics & Diesel industry

Earn as you learn. We show you how. Free technical consultation service with qualified staff. Job Placement Service.

Send for PREE FACT-BOOK and SAMPLELISSON: NOW! To zerve you failer. Mail coupon loday to address nearest you SAMPLE LESSON

OUR PUTURE IN AUTO MECHANICS



THIS SET OF LIFETIME TOOLS AND ALL-METAL TOOL BOX ARE YOURS TO KEEP, AS PART OF YOUR COURSE.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS 4000 5 PIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF

127 M. LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO T, ILL.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905

Los Angeles, California

GET FAST SERVICE-MAIL HOW TO OFFICE HEAREST YOU! MATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. DE-SG

90

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF 187 N. LA SALLE ST CHICAGO 1, ILL Send FREE Auto-Mechanics Book and Sample Lesson No obligation, no salesman will call.

BIRTHDAY.

ZONE.

VETERANS: Give Dute of Discharge

DRAFTSMEN



LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME (or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home — quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



Free Information-Mail Coupon Today!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

K-254 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Chicago 16, Illinois	Michigan Ave.
Mail me FREE leason with in DRAFTING.	facts about hig opportunities
Name	Age
Address	
Oity	Zone_ State

The finest of Gifts ...

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

Paint STRIPES with New "PAINT PEN"!	
Straight, Curved or Parallel Lines Use like a fountain pen with any color paint to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toya, linelsom, wall board. Beautiful clean,	

toys, findledm, wall board. Heaptiful clean, erisp results every time. Can't clog or simear. Also use with glue, tempera, textile paint or ceramic under glaze. Paints on wood, glass, plastic, metals, fabrics and paper, Tool complete with tip for 1/16" stripe only \$1.25 postpaid. Other complete tools with following tips, 1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 5/64", 3/32", 3/"—with tool and 7 tips—35. A %" tip only 81.25 each. Extra tips 90e each, Entire kit with tool and 7 tips—35. A %" tip only 81.25 each. C.O.D. a postage collect. Stripi

New! "DOUBLE-STRIPE" 5 Way Combination Model only \$3,25

Double Stripes — one wide and one harrow or two wide art wo harrow at the same time. FREE Send postcard for complete informa-tion—or ORDER TODAY.

HOME CRAFTSMEN! New Paint Striping Tool gives "professions!" eaults every time, simple, easy to se, Send \$1.25 now.

MANUFACTURERS: Write today for information about industrial models and oduction striping tools.

WENDELL MFG. CO., Bept. 320 4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 19, III.

GIANT BALLOONS

Biggest & best! Surplus US Govt. (new overage) Neoprene weather target bal-loons. We've sold for years, buy in confidence.

ronfidence.

FOR FUN—Great in backyard, at parties, pirairs, fairs. Young & old enjoy 'end FOR ADVERTISING—Attract big crowds to business openings, civic events, trade shows, exhibitions. Faint 'en with a safes message and they'll pay off for youl FOR PROMS—Makes any high school or college prem more feative. Real coell Approx. inflated sizes.

3 ft. dia., 49e—5 ft. dia., 99c
10 ft. dia., \$1.59—13 ft. dia., \$1.95
dd sales in. Postage paid on prepaid orders.

Cal. res. add sales tax.

VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Division 3930 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PM856, Los Angeles 29, Calif.

ABINET MAKING



LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine woodworking and tool use. Professionally prepared thop method training tells and shows how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

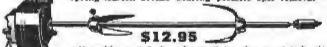
Write for Free Bookiet

DEPT. F3, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

YOUR MOTORIZE BARBECUE!

Easily rigged up by anyone. Handles whole ham or 4 small chickens. Commercial-quality thrubut—2 r.p.m. gear-head motor (110V-AC)—spring-tension bronze bearing permits spit removal—



adjustable meat forks—heavy-duty, chrome-plated spit. Limited [line, introductory offer, Postpaid, (\$13.95 Denver and West).

B & R SALES CO. - Dept. PM856 - Muncie, Indiana

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR

of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for PREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Men and women STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS, 44 years expert instruction over 114,000 students enrolled. LLB, Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK "law and Executive Guidance"-NOWI

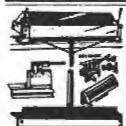
AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF Dept. H-14, 201 N. Wells St., Chicago &, Illinois

BUILD YOUR OWN CONDITIONERS

From Junked Refrigerators for a Few Bollars INSTRUCTION BOOKS SHOW YOU HOW... 75c EACH "MOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Air Conditioner"
"NOW TO BUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner"
"NOW TO BUILD A Low Cost Norme Freezer"
"HOW TO BUILD A Low Cost Norme Freezer"
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Debumblifeer"
"HOW TO BUILD A LOW COST DEBUMBLIFEER
"HOW TO BUILD A LOW COS

FREE! and Lite

KOOL ENGINEERING CO., Dept. W-8, 3716 Belmont, Chicago 18, III



SHEET METAL BRAKES

VYKE MFG. CO., 4158-P Jason St., Denver 11, Colo.



The New

SUPER CANAD Hand Tool

The ONE Tool for ALL Wire Sizes used in Home Wiring, Appliances, Automobiles.

DOES ALL THESE THINGS BESIDES

CRIMPS Solderless Terminals and Connectors without solder or tone for safe connections.

STRIPS Wire sizes #22-#10. Gauges assure proper length for sure, safe crimp.

CUTS Wire, making clean, sharp cut through Insulation and Conductor.

SHEARS Boits and screws without damaging threads - no filing or hack sawing.

ORDER DIRECT - USE COUPON

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send check or money order for \$3.95, (Ohio residents add 12c sales tax.)

T. W. Berger, Inc. National Distributor Consumers and Dealers

AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS, Inc.

710 AU Mariement Center Bidg., Cincinnati 27, Ohio



NAME

ADDRESS ..

ZONE STATE

To make Crowns. Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in share time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE, Low tuition. Easy torms. Write for FREE BOOK about this mopen making profession that is not affected by machine age.

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY 207 N. Broad St., Dept. 56, Philadelphia 7, Pa.



BIG PROFIT making Concrete Drain Ti

Millions of dollars' worth of drain tile are used every year for farm drainage, building construction, reclamation projects, highways, and other purposes. And the big swing is to concrete tile because it's better and costs less. Sales potentials are BIG.

Concrete drain tile is locally manufactured of local materials, for direct selling to local users or contractors. Useless costs—freight, distribution, breakage—are eliminated. While worth more than clay tile, concrete tile can sell for less and still earn a handsome profit.

Tile made on the Champion Machine are strong and uniform. Truly round. All sizes up to 12" diameter. Easy to make because the Champion is simple to operate.

Get The Champion Facts

Write for the Champton book. Tells about concrete drain tile as an outstanding manufacturing opportunity. Describes the machine and outlines liberal payment terms.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
522 W. 24th Street, Holland, Mich.





IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED 970 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.





ANVIL BRAND factories HIGH POINT / NORTH CAROLINA

ventors

Take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect your invention by applying for a United States patent-

Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. pat-ents already granted for similar types of invention. We then report to you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

EVANS & Co. Merlin M. Evans REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

230-J MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.



- Diesel
 Construction
- O Diesel Engine Repairma
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Bus A Truc

Be a Trained Diesel Man

Go piaces with DAESGL! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, busses all use DIESEL, POWER... all need DIESEL-trained men! You can start your DIESEL training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved UE1 training. Course includes practical work on Diese engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of Diesel engines, PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

ACT NOW! If you have mechanical ability, you'll like Dieself High School diploma not necessary. Write now for FREE book, "EARNING POWER IN DIESEL." Act Today!

MAIL	NOW	FOR FRE	E BOOK!	T

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. BC-59
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, in.

O.K.! Rush, without obligation, FREE Book on DIESEL. (Founded 1987) NAME

ADDRESS

ZONE STATE Check here for information if under 17.



FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

ABBY WITH CONFIDENCE INSPECTED FOR PYRAMIO YIRE WHITE WALL TRACE

HIGH GRADE TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS 3 600x16 4.14 700x16 5.14(32x6:8) 8.84 825x20 14.24 650x16 4.84 670x15 4.74(32x6:10: 10.84 900x20 13.34 650x16 4.34 650x20 7.84 750x20 8.84 1000x20 14.14 700x15 4.64 700x20 8.84 750x20 19.94 1100x20 14.14

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

SERGIAL AA Guaranteed 12 Months_ NEW THEAS GUAR. 900x16 10.69 1000x20 19.96 800x16 750x20 10.98 1100x20 21.96 600x16 600x16 600x16 600x16 600x16 750x20 16.46 750x20 8

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of estimited sustem-srs. Write for Free Catalogue. MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.'s

PYRAMID TIRE CO.

1333-35 North 5th St. Dept. M., Phila 22, Pa

GIANT FREE CATALOG OPTICAL BARGAINS

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE MEADQUARTERS
Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Paris and
Assembled Telescopea, Also buge selection of
feuses, prisons, was surplus optical instruments,
paris and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binminister, etc. Fresnot Langs for making Solar Furnace, SEND ONLY \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit
and big instruction booklet Stock 2-H. Ask for
FIREE catalog H.
DMIND GEESTIFE EDMIND SCIENTIFIC CORP., Barrington, N. J., U.S.A.

Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES Explains why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful since 1919. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today.

BALL CLINIC Dept. 756 Excelsior Springs, Mo.



Easy to make your own BOWS — ARROWS — EQUIPMENT

iliustrated Hand-Book 84 pgs. \$1, tells you how! Large Colored Catalog Se— Send for II!

Ask your dealer for "Stemmler's Archery" (Oldest Mfr. in U.S.A.)

L. E. STEMMLER CO.

Manorville (Box 1) L. I., N. Y.



42 TOP PERFORMING

... from \$39.25 Incl. frt.

sabouts, Cruisers, Convertibles, Fishing, etc. for every purpose with modern styling, advanced design. No experience recessory, can easily assemble. Sove ½ to ½ "factory-bull!" prices!

PIBERGLAS, TRAILERS, ACCESSORIES DEPT.

UGER INDUSTRIES INC.

MODELS, 8' thru 18' CATALOG 3404 Lyndole



Minneapalis B. Minn HAVE A BIGGER - MORE

EFFICIENT HOME WORKSHOP Popular Mechanics PLANNING TOUTS
HOME WORKSHOP shows you how to make use of every lach of space in your workshop; detailed floor plans, while appoint and power tool hootsups plus actual photoscraphs of famous notice workshops you ran use as models. Save modey by building your own shop furniture. Special Whereto-Bay-It Guide. 400 Illustrations. Charles Found. Working Diagrams. Other your ropy today from POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
200 E. Ontario Street Chicago 11





CONCRETE

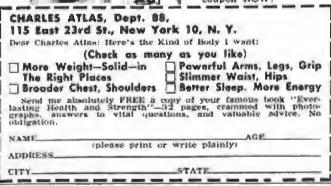


Check the Kind of Body You Want

and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO PAST your friends will be amazed "Dynamic Tension," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge ... arms and legs surge with power... your whole body feel "alive!"

FRH BOOK 32 pages on how "Dynamic Tension" changed me
from a 97-pound weakling
into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"
and how I'll prope it can
change YOU too. Mail
coupon NOW!



The Short Cut to Learning You've Been Waiting for



Charles

Atlas

Learn Anything FASTER...more easily

with the amazing **Dormiphonic Memory Trainer**

· Keep ahead in your work

· Moke school subjects easier · Help break bod hebits

· Memorize more quickly

· Holp induce sleep

6 Learn a language

The Scientific Discovery That Works for You... Awake or Asleep

Now, at last, science shows you how to learn "by ear." With Dormiphonic Memory Trainer, you start learning when awake ... continue while asleep ... save time, effort learn 20% to 35% faster. So simple a child can operate it—so easy and practical it is used by educators, psychologists, people of all ages and occupations.

Break Down Barriers to Learning @ Correct your speech

Pind out HOW the Dormiphonic Memory Trainer works POR YOU—how it can help you learn anything in less time, without intensive self-application. Write for FREE Book, "A New Dimension in Learning," or call for FREE DEMONSTRATION—Get the Scientific Evidence Today.

MODERNOPHONE, INC.	K 20. N. V. Circle 7-0830
Gentlemen: Please send me your F in learning more about the DORM! what it can do for me. No obligati I under 18, check here for Spec	REE Booklet, I am interested PHONIC Memory Trainer and on-no salesman will call.
NAME	
ADDRESS	
	ENTATE
	is for: Speech Improvement Siesp Inducement Selvent Work



trained to operate Bulldozers, Draglines, Back Hoes, Scrapers and Motor Graders and pay high wages to skilled operators! YOU can make hig pay in the construction industry if you learn these skills NOW!

Contractors WANT our graduates. Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog to NATIONAL SCHOOL OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION P. O. Box 8243, Dept. D-13 Chariette, N. C.

YOU BUILD 'EM — WE SELL 'EM EARN UP TO \$50.00 A DAY AT HOME

Participate in our national sales and sub-contract plan—spare time—full time. You assemble special luggage and cases for photographers, musicians, salesmen, and all types of portables. We supply complete instructions—materials—lools—everything. No previous experience necessary. Pree details. Abarsi Casecraft, Dept. AJ. 807 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

WHEELS WHEELS

Finest Italian makes! Buy direct at Amazing Savings! 5 DAY TRIAL. Low down payment, easy terms. FREE color catalog, lowest wholesale prices. Write today to Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet 2003 West Chicago Avenue, Dept. R-BS, Chicago 22, Illinois



ROLLER RULE "PENCIL WITH A BRAIN"

POST PA10

A must for architects, engineers, carpenters, plumbers, painters, students, pilots, navigators, etc. Available in inch or nautical measurements. Specify choice. "Your name imprinted in pole-15c extra." ROLLER RULE MFG. CO. 1319 Gaviota Ave.

Build a Boat for Fun or Profit Popular Mechanics You Can Build

Complete Patterns and Working Drawings Complete Patterns and Working Drawings Build the boat you have always wanted, Build it for fun or to sell at a profit. Get Popular Mechanics 23 BOATS YOU CAN BUILD — row boats, caopes, sail boats, power boats and other craft including a 25 ft. cabin cruiser that sleeps four: 11 by ft. car-top row boat; 8 ft. duck boat; 15 ft. sailing knockabout — in all, 23 of the most popular boats, Book includes more than 500 photos, plans, diagrams and working drawings, plus abop by step instruction that anyone can follow. Only simple tools needed. Material list of lumber, hardware, fittings, etc. included. Order today, under money-back guarantee. Only \$2.75 postpatid.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dapt. 856, 200 E. Onterio St., Chicago 11



Row Boats, Canoes

Sail Boats, Power

TUBE FREE WITH EVERY PASSENGER TIRE
OVERMEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS
BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES."
WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE!
GUSTANTOS ARE AS reliable as the company
giving them. Our Gustantee accepted by the
Public with satisfaction for 23 years.
"The Most Protection for the Least Money."
Gustantee Sont With Order
WE WELCOME COMPETITION. MO
ONE CAN TOUCH OUR QUALITY & PRICES.
White Walls \$1.90 Ex. 50 Years of Combined family experience in High Quality tires.
PARTIALLY USED—SEND AD

TAKE THE 10% DISCOUNT WE OFFER
EVERYBODY 10% Off ON EVERY
MAY TAKE THE 10% OISCOUNT WE OFFER
EVERYBODY 10% Off ON EVERY
MAY TAKE THE 10% OISCOUNT WE TIRE
12 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE

MAY TAKE 7/0 011 TIRI

12 MOS. WHITTEN GUARANTEE
WE SPECIALIZE IN TRUCK TIRES
Matched Tires Shipped all over
USA and Foreign Countries. IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS MADE. Depend on STANDARD for SERVICE.
hiest jobs — Prices Shaved to the Sone
9 \$5.32 700-15:th \$8.72 /700-20 \$
5 4.92 750-16:kh 9-92 750-20:l0:
5 5.22 700-17 10-92 750-20:l0:
5 5.22 750-17 12-92 825-20:
5 5.72 650-20 10-72 | 1100-20
5 5.72 650-20 10-72 | 1100-20
5 5.72 650-20 10-72 | 1100-20
6 5.15 32×6:l0: 12-32 | 1100-24
6 7.72 32×6:l0: 12-32 | 1100-24
6 (1) 7.72 750-15 11-92 | 1100-24 \$11,92 14,72 10,92 18,52 18,72 19,72 19,72 20,92 23,72 20,02 650-16(0) 650-16(0) 700-16(6) 750-16(6) 550-18 550-17 650-15 700-15

"EXTRA SPECIAL" Fully guarantee all size 4-ply pass. FREE TIRE with 2 or more of these. W.W. \$1.00 Extra-Factory Tosted Tube given. GIANT TIRE SALE

housands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped .O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 2. No C.O.D. STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand, 120 words minute. No symbols; no machines; ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Lowest cost. 350,000 graduates. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 33rd year. Write for FREE booklet to: SCHOOL OF







LOCKSMITHING
Practical Up-to-Date Course — ONLY \$4.95

53 illustrated self-instruction lessons. Easy to learn. Full price only \$4.95 postpaid-or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund Mail your order today. NELSON HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. HU-2, Chicago S. Ill.

hunting slingshot powerful - silent

kills small game, pests

· hits like a rifle

150

postpaid (no cod's) Used by experimarksmen! 7"
hardwood stock, 45 lb.
double power. FREE!—target, extra
rubber and big supply heavies! steel balls
used by experts. Hiustrated catalog.
Authorized model of Slingshot Asso.

I. J. STONE Dept. 8-8, 1616 Oak St. - Santa Munice, Calif.





YOU COVER ALL BRANCHES IN ONE MASTER COURSE. ONE LOW TUITION

- Tulescalan-including color TV
- 2. Radio FM & AM
- 3. Industrial electronics
- 4. Sound recording and Hi-Fidelity
- 5. Preparation for FCC License
- 6. Automotion 7. Rodor & Sanor
- 8. Communications

including large screen Picture Tube. Parts to build a powerful Superhet

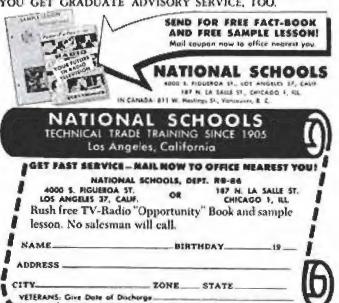
- Receiver, standard broadcast and short wave.
- Parts to conduct many experiments and build - * Continuity Checker * RF Oscillator * TV Circuits * Audio Oscillator * TRF Receiver * Signal Generator
- · Professional Multitester
- A MUST for all technicians

FOR MEN WHO WANT TO EARN MORE MONEY! Another great advance in Home Study Training, Let National Schools, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident

Trade School for over 50 years, train you at home by Shop-Method, for today's unlimited opportunities in ALL 8 BRANCHES of the Television, Electronics, Radio industry.

YOU DO MANY PRACTICAL JOBS - including servicing, circuit analysis. Build a modern TV set from ground up, with equipment kits we send you, including a new large-screen picture tube and professional Multitester, at no additional charge. You receive an experiment lesson with each kit.

EARN AS YOU LEARN. Many of our students earn their entire tuition and more in Spare Time jobs we show them how to do while learning. YOU GET GRADUATE ADVISORY SERVICE, TOO.







- Finest quality fabrics
- Cut-for-comfort-styling
- Handsome colors
- Trim, 6-button fronts

"Dee-Cee" quality costs no more. Insist on "the brand that covers the land."

HINGTON

WORK & SPORTSWEAR

WASHINGTON MANUFACTURING CO. NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Out Colments made in

Try your hand as an artist

If you like to draw - you may have talent worth training for a fascinating, money-making art career—spare or full time. Send for 8-page talent test. Men and women who show talent on test are eligible for remarkable homestudy art training created by America's 12 Most Famous Artists (Norman Rockwell, Jon Whitcomb, Al Dorne, etc.). Thousands paid \$1 for test. Now it's FREE. No obligation. Send name, address, age to : Famous Artists Schools, Studio t-H, Westport, Conn.

FULL SIZE MODEL KITS!





For NEW illustrated catalog of 9 models... Send 15¢ to: O BRIEN GUNCRAFT D. P.O. BOX 657 MADISON

Finish HIGH SCHOOL HOME

Complete 4 Yrs. Win 12 Months

Learn Morel Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially. Live a Happier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.

ACADEMY FOR ADULTS W. Washington, Dept. PM-86, Chicago, III.



200 East Ontario St.

DEVELOP A HE-MAN VOICE! Write for FREE book "How to Strengthen Your Voice for Greater Success" by Eugene Feuchtinger. No obligation. Book will be mailed at once in plain wrapper, postpaid. Just send your name and address. State age. PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, 210 S. Clinten St., Studio NU-2, Chicago 6, 111.



Chicago 11, III.

GRACE KELLY STAMPS!



Sensational Get-Acquainted Offer! FREE-from fabulous Monaco . . you get this unique set of beautiful genuine postage stamps picturing famous Hollywood film star Grace Kelly, the glamorous new Princess ... AND a generous collection occessed of valuable, all-different

Monaco postage stamps—giant commemoratores, dazzling pictorials, multi-color triangle shapes. Spectacular stamps picturing the fascinating dream inventions of Jules Verne; racing trains, boats, mammeth helicopters, wild animals, many others, EXTRA! Other exciting offers: 64-page Collectors Guide, Big Bargain Catalog of all U. S. Postage Issues. Send 10c to help cover mailing expenses. Act Now! HARRIS, 2780 TRANSIT BLOG., BOSTON 17, MASS.

It's Easy to PLAY the GUITAR

Play the Very First Day

Mary Mary

Learn at Home with My Studio Method on Records

NOW selection by the method that made togethed municiars of many of my papels. Lessons on records with text, attack, and a like successful trunged, professional poter Filt. With course, Write to his, SID MAR-GOLIS formerly with CDS, NBC, namelands, etc.; c/o THUNDERSIRG STU.
DIOS. Dept. EM-701, Valley Stream, N. V.

OPPORTUNITY BOOK

FREE MUSIC

No obligation! Write today!

ACCOUNTING earn Business Administration

Bookkeeping, secretarial and allied subjects at home in your spare time or attend nationally approved resident school. Write for FREE Success Book giving complete details on courses, plans, rates and employment opportunities. G.I. approved. Write Dept. A.



ELEVISION TRAINED MEN NEEDS

Train AT HOME for a top-pay job or your own business. No experience needed, "Learn by doing" with 15 big radio-TV kits, including TV receiver, Liceused by N.Y. State; Approved for Veterans, Write for FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON, RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION, Dept. MS-C. 52 E. 19th St., N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Pays to be TALLER

BURGER CO., 433 E. 148 ST., NEW YORK 55, N.Y.

FOR UNCLE

U. S. GOV'T. JOBS! AS HIGH AS \$4,525.00 YEAR TO START. Men, women, 18-55. Experience often unnecessary. Write immediately for FREE 36-PAGE BOOK with list of many positions, salaries, sample tests, and full particulars telling how to qualify for them. (Not Gov't. Controlled)

Franklin Institute, Dept. W-93, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS



Telescope Lens Kit

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, evepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from aimple step by step instructions. Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. PM 48



Learn to earn big pay in DIESEL in our large, modern equipped Chicago school and shop. No previous experience or training necessary. We help you find living quarters and part time job while in school. Complete, practical courses taught in the following trades, under the supervision of experienced, expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS OR GI'S

— CHOOSE YOUR TRADE — CHECK HERE

	DIESEL MECHANICS	20
	AUTO MECHANICS	20
	BODY & FENDER	163/3
	GAS-ARC WELDING	4-12
ī	REFRIGERATION	131/2

AIR CONDITIONING 81/3 MACHINIST TRADE 30 ADVANCED MACHINIST

(includes tool & die) 321/2

PIANO TUNING & REPAIR 36

CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

These courses are intended as terminal education for men who wish to enter the Diesel-Automotive and Re-frigeration-Air Conditioning fields as technicians. These courses are designed to prepare men for super-visory positions. Students with a high school educa-tion, or equivalent, will be accepted.

DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING

REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING _______18 months

FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP

Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME

STREET_ TOWN ZONE STATE

Established 1902 - Over 50,000 Graduates.

54 years of continuous trade school experience to guide your training. SHOP

TRAINING Box H, 2236 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

Make \$500 an Hour THE DAY YOU START!



START YOUR OWN BUSINESS AT HOME. . SHARPEN HOUSEHOLD, GARDEN AND SHOP TOOLS IN SPARE TIME

Now you can turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsow Shorp-All. Shorpen knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws... just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed,

Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-

payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO

717 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri





"Use My TESTED SALES PLAN to make an extra \$50.00 every week!

Says CHARLES CHESTER EATON, JR., President Charles Chester Shoe Company

JUST A FEW HOURS EACH WEEK - evenings, weekends, - can add \$50 to \$100 to your regular income. Be a factory representative for CHARLES CHESTER exclusive patented air-cushion shoes - bring wonderful new comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers! A full line of dress, work, leisure shoes for all the family sold only direct from factory to wearer at low factory prices.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS WITH NO INVESTMENT!

No deliveries, no collections - we supply everything you need. You collect advance cash deposit from your customers we do the rest - and you earn extra profit-sharing cash bonus monthly!



STEADY AUTOMATIC REPEAT BUSINESS!

Satisfied customers reorder regularly! CHARLES CHESTER representatives offer more than 160 styles, in a tremendous size range: I to 18, AAA to EEE. No experience needed - our tested, proven Sales Plan shows you how! Write today for details and FREE SALES KIT!

> CHARLES CHESTER SHOE COMPANY 20. Foundry St., Brockton, Mass.

THE MASONIC CASUALTY COMPANY

OFFERS

ACCIDENT—HEALTH—HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE AT COST



· Non Cancellable

· Benefits Not Prorated

No Medical Examination . No Paid Agents

. Coverage On or Off the Job

FIRST 3 MONTHS PROTECTION FOR MEMBERSHIP FEE \$2.00 FOR MASONS ONLY under 56 yrs. of age WRITE AT ONCE

THE MASONIC CASUALTY COMPANY

80 BOYLSTON STREET, Dept. P-B. BOSTON 16, MASS. NO AGENT WILL CALL

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



Establish your own profitable PHOTO-EN-GRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT, PM-8, AURORA, MO.

Master a trade with a future-learn Auto-Diesel

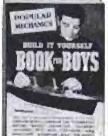
Earn \$100 Per Week and up AUTO DIESEL

on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates carn \$100 per week and up.

No presidence arraction encessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 75



Every Boy Should Have This Build-It-Yourself Book for Boys!

It's natural for boys to want to make things—to fuss with tools—to fashion the kind of things "kids" want. So give boys the Bulld-It-Yourself Book for Boys. Encourage a youngster to express himself through the sensational new Popular Mechanics book that shows how to make 56 different things every boy dreams about. It covers science, mechanics, electricity, modeling and other fields. 192 pages of easy-to-follow instruction and 469 how-to-do-it pictures.

56 Toys, Games, Gadgets, Models, Boats, Electrical Devices, Cars and Other Things Boys Can Make at Home

How to make—Airplane Models.
Aquaplane, Archery Kit, Bird
Houses and Shelter, Boats, Bobsleds, Boomerangs, Cunnon Toy.
Slectric game, Electric Motors,
Garage Toy, Helicepter Toy,
Hunting Knife, Hydroplane
Model, Kites, Log Cibins, Marbie Game, Microscope, Printing
Press, Radio Sets, Baits, Railroad Modeling, Shoeter, Scootor, Sidewalt Cars. Sprinkler

Truck, Squirt Gun, SS United
Edges, Model, Snafboard, Tank
Toy, Taxidermy, Telegraph Set,
Weather Instruments, Toboggan, Worktable.
Build-It-Yourself for Boys sent
postpaid for \$2.50 or COD,
charges additional. Money refunded if you are not pleased
after 5 days' use. Mail order
to address below.







POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS Dept. 856, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

32



to 41 YEARS of the BLATT termine TIRES

Foolish to Pay More — Dangerous to Pay Less!

If only you were here in Phila, to SEE our FAMILYSAFE tires, worn very slightly. YES, a guarantee IS
only as good as the Company, that's why BLATT
offers a FAST, FREE REPLACEMENT guarantee
within 12 MONTHS on any defective tire, frt. excl.
An HONEST written guarantee, Choose your favorite
brand, we'll always try to ship your selection. Not
recaps or retreads.

GOOD/YEAR

Firestone

U.S. Goodrich, General, Atlas, Lee & others.

FREE

This pictured tire ash tray given with 2 or more tires!



12 MONTHS TIRE GUAR. & FREE TUBE WITH EACH TIRE

SPEC	HALL	TAK	15%	OFF	THESE	PRI	CES.	
\$4.951	850-	18	\$4.08	780-2	0 8	9.62	700-17	\$10.12
4.68					0(10)1	5.12	750-17	10.32
4.88		rcialis		825-2	0 1	7.52	600-160	6) 5.42
4.88	H.D.	Truek			0 1	8.52	650-16	6) 6.22
4.88			\$9.62		20 1	8.22	700-16	8.02
4.88	850.3	20	8.821	Lton-	20 1	8.22	700-151	6) 8.02

ANY 16" 640-15 670-15 710-15 700-15 760-15 760-15 4.88 650-20 8.92 1100-20 18.22 700-18 (6) 8.02 Whites \$1. Extra 700-20 8.72 1000-22 19.22 750-16 10.12 SUPER GRADE (Insured 6 mos.) (any passenger size) \$3.75 SPECIAL OFFER THEE Tires, Our entire stock of very slight-offer TODAY I FREE Tubel by worn EXTRA MILEGE 47.34 TOP GRADE Tires, (Written Insurance Guarantee). Buy 2 any or more tires, get an extra tire FREE. Not recaps or retreads. \$1.94 street for W.W. All Popular Brands.

S1. extra for W.W. All Popular Brands.

MARVIN

BLATT 6th Palladelphia Pa. | AA Guar. 6 Mos. | AAA 12 Months | AAA 12 Month

Send Check or M.O. & this ad for fast shipment. FOB Philo. I personally relect your tires—as if my future depended on it. Read that top line again.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

8. 5. DEGREE, Aeropautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Electronic Engineering line, Radio and Tv. Drafting, One-year, Low rate, Esra board, Large industrial center, Students from 48 states, 21 countries, Demand for graduates, G.I. Government approved. Enter September, December, March, June. Write Inday for catalog.

1666 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE



.. Swiss or American

Unique Sweary System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step-by-step. Teaches modern methods... professional short cuts. Learn by personal attendance or spare time home study. Approved for veterans. Free Sample Lesson. No obligation. Write today!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 Milwaykee, Dept. 186. Chicago 47, 111.

SALE-MAGNESIUM

15 X 65

Regularly \$69.50 \$ave \$19.55

Tremendous power. Brings objects 15 times clover! Wide field (firms objective lens..., almost 3" across! Easy to hold-focus. 39 oz. 8 % "\$". Exclusive with UNITED Regularly \$69.50. \$ALE \$49.95 including case, straps! Made in Johan. USE 30 DAYS, if not satisfied return for refund. UMITED SINOCULAR CO.. \$043 \$. Western, Dept. ARF-608, Chizago 20. DEALERS WANTED.



PLL PAY YOU \$30 PER HOUR TO ASSEMBLE THIS 21/2 H. P. OUTBOARD

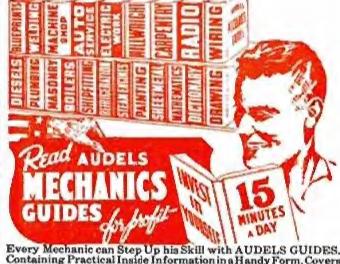
"Agreemble this first quality full 2% horsepower outboard motor yourself in two hours and save 860 off its regular 3119.65 value. All you need is a screwdriver and creeseent wrench and you'll have a sleek, aronoth-running powerbouse that will let you cruise or troll any 10, 12 or 15 ft, fishing or pleasage craft, and your cost will be less than half any other 21, H.P. outboard on the American market or your money back! Absolutely all precision parts including gasters and spack plug. All you do is add fuel. Complete step-by-step lilms. Instructions, FEATURES: Air cooled, 2½ br. cruising, i to 8 W.P.H. speed, Pall plvd, forward and reverse, double transom clamps. Weight 22 lbs. All parts warranted. It's brand new and a fine product. Try it and let my know how you like it."

Frenk E. Hilfstons Pres.

CONTINENTAL SPEED KIT (complete)....\$59.95

CONTINENTAL SPEED KIT (complete) \$59.95 \$20 dep. for C.O.D. Shipped F.O.B. Culver City. Calif. resid, add 4% state tax.

CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORP. Washington Blvd. at Motor Avenue, Culver City 3. Calif.



Every Mechanic can Step Up his Skill with AUDELS GUIDES. Containing Practical Inside Information in a Handy Form. Covers facts and figures of your Trade. All illustrated and explained. Books sent to you for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money Nothing to Pay Postman. Check Books Wanted - Mail Today.

---MAIL ORDER-

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York NY.



NOW!

Please send me for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (a) below. It decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and hurther mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

Check

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If

Satisfied MAIL THIS TODAY PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set)
MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)
PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages



BATTERYLESS TUBELESS



REALLY WORKS - FOR LIFE!

Works WITHOUT TUBES, BATTERILES OR ELECTRICAL PLEGINS WILL never the glows of burn
out! World's anothers. SMALLE
THAN A PAUK 60° CLGARETTES.
GUARANTEED TO BECTIVE LOTAL
RADIO STATIONS ANYTIME.—ANYWHERE YOU GO! Semanional new
Ferrite Setective Tance - PermaCrystal diode. Super SPIAKERPHONE, shurphle black and gold
phistic crass.
ONLY \$2.00 (bill ck. mor und pay passimum \$4.09 COD
SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN WITH 148 ETIME
TEE. Nothing estra to buy a ever, Available only from;
COMPANY DOR. WPM-8 REARNEY, NESRASKA REALLY WORKS - FOR LIFE!

SEND ONLY \$2.00

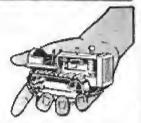
PB

WANT HIGH PAY and STEADY WORK?

Get into

DIESE

AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT



Right now-TODAY men are needed for training in the Diesel and Heavy Equipment industry, and demands are growing! If you are mechanically inclined . . . earning less than \$125.00 per week, find out how you can qualify in:

- . DIESEL MECHANICS
- . DIESEL PARTS
- . DIESEL OPERATION
- . DIESEL SALES

Remember, Diesel is high pay . . . , is steady work . . . is specialized . . . is growing! You owe it to yourself and your family to get all the facts!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

We will give you complete details about possibilities for 3rd in the Diesel and Henry Equipment Reld, without cost or obligation. Fill in the information follow, or write at once to:

TRACTOR	TRAINING	SERVICE,	INC.,	Dept.	PM-4
1525 E. 53rd 3334A Bloor	St., Chicago :	15, Illinois ronto 18, Can	or ada		
Gentlemen:	all the facts :			r me in	[hipsel
NAME					_
ADDRESS			_		
CITY & STAT	Е				



City-

Check If Korean Veteran

FILMS DEVELOPED 1/2 PRICE

ONLY 404 A ROLL FOR 8 EXPOSURES, 12 EX-POSURES . . . 55c. STOCK UP WITH 3 ROLLS NAME BRAND FILM 994. COLOR AT EQUALLY LOW PRICES. FILM DEVELOPED AND RETURNED SAME DAY RECEIVED, MONEY-BACK GUARAN-TEE + NEW ROLL OF FILM IF NOT SATISFIED.

Please find \$	for:
developing	rolls of film
Please send	rolls of name brand film
☐ 127 ☐ 820	☐ 120 ☐ 116 ☐ 616
Please send free	☐ 120 ☐ 116 ☐ 616 mailing envelope & price list
	Killside Manor 10 L L. N. Y.

EARN PLAS



COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD **HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE**

Get in on Hig Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE DEPT. C-3, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

MAGGE T

Yes, buy U. S. \$1.00 values for 18¢ abroad. Get new, big profit mail order plan proved by 100,000 cash orders shipped from overseas. You carry no stock. Full or part time—even from home. Export and travel abroad opportunities teo. Details with bargain import examples FRIL Write MELLINGER CO, Dept. F258 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

PROFITS.

World's most thrilling bobby - profitable home business.

Single Orchid plant may multiply into many - with any tallable as the first. Successful home grower shows you wallable as the first. Successful home grower shows you have no five most of the control of t

Help Bring Creeks to Justice Through Scientific CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing. Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 1000 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ 1.A.S. students or graduates. Welte stating ags. for "Bus Book of Crime."

[A Correspondence School Since 1214)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sumyside Ave., Dept. 135C. Chicago 40, IR.

YOU SAW IT MECHANICS POPULAR

BEST

Woodworking Projects

SELECTED FOR YOU BY POPULAR MECHANICS EDITORS Enjoy the fun — the pride — of making things. Get 100 Heart Woodworkthu Projects, complete with simplified instruction, plans, diagrams and more than 400 how-to-do-it pictures. Stake all kinds of furniture, haby carriages, clocks, lamps, book shelves, fireplaces and other useful afficies at little of no cast. Send only \$2.00 with name and address. Money tack if not pleased.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 856, 200 E. Unterio St., Chicago 11

And NORTH AMERICA PLUS 87 FOREIGN FLAG STAMPS!

SENSATIONAL GET-ACQUAINTED OFFER For stamp collectors and EVERYONE seeking an exciting new hobby Get this big valuable collection of genuine, all-different postage stamps from Greenland (North Pole!), St. Pierre, Newfoundland, Alaska, Confederate States commemorative Sensational Canada picturing walrus, rare whooping crane, Eskimos, Indians, scarce 1851 train stamp. United States: ancient 19th century; spectacular commemoratives—first Holy Bible, bucking broncos, wild west, etc. PLUS 87 gorgeous flog stomps of 87 different foreign countries! EXTRA! Scarce U S. Telegraph PLUS other exciting offers, Bargain Catalog, valuable manual "How to Recognize Rare Stamps". Enclose 10c for mailmg costs. Supplies are limited . . . SEND TODAY!

KENMORE, MILFORD EF-728, NEW HAMP.



BUILD A SWIMMING POOL

THESE SIMPLE PLANS MAKE IT POSSIBLE
FOR YOU TO BOULD A BENUTIFUL FOOL
RELEASE OR SMALL AS YOU WISH
FROM INCESPENSIVE MATERIALS
AVAILABLE ANYWHERE. THESE
EASILY CONSTRUCTED POOLS WILL LAST A
LIVETIME REGARDLESS OF CLIMATE OR IGN.

COMPLETE GUARANTEED PLANS

STUDY INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

You can train at Art Center School in California with practicing-professionals for upper-level jobs in INDUSTRIAL DESIGN. Hecent graduates have been added to the staff of General Motors, Chrysler, Raymond Lowey, Heary Dreytlas, etc. Majors in traisportation, general product design, structures, community development, packaging, display, 4-year degree courses. Learn to combine imaginative design with technical proficiency, coordinate utility and beauty. Stimulating environment, Field trips, Advantages of mild Southern California climate and nearby boilday spois. Accredited, Coed. Placement service, Established 25 years. New terms February, June, September, Catalog.

ART CENTER SCHOOL, Edward M. Adams, Director 5353 WEST THIRD STREET. LOS ANGELES S. CALIFORNIA

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

I Made \$14,839 in 1 Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"

Are you earning under \$8,000 a year? Hundreds now making \$10,000 - \$12,000 - \$15,000 a year servicing auto-fruck-tractor radiators the Inland way. Easy to learn, Inland, largest radiator servicing equipment migr, offers the complete package—equipment, merchandising, "Pays-for-it-self" financing, and Free training school for customers.

WRITE for FREE Radiator Servicing Folder.

INLAND MFG. COMPANY, Dept.PM-8, 1198 Jackson St., Omahu 2, Nebr.

MAKE UP TO \$20 A DAY WITH EASISHARP Big profits in your spare lime sharpening gelssors. We also sharp how to start

time sharpening seissors. We show you how to start making money immediately. This is your chance bow to have your own business and a steady income. Sharpen a pair of scissors in less than two minutes. A child can operate it. Weighs only 10 lbs. Every home, barber, scissors and all need sharpening some one else beat you to this

jailor, dreasmaker—everylody uses scissors and all need sharpening two to four times a year. Don't let some one else beat you to this opportunity. Write immediately to SERR-EDGE MACHINE CO., 9731 Lerain Ava., Cleveland, Ohio

RCA offers you the finest training



Color TV SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

The instruction you receive and equipment you get (and keep) will start you on your way. Pay-as-you-learn. You pay for only one study group at a time. This 52 page book contains complete information on Home Study Courses for the beginner and the advanced student.



RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA 350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

...

RCA Ins								, N	. Y	_	- Jr	96	9		
Without Study C solesman	DUTSE	s in	B												
Name .	****			P	leo	se I	rini	 	e ⁿ e i					ĸ. 1	
Address	- + 4	- 4 6 9	4 4	+ +	* + +		+ = = =	 F + 4	* * *		* *	+ 4	ŕ	+ 1	H +
City						7									

YOUR INVENTION SEND FOR PATENT. FREE INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE."

MILLER ARL REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 86A NEW YORK CITY

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with full information relative to patent procedure-without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorney

934 Columbian Building

Washington 1, D. C.



& Burts

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

428 SNOW BUILDING.

WASHINGTON 1.

NEW BENJAMIN SUPER CO2 GAS CARBINE - \$16.50

HI-LO (2 Stage) let Power Cal.,177 er .22

RIFLED Shoots Pellets

TARGET & SMALL GAME SAFE - ECONOMICAL - ACCURATE CONVENIENT - PRACTICAL - NON TOXIC EASY TO OPERATE - NO PUMPING - NO FLINCHING, Oct 40 SHOTS from each 167 STANDARD SIZE COT (Soda) CARTRIDGE Up to 34" penetration.

Ask your DEALER for DEMONSTRATION FREE

New Bonjamin .177 or 22 CO; BOCKET Gas Pixial with HI-LO JET \$15.00

896 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.

Folder

BECOME AN EXPERT IN

Today the man trained in TRAFFIC AND TRANS-PORTATION is one of the most important and well paid individuals in business and industry. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs,

regulations, etc.

We train you thoroly at home in spare time thru
the famous LaSalle Problem Method under the
personal guidance of expert traffic authorities.

Splendid opportunities developing rapidly in
MOTOR TRUCK and other phases of the Traffic

MOTOR TRUCK and other phases of the Transc and Transportation field.

Get the facts. Mail coupon today for FREE 48-page book. "Traffic and Transportation—the Fast Growing Profession." Learn about the opportunities and how you can qualify as an expert in the TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION field.

LASALLE A Correspondence Institution

4175. Dearborn St., Dept. 8647. Chicago S. Hl.

Name.... Address.....

City Zone ... State

PATENT INFORMATION

INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER

SE-PM WARNER BUILDING WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

ATTORNEY

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947 PATENT LAWYER

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Fatent records, Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

RANDOLPH IOHN

Registered Patent Attorney 201 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.



DRAW The First Day! NO LESSONS! NO TALENTI

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer," You can draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIVE—Like An Artist Even If You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer," Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for a original "preferentional booking" drawing, Also reduces or enlarges. SEND VO MONEY: Freduces or enlarges. SEND VO MONEY: See 10 Day Trial! Pay Postman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage, Or send only \$1.98 with order and we pay postage, Metare Back Guernotte.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 5808W, 296 Broadway, N. Y.

HOME CRAFTSMEN! HOBBYISTS! INVENTORS! ORDER DIRECT

Easily

UNIMAT 10 in 1 COMPLETE HOME POWER WORKSHOP

I-LATHE Into -Drift Press -Hand Drift -Polishing or

Sciedier

5-Tool Grinding

Save by climinating all middleman profits; Send for FREE Bustrated Bitters and reduced pitce Bitters and red

AMAZING NEW BOOK "HOW TO ANSWER ADS"

now to answer ads

Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Gets you quicker replice—better results, and greater satisfaction. Will nave you time and money and it's ABSOLUTELY FREE. No obligation whatever. Every reader of advertising should have this booklet. Nond a posteard for your copy NOW. F. W. JOHNSON, Popular Nechanics Magazine, Room 500-A, 204 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, 10.



Sounds impassible? Not at all! Some of the nation's leading businessmen do it. You can, too—IF you know the inside facts. YOU can purchase a newer car each year for \$100—OR LESS! "AUTOMOTIVE BUYING REPORT," written by a licensed, boised automotic dealer tells how, Get authentic facts, figures, information, actual dealers" wholesale prices never before exposed! Stop losing \$500. \$800, \$1000 yearly on car depreciation! If you have ever wanted a later model car and felt you couldn't afford it. or if you've ever lost money trading cars—this is for you Let others my high prices for their cars, you don't have to! Send two deliars for "AUTOMOTIVE BUYING REPORT" and be driving a newer car next week. We GUARANTEE to save you hundreds of times over this small cost—OR YOUR MONEY BACK! Send \$2 for your cupy for KEMP MOTOR CO., Dept. 8M, 2015 N.E. 18in St., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. . Florida

FREE-A BUSINESS OF YOUR OW

Start Spare Time No Training Period . No Stock to Buy No Investment

SUBSTANTIAL MONEY-MAKING

OPPORTUNITY Your Yotal Cost

All we ask of you is that you like to sell. If you can make a fair living selling anything else, we will show you how to make tremendous profits as a MASTER Work Garment Salesman, and furnish everything you need, free.

MASTER Work Garment salesmen are making thousands of dollars in hundreds of communities all over America. Men who – a year ago—didn't know what a work garment was, are now buying homes and cars with the profits from a MASTER Dealer franchise. Your sales are volume sales, repeat Dealer franchise. Your sales are volume sales, repeat sales, steady-income-to-you sales. Every business in the country is a prospect for uniforms and work clothes with name-and-advertising embroidery. Stores can't compete. MASTER brings you the world's finest, most complete quality lines in new styles and fabrics. We supply everything you need—samples, sales material and guidance. You can start right away in your spare time. Keep present job until you are sure your new business is all we say. Write us today for full details.

GEO. MASTER GARMENT CO. 757 WATER STREET, LIGONIER, INDIANA





boat covering kits. marine supplies, etc. Free folders.

MARINE WOODCRAFT PM-8 634-39th Ave. N.E., Mir

Make Big Pay and Be a Success in

CTI TRAINS YOU AT HOME

Think of it: Over 60 million cars and trucks are on the road-over 7 million new ones each year! Onethird need heavy repairs. Mechanics are desperately needed every-

where. Train for one of these good-pay jobs at home in spare time. CTI Shop-Method training is so practical you can make money in spare time fixing cars. Mail coupon for 2 FREE BOOKS.

YOU PRACTICE WITH THIS TUNE-UP KIT Only CTI sends you a Compression Tester, Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, and Ignition Timing light, in portable steel case. No extra cost.

YOU GET TOOLS ALSO This fine-quality set of mechan-

it's tools are also yours at no extra cost. Using tools and Tune-Up Kit, you get practice and experience. They'll come in handy when you do spare time repair work for profit.

<u>AMINITARY</u>

MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicage 26

Dept. A-341

Send Auto Mechanics Success Book and Sample Lesson.

Name

8 City. Zone. Stote

> YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

ΑT NATIONAL After Graduation

Address



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 33 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Moat Cutting, Inc., D	ept. 50-G, Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merch ice Meats. No obligation. No salesm	andising and Self Serv-
Name	Age
Address	
CityApproved for training Ko	State

HUNTERS! CONFISCATED RUSSIAN RIFLES \$14.95



This is the late Russian Model 7.62 MM Marsin This is the lote Russian Model 7.62 MM Morsin Bille, appr. 30" barrel. Mechanically perfect. Outside: good. Bore: fow. Ballishics: 7820 FPS with 150 grain bullet. Ammunition available everywhere in U.S., an excellent hunting cortridge. Minged floor plate. Russian and outside warrywhere in U.S., an excellent hunting receiver. The Russians wan the International Meet in Venezuela (1954) with this model rifle. These guns were confiscated from Communist revolutionaries and placed on the free world market. They are at the type used by Red Chinese in Karea. The sale of these guns in no way aids any country behind the from curtain. A Once-In-A-Lifetime collector is item. This is the lowest price we have ever seen which would allow a man to equip himself for big game hunting. For C.O.D. send \$5 departs. Colif. residents add 4% state tax.

BOLT ACTION

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Technology • Diesel Technology • Drafting Technology • Electronic Technology • Excellent faculty, accredited curricula, extensive counseling and guidance, full college activities, job placement service. C.I. approved. Opportunity to continue education and earn a B.A.S. degree. Open to high school graduates or equivalent. Sept., Feb., and June semesters. Write for free brochure.

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, University of Houston DEPT. 186, 3801 Cutten Blvd., Houston, Texas



About Cars! earn

AUTO MECHANICS — AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS ACETYLENE AND ARC WELDING BODY AND FENDER REPAIR

Day-Night School

30 Years in the Same Location

WOLVERINE SCHOOL OF TRADES

Approved Under the G.f. Bill of Rights by the State Board of Education

WOLVERINE SCHOOL OF TRADES. Dept. PM 1400 West Fort St., Detroit 16, Mich.

Address_

City.

State



High School at Home



MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 59-year-old school. Send for ERFE descriptive booklet.

	ERI-				-	-	-	_	_		-		_	_	 -
	me														
Adi	iress			+ 1 8 1	*-+1		. 4					+ + 1			
	Charge Series	plate ot, l	Can Sept.	ned to Per :	1 (1	1000 1 A 11 M	(1) (1)	n n	to a	W	F (free	3	concerni Linguis	icear load	

What Every Farmer Should Know About Taking Care of Farm Animals

The Most Popular Veterinary Guide Ever Printed

This practical and height VETERINARY GUIDE FOR FARMERS prepares the farmer to perform many poutino veterinary hasks—protiles quick information that can often save the life of an animal—protents disease in herds—saves money on the farm in a hundred different ways.

ways.
Written in plain understandable language. It covers symptoms, causes of disease and prevention, and treatment of cattle, swine, sheep, beeses and poultry and warns when to call in the professional veterinarian. Names, terms and the professional veterinarian. Names, terms and phrases made clear in a separate reution. Over 100,000 copies of this book are to use on American fature. 275 pages. Fully illustrated. Only \$3.05. Order today under money-back guarantee.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM856 200 E. Ontario St. Dept. PM856

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

SALESMEN W

Prefer men over 50. Earnings \$5000 to \$8000 per year, calling on hardware stores and lumber yards, selling and installing Popular Mechanics show windows. No window trimming experience necessary (we train you) but selling experience essential. Must have automobile. Average territory consists of about 5 counties. Salesmen have exclusive territory. Home every night.

Not a get rich quick scheme but steady dignified work by which a skilled, industrious salesman can earn a good living. This company, in cooperation with Popular Mechanics and the leading manufacturers of tools, equipment and materials, offers retailers traffic-stopping window displays to retail hardware stores and lumber yards at a nominal cost. All equipment furnished. Endorsed by many retailers, jobbers and manufacturers. Much repeat business. Extras offer additional earning opportunity. Desirable but not necessary to have knowledge of hardware and lumber lines. Personal training given,

For details write, giving all the facts about yourself. If your letter indicates that you might qualify, an appointment will be made for an interview.

WINDOW DISPLAYS, INC.

1580 SHERMAN AVENUE

EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

THIS MAN . MAN...
... is taking out of
the machine a Plastic Scaling
Job — ordered by mail — only
Ile la material cost brings
back \$2.58 in cash by mail.
Capacity of machine: \$25.00
profit per hour of operation.

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mail-man—do work in SPARE TIME at home — or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Lambating within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our Magio Mail Plast can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No canvassing—no seiling. We even

Make \$20 to \$30 a Day by...
MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders.
Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge. Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-188, Chicago 26, III.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations COSTUME JEWELRY . CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS . CANDLESTICKS . COASTERS LAMP BASES . BOOK ENDS...ALL IN / SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

I	WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L-108, Chicago 26, III.
1	At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid, I am under no obligation,
I	Name
	Address
L	CityZoneState

FREE WIN A TRACTOR FREE WAITE FOR ENTRY SLANK FREE HEAVY OILIPM-BALL BEARINGS PUMPS MILLIONS OF GALS.

IRRIGATE. SPRAY, DRAIN OR FILL ANTHINGANY WHERE! Will not Rust-Clog-or Look, Pathing or 1600 gph from 25 well. Six blade impeller, Threaded for pipe, 34 inlet, 12 outlet, Use 1/5 to 4/5 hpm for 100 gph 8.95 Heavier 2800 gph 8.95 Heavier 2800 gph 8.95 Heavier 2800 gph 8.95 Cack. MO or COD-Money Back Guarantee FREE Literature—Comparison Charts

U. A. T. ENG. & MFG. CO. NICKSVILLE 273, NEW YORK

BUILD YOURSELF A

"HE-MAN" BODY

In Only 6 Weeks or Money Back!

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

100X Magnifying Projector

Enlarges Pictures, Printing, & Objects! — Full Color!

NEW! Electric Magna-Vue Optical Instrument projects & enlarges clippings, pictures, aketches, objects in full natural color, correctly & readable. Project on wall, screen or table. MAGNIPIEN 100 AREAS. Enlarges any material up to 3½x4-in, to 32x40 in. For home, school, class, business, shop use. Also make signs, skutches easy from any copy. Kameted steel, 10x74y-in, high. Quality 2° focusing lens. Openses on sindari 110 volt current. Memey back 24 98 kusmaine. Price Postpoid.



HARD HITTING! LOUD CRACK-ING! Experts knick asises off eigardels, Yank people off feet, Used by trainers, ranchmen, Loud cracker like shot-gun blast, 4-ply hand plasted all leather, With boop handle. 6-ft. \$1.98, 8-ft. \$2,69, 10-ft. \$3.29, 12-ft. \$5,45.

Johnson Smith Company, Dept. 341, Detroit 7, Mich.

Catalog of 3100 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of noveitles, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic trichs, loke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jrwelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellors, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfelds, guns, rifles, aports, books, games, plants, etc. Send 10c (3 for 25c—get for friends!).

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 341 Detroit 7, Michigan

256 X MAGNIFYING Telescope \$2.98

POWERFULI Close-up view blocks or miles away! See without being seen. Examine craters of moon, sports, action, etc. Magnifies 256 times area. Frecision ground 5-lens optical system, brass fittings, cumfortable rubbled evypteec, initiation black lexiber monified eyypteec, initiation black lexiber finish. 1415-in, closed: 1815-in, open: 114-in, diameter.

\$2.98
JOHNSON SMITH COMPANY Dept. 341 DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN

SECRET POCKET RADIO

Listen at work, play, in bed. INVISIBLE. Fits shirt pecket. No tubes. No batteries. No electric piug-ins. No expense. Plays day & night forever. New soil-powered diode rectifier replaces tubes. NO BUILDING, READY TO USE. Tuner covers complete broadcast band. Red plastic case only 3 x 31/4 x linches. Lifetime guarantee. Reading (without phone) \$2.98.

Hearing Aid Phone (plugs in ear, flesh-colored, almost invisible) \$1.98.

Regular phone \$1.23.

Dept. 341 Detroit 7. Mich.

YOU CAN BUILD A VIOLIN PROFIT FOR PLEASURE OR

Now you can build a rich toned meliew violin modeled after a farmous "Strad." You CAN MAKE A STRADIVARIUS VIOLIN contains 5 full scale plans plus complete instructions. You work directly from the plans with no contains scale of dimensions to translate. Detailed instructions for each step including variabing and stringing—even shows how to build your own tools. Cloth bound. Order fodor from

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS . . . \$3.50

Get Yourself FIXED FOR LIFE in the Big Pay Shoe Business!

It's easy to make big money-FULL.
OR SPARE TIME - with America's
most comfortable shoes! Amazing new
"Spring-Step" cushton design proves
It by actual demonstration. Only ORTHOVENT has it! There is no other shoes it by actual demonstration. Only ORTHO-VENT has it! There is no other shoe in the world like it. Repeat orders are sure, steady. One try and a rustomer is sold for life. Profits are BIG. Orders are sure and casy with the most squasing 3-minute demonstration in the history of the shoe business. No experience needed. No investment to make. Everything, including actual cut-a-ways, furnished free! Be the big-pay ORTHO-VENT man in your territory. Write TODAY! E. C. Brand. Sales Manager.

ORTHO-VENT SHOE COMPANY 1168 College Ave. Salem, Virginia

I GIVE PRODUCERS THEIR OWN SHOES AS A BONUS!

I'LL PUT UP THE MONEY

TO GIVE YOU

A FLYING

START!

This CTI Student Is Training at Home in Spare Time for a Big-Pay Job . . . As a CTI student, you build a complete, heavy-duty, commercial-type refrigeration high-side. You get all parts and

As a CTI student, you build a complete, heavy-duty, commercial-type refrigeration high-side. You get all parts and tools without extra cost. You do 10 complete troubleshooting and service jobs. You build (and keep) an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler. Only CTI sends 23 big kits—brings Shop Method training right into you home!

BIG KITS
to build
AIR CONDITIONER
REFRIGERATOR
FREEZER OF
MILK COOLER

Be a Success—Be Secure in AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

Letters from Students Show Value of Training



"When I came home from the army, there was no work. Thanks to CTI training, I am now employed full time at good wages. I got 3 raises and a bonus. Have my own home."—Daniel Stevens, Springfield, O.

"Without the practical and theoretical training I received through CTI, I never could have started a business of my own. I have a small shop. Am financially independent."—K. Sellman, Guthrie Center, Ia.

"Am very glad I learned through CTI. I am now an able refrigeration technician. Am earning good wages, find my work interesting. I recommend CTI to any ambitious man."

—A. W. Heindrich, Kewanee, Ill.

"I find the lessons very interesting and easy. Since my fifth lesson I have been working on refrigerators. I rebuild old ones and sell at a nice profit, Am planning a full time shop."—W. O. Ward, Mich.

"Your course proved to be very valuable to me. As a result of your training, my partner and I run our own repair shop. He is also a CTI graduate. We also employ a former CTI student as our outside repair technician."—
J. J. Giertuga, Chicago.

"My training thru CTI has changed my life. It has changed it from working for bare necessities to my owning a business."—J. J. Kish, E. Chicago, Ind. Do you really want to be a success? Then get into air conditioning and refrigeration! This old, established industry offers security. Because it's growing bigger every day, thousands of new jobs must be filled. Many pay up to \$125 a week and more. Most set the stage for you to open a shop. Find out how you can train at home in spare time. Just fill out and mail coupon for two new books that give the facts. Both are free.



R. C. Anderson President

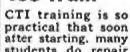
Over 150,000,000 Units Need Service and Repair

This is why the air conditioning and refrigeration industry needs trained technicians so badly: Over 150 million units are in use today. Each year, some 3 million refrigerators, 1 million freezers, and 2 million air conditioners are produced. Yet, experts say the surface has hardly been scratched. It takes tens of thousands of trained men to keep commercial and home units in working order.

AUTO AIR CONDITIONERS

It is estimated that this year, over 300,000 new cars will have air conditioners. Tens of thousands of older models also are in the market. Already the auto industry is seeking trained men for this exacting work. Be one!

Earn Cash as You Train



work in spare time for profit. It's not unusual for students to have a going business by the time they graduate. Assembling CTI kits, doing real repair jobs, you learn fast. No need to waste years in low-pay apprentice-ship.

Training You Can Trust

CTI home training was developed in our own resident shops—thoroughly tested in the field. CTI was the only civilian school to train men in refrigeration for the U.S. Amy during WWII. That CTI is way-ahead in home instruction is proved by the practical training kits that we provide. You can't get better or more complete training.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf A Chicago 26, Illino	
	k Success in Air Condition- ation, and Sample Lesson.
Nome	Age
Address	
City	ZoneState

WHIL COOP ON TOK & FREE BOOKS
You can have the full story on your opportunities by
filling out and mailing coupon. CTI will send you two
new books, just off the press. Act today.
• CTI graduates often

ALL COURON FOR A PAPE BOOKS

 CTI graduates often open shops. You can start a business with a small investment. Start small, grow big!



Get the Facts First—then Decide



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertisements in this section \$1.25 per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance.

To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office the

20th of the second month preceding date of issue

F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising
Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago II, Illinois

YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money

AUTOMOBILES. MIDGET CARS

JEEP Tops, American-Foreign convertible tops. Free catalogue. Mor-Nan. 307 Cambridge, Boston 14, Mass.

FREE Motor magazines; automobile literature; old, new and foreign; glossy photos, dealer books; shop manuals—Offered with non-profit organization. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs. Stockbridge. Mich.

MICRO Midget auto, 5 to 30 m.p.h. Runs on walk, lawn, street. Used in concessions. Ideal for boys 9 to 16. \$100, Details free, Micro Midget, 940 North 23rd St., Omaha, Nebraska.

ANTIQUE Automobile color slides. 2x2. Illustrated catalog free. Universal, Box 779A, Beverly Hills, Calif.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

SENSATIONAL Almost human dashboard cigarette lighter. It breathes. Insert cigarette, press button, it's lit. 6V.-12V. Red, green, blue, black, mahogany. \$1.69 postpaid. Cig-o-mat, Box 1063. Wilmington, Calif.

AUTOMATIC Headlight dimmer. Transistorized. Kit or ready to install. Nagog, Littleton, Massachusetts.

FREE Discount catalog — Speed, power, custom equipment, Almquist Engineering, Milford 7P, Penusylvania.

TRUCK-Trailer-bus safety equipment. Lights, connectors, wheel parts, mirrors, etc. Information on request. Edward Ettinger, Route 1, Northport, New York.

FUEL Pumps, guaranteed new hi-quality. Any car, singles \$3.75; doubles \$9.00 prepaid. SaveWay, Box 1166, Ogden. Utah.

UP To \$50.00 each for new or used CM-110 diesel fuel injectors. Parts also purchased. Bruce W. Mayer, 2090 East 19th Street. Cleveland 15. Ohio.

AUTO Accessory and parts catalog. 1956 edition—all new! 180 pages. Save up to 50%. Over 75,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-to-get parts! Send 25¢ (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-PM Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

NEW And used parts at savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks, 1924 and later. Largest in the West. Army parts specialists. No catalog, write for quotations. Fast mail order service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 734 W. 13th Avenue. Denver, Colorado.

LATEST Custom accessories. Items not in stores. New low prices. Continental tire kits, push-button doors, trunks, etc. New illustrated catalog, biggest ever, 25c. Eastern Auto, 3319-A South Grand, Los Angeles 7. California.

BRAND New first quality tires. Tractor, truck, aircraft, passenger. Wholesale prices. Also all size army surplus used tires, at tremendous savings. Duddy's, 152 No. Beacon Street, Boston. Mass.

GM71-110 Discarded injector parts wanted. Bonus on HV. Bares, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

AUTOMOBILE Drivers, etc. Material which insures positive grip on steering wheel; other uses, Price \$2.00. Ervin Kenitz, Lake City, Minnesota.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised auto supply, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station. Buffalo 16-G1, N. Y.

BEST English chamois. Guaranteed. 20x30 \$2,70, quantities less, Salesmen inquiries invited. Babrok, Hudson Falls. N. Y.

SENSATIONAL (Patented) 100.000 mile motor treatment. "Lachapelle's" renews compression, power. Saves gas, oil, repairs. \$3.00 delivered. Money-back guarantee. You can't lose. Free circular. Write Joe Dillon, Authorized Warehouse. Agents Distributor, Box 32320, Bridgeport, Ohio. Exclusive agencies.

JEEP Owners — V8 power. Read Jeep owners ad, page 18.

SHOK-Pruf \$1.00. Special, 2 for \$1.00. Guaranteed. B-2307, Mesa, Ariz.

AUTO TRAILERS

EXCEPTIONAL Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates family of five. Build yourself. Literature 10¢. Framar Company. Wilmington. Mass.

TRAILER Building manual \$1.00. Booklet 30¢. Kamoraft, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

PARTS, Pistons, new, used, Harley, Indian, Henderson, list 10c. Ballak, 811 N. 9th, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

MIDGET Car \$15. Johnson outboard \$7. Whizzer \$11. Norton 15 h.p. \$12.50, Cushman \$35. Four airplane tires \$3. Mailorder only Send 25¢ (35¢ for first class mailing) for directory-catalogue number 72 listing the above and hundreds of other bargains, homebuilder parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens. Ohio.

1000 BANKRUPT Motorcycle bargains. Catalog 25¢. Wholesale motorcycle. htcycle parts. Write needs. Bunico, 146. Covington, Virginia.

WHIZZER Motors \$20.00; midget race car reasonable; motorscooter \$8.00; Cushman two-speed \$20.00. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #30 jammed with sensational bargains in wheels, motors, motorscooters, midget cars, motorbikes, construction plans, etc. Gall, 1313 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts, Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri. BICYCLE Supplies—At substantial savings. Goodyear tires, Cadet speedometers, Delta lights, sirens. Free delivery. Attleboro Cycle, 619 County, Attleboro. Mass.

HARLEY-Davidsons — Used bargains, shipped prepaid. New, used parts, accessories for current and obsolete models Bulletin, catalog 25c. Knuth'x (factory dealer), 2491 Fond du Lac, Milwaukee, Wis.

AVIATION

PROPELLERS, Plans, supplies by world's oldest and largest manufacturer of special design airboat and snowplane propellers. Latest designs. Prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. 48 page catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

LIGHTPLANE Manual blueprints. Circulars illustrated 30¢. Kameralt, Box 1153, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

AIRLINE Steward-pursers need fly only 85 hours monthly to earn \$285 or more. G.I. Free catalog. Airline Purser School. 1030 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

SMALL Appliance parts toasters, steam frons, mixers, clock motors and coils, coffee makers, vacuum cleaners, etc. Send make and model. General Appliance Parts Company, Box 3711, Baltimore 14, Md.

LAMP, Electrical parts, wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting, Catalog 25¢, Brown Lamp, Box 501, Wellston Station, St. Louis 12, Mo.

LAMPS, Parts catalog containing wiring instructions 25c. Gyro Lamps, 5402P Clark.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

NEW And different oxy-acetylene outfit welds, cuts. heats, brazes, with interchangeable tips. No attachments needed, Light, portable. Complete outfit, full instructions, only \$76.50. Special moneysaving plan for oxygen and acetylene supply. Write for free literature today: Dept. M. Linde Air Products Company, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Welder. Hundreds of money saving repairs with Unit electric welder. 110 volts ac-dc. Does comparable work to more expensive welders. Learn to weld-comes complete with instructions ready to plag in. 37.95 postpaid. Ed Hasnerl. Knox, Indiana.

"BUILD-Ur-Own" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5kw stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld. Box M-883, Troy, Ohio.

A.C. Welders. 4 sizes. Lowest prices. Free literature. Holgerson's Serv., Canton. Kan. WELDERS, 110/220, 639.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3. New York.

ACETYLENE Welding putfits, new \$49.00; used \$29.00; arowelders \$56.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. PM, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 60, Ill.

ELECTROPLATING Equipment, anodes and solutions for all types of plating, Instructions, Assemble your own plater and save. Pree catalog, Ramyr, Dept. E-4, 1624 East Pirst Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

TOOLS, SUPPLIES MACHINERY.

LAWNMOWER Grinders — \$59.75 \$259.50, light and heavy production. her-Cline, 430 Yellowstone, Pocat Pocatello. Idaho.

ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

POWER Plants, All sizes, Lowest prices, Builders Supply, Carrollton 1. Ill.

45 HORSEPOWER Motors, used, good, \$5.00 each, f.o.b. Plant Machinery Corp., Richmond & Norris Sts., Philadelphia 25. Penna.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete in-ructions \$1.00. Lewis Mig., Howell, Michigan.

WINDING Data. 275 motors, single and three phase. \$1.10 Data Company. Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

A.C. Generators: 750 watt \$42.50, 1500 watt \$67.50, Motors: 5 horse \$110, 3 horse \$87.50, 1 horse \$38.50, Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." Amer-ican Buyers'. Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-H1, N. Y.

HORSEPOWER: Increased in outboards y new process. Free literature, Stark ompany, Department G-86, Cedarburg. Wisconsin.

PLANS, Patterns catalogs; sailboat 25c. powerboat 50c. Marinecraft, Box 161-M. Brighton, Mass.

FIBERGLAS Boat coating. Plexiglas boat windshields—clear, blue, green tints. Wholesale-retail. Complete information catalog—15c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686M. North Hollywood, California.

FIBERGLASS. Free catalog. Sealtite berglass Process, 22259 Goddard. Dearborn, Michigan.

FULL Size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. New 1956 illus-trated "Build a Boat" catalog of 50 naval trated "Build a Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed cruisers, runabouts, sloops, skiffs, outboard boats, sailing, racing, houseboats, 50¢, Small boat hardware catalog, \$1.50, 1956 "How to Build a Boat" booklet, \$2.50, Cleveland In the print Co., Dept. A-66, Box 1651, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

FIBEROLAS Permanent boat water-proofing Special 25% summer discount. Complete kits, 59.45 up. Guaranteed ma-terials. Easy application. Full instruc-tions. Free literature. Ajax Plastics. Dent. PM. P.O. Box 1323. Fort Worth. Texas.

WHOLESALE! Sea Legs boat kits, fac-tory prices from \$31.98. Savings to 25%. Pre-assembled frames, pre-cut parts, illus-trated instructions. Penney Woodcraft In-dustries, Dept. C-71, Defiance, Ohio.

OUTBOARD Motor parts—New, used for all makes. Send list of parts needed. En-close stamp. We save you money. Out-board Motor Mart, Inc., 229M State Street.

PREE Catalog! Boat kits, trailers, fiber-gias, marine hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. M. 4452 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn.

NEW, Used, rebuilt marine motors. Ma-rine conversions. Hitlings. Pree catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 24, Coldwater, Michigan.

MARINE Conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufac-turing Company, 972D Broad Street, New-ark 2, New Jersey.

FORDS And Jeeps 100% marine engines with famous Convo-Kits. Deluxe catalogue 25c coin. Oscomotors, 3627B Lawrence, Philadelphia 40. Penna.

"GLASBOTE" Plastic and glass cloth for boat covering. Complete information and material price list free. Buchanan Plastics, 1728 Hamilton Road, Okemos, Michigan.

BOAT Plans; Welded steel, wood, ply-wood. Inboards, cruisers, sail. Free litera-ture. Please specify size, type. John H. Clark, N.A., Box 51, Bay Village, Ohio.

BUY Fiberglas boat coverings wholesale. Free literature, samples. Beifert's. Box 31M, Depere, Wis.

BOAT Plans. Full size patterns. Frame kits. Modern inboard and outboards for amateur builders. Complete new catalog bost or specify requirements. Glen Design, Box 568, Compton, Calif.

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT. BODY BUILDING COURSES

DISABLE Any bully, with two fingers. Secrets, Ju-Jitsu, 96 pages, illustrations, \$1.50. Seico, P.O. Box 38, Cooper Station, New York 3, N. Y.

4 MUSCLE Courses 25¢. Fully guaran-teed. Sids System, Southgate, California.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Courses, Free talogue, Good Barbell Co., Reading,

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

180 PROFUSELY Illustrated pages antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, M850 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

5000 BARGAINS, Firearms, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Firearms, Runnsmede, N. J.

DIVING Equipment for skin divers and professional divers. Send 25c for catalog and decompression chart. Desco. 212 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

SAMPLE: 25c Copy of "The Archers' Magazine." Send 10c. 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania.

MOLDS For fisherman's sinkers, jigs, squids, casting and spinning lures. Free catalog. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda I, New York.

SKIN Divers, 3000 lbs. certified air com-pressing stations, 110v, \$200.00. Darrett, 3471 Weidner, Oceanside, N. Y.

FORTUNE Possible raising crickets and 12 inch African fishworms. Free literature. Carter Ranch, Plains, Georgia.

NYLON Rope, lines, cords. Every de-scription for all household and sportsmen's uses. Finest made. Free catalog and sam-ples. Beebe Cordage Co., Cranford 8, N. J.

SCALE-A-Knife, Fisherman's greatest necessity. Free details. W. Stille, 2512 Glenside, Muskegon, Mich. FREE: Below wholesale fishing catalog. Fishing Tackle Mart, Dept. 58, Box 6737, Chicago, Ill.

EXCITING Golf game for all. Send \$1.00 for illustrated complete plans. Easily installed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Brownle's Mfg., Co., 5835 Fairmount. San Diego 20, Calif.

PREE Fishing catalog-132 pages. Over 3000 hard to find fishing specialties. Net-craft Company, Dept. PM8, Toledo 13, Ohio.

FREE Giant handbook! "How to Bow-hunt and Bowlish" 100's revealing secrets! Also tells how to improve shooting accuracy, select best equipment, make your own tackle, etc. Hinstrated! Yours free with large bargain catalog. (Save 50% on archery equipment). Send 25¢ to cover mailing expenses refunded on first purchase. Supply limited! Hurry! Malibu Archery, 1036RAT South La Brea, Los Angeles 19. California.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers", Hertel Station, Buffalo

CAMPING Equipment, tents. Direct from manufacturer. World's largest selec-tion. Send 15¢ for 130-page 1956 tent and camping equipment catalogue-handbook. Morsan Tents, 10-21R, 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, New York.

OUNS! We buy, sell, trade! Free! Send r Jatest list of used and new gun bargains, plus gun trading dope sheet. De-scribe your gun fully! Dept. CM-8. Klein's. 227 West Washington, Chicago 6. Ill.

FISHWORMS. Breeders. 100. \$1.00. Manual 50¢. Literature free. Three Oaks Ranch, Dreaden, Tenn.

REDWORMS 500, \$2.50. Mealworms 200, \$1.00; 500, \$2.00. Dealers inquire. Skid-mores Pishing Supplies, Dept. PM. Bellepoint, W. Va.

LARGE Catalog of modern, antique, for-tign, domestic guns, 25¢. Buy, sell, trade, repair. Barlow's, 5565 So. Howell Ave., Milwankee 7, Wisc.

JEEP Owners - V8 power. Read Jeep owners ad, page 18.

HOW To catch fish, scent secrets. 10c.

COLT J8 Prontiers, new \$125; excellent, 25 automatics \$24.50; Kentuckies \$38.50; Lugers \$39.50; P36's \$34.50; Springfields \$24.50. Catalog 50c. Agramonte's. Yorkers 2G, N. Y.

SAVE 66% 1 1956 Wholesale buvers directory! Finest sporting goods! Free details! National Buyers Service. Box 3338ER, San Francisco.

FISHERMEN Catch your limit every time. Our free 1956 catalog tells you how. Hergert Company, Box 741, Coral Gables.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

REFLECTOR Telescope kits \$6.25 (3") to \$175 (12"). Mirrors, cells, focusing mounts, tripods, eye systems. Anything, everything in telescopes, Free catalog, also ready to use telescopes from \$25. Esco Products, Cakridge, New Jersey, Showroom, 166 Church Street, New York City. City.

BINOCULARS. Telescopes, microscopes, terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. P44, Hartford, Conn.

BUILD Your own reflector telescope. Complete kit: mirrors, eyepleces, tripod, all other accessories, Request free illus-trated literature. Criterion Manufactur-ing, Dept. KPM20, Hartford, Conn.

DYNASCOPE—Sensational new reflector telescope. Send for details. Criterion Co., Dept. DP23, Hartford, Conn.

AMAZING Prices, precision binoculars and gunscopes. Prec trial. Polder. "Binoc-ular Selecting," catalog free. Prentiss importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los An-geles 25, Calif.

REFLECTING Telescope, 60X, completely assembled \$29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York City 17.

SAVE 35% \$150,000,00 Binocular stock! Pocket sizes to 20X. \$3.95 to \$250,00. Also telescopes, riflescopes. Free 56-page 3-color catalog. United, 9043 S. Western, A-408, Chicago 20. Dealers wanted

EXTRAORDINARY Binocular presenta-tion. Write Sheehan & Company. Dept. A18, 1420 Kipling, Houston 6, Texas.

WAR Surplus bargains: Millions of leases, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's streatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction tooklet stock 2-CH. Write for catalog CH, free! Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington New Jersey.

400X Telescopes easily made. Kit includes focusing tube, erector, five finished lenses and building instructions — \$3.75. Free booklet on completed telescopes, tripods, mirrors, lens kits, etc. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 3, New York.

-DOGS. BIRDS. RABBITS. HAMSTERS, ETC.

GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid John Betts \$7,977.76, he started as amateur. Free book. Mushrooms, Dept. 171, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

SPORTSMEN: World's largest kennel offers 500 Pointers, Setters, Straight Cooners, Combination Hounds, Rabbit and Squirrel Dogs, Beagles, Fox and Wolf Hounds, Trial, Prices reasonable, Catalogue free, Smokey Mountain Kennels, Clayeland Tennessee. logue free. Smokey Cleveland. Tennessee.

BEAUTIFUL Pure white pedigreed colice puppies. Ansonia Kennela, Mose. N. Dak.

HUNTERS! Raccoon Mountain and Short Creek kennels now combined. Large number of coonhounds, foxhounds, rabbit-hounds, beaglehounds, bird-dogs, puppies. Pree literature and pictures. Trial. Dures Thomas. Owner. Box 464. Boaz. Alabama.

MINK. Quality breeding stock. Raising information. Cages, equipment. Huebl Minkerys, LeSueur, Minn.

\$1,000 MONTHLY Possible raising redworms; large African nighterawlers! Back-yard, garage, basement. Illustrated booklet explains raising, packing, marketing. 25g postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-J. Willow Springs, Missouri Springs, Missouri.

MONTHLY Bird magazine (budgles, ca-naries, finches, etc.). One year \$3.00. American Cage-Bird Magazine, 3449 N. Western Avenue, Dept. P.M., Chicago

MAKE Money raising chinchillas, mink, pigeons, rabbits, cavies for us. Free cata-log. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 2.

HAMSTERS, Pair \$2.95. Free booklet. Jer-Fre's Hamstery, 2425 Hoyt, Muskegon Heights 13. Mich.

CHINCHILLAS — High graded Blend-Tract. Willard George. Wholesals prices. Chinchillas. 21219 Figueros. Torrance,

MINK Raising information free. Com-plete. Lake Superior Mink Parm, Superior, EEI. Wisconsin.

RAISE Rabbits successfully by knowing facts. 48 page libustrated book describing 25 breeds. Housing, feeding, breeding, marketing, etc. Plus builetin. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 36 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penna.

Building, Pittsburgh, Penna.

STANDARD Rabbit Journal, Milton 3, Penna. Year \$1.00. Sample dime. Beginners manual 354.

RAISE Rabbits. Make money. Send 254 for market information, plans for housing, and prices of starting stock. A. Johnson, Box 694, Kanasa City \$1, Missouri.

RAISE Nutria: Vegetarian; odorless: valuable fur; exceptionally prolific; no known disease; standards and mutants. Terrific potential. Voight Farms. Atlanta 2, Tevas.

CHAMELEONS, Alligators, snakes, mon-keys. Snake leather sample with price list 25¢. Snake Farm, LaPlace, Louislana.

RAISE Angora, New Zealand rabbits on 500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free etails. White's Rabbitry, Jackson. Mich.

PLANTS, SEEDS, BULBS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

RAISE Your shrubs, trees from seed. Free planting guide, price list. Woodlot Seed Co., Norway 9, Michigan.

WORLD'S Greatest cash crop. Free in-rmation. Write Ginseng Gardens, Ashe-

FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

OOVERNMENT Land available, 25 states, Alaska. Free information, Siedge Sur-veys, Macon, Mississippi.

OZARKS! \$7 Acre. Diversified listings free. Write: Armstrongs, Shook, Missouri.

HOMESITES \$15 Monthly-California's HOMESTIES 315 Monthly—California's finest garden section. Morro Bay's scenic ahores. Wonderful fishing, boating. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto. Department M. San Luis Obispo, California.

PLORIDA Acreage, If you have some for sale, send description, price, to Clay Polsom, Box 1707, West Palm Beach, Fla.

NEW Strout fall catalog. Just out!
Mailed free! Over 3800 bargains, 36 states.
coast-to-coast. Farms, homea, businesses.
World's largest! 56 years service. Strout
Realty. (MF), 7 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3. III.

500,000 ACRES California state govern-ment land low as \$5 acre minimum offer. Send 10¢ (coin) for information on avail-able lists and maps of 40 to 640 acre tracts. Pacific Lands. 7419-F Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, California.

MISSISSIPPI River and lake lots \$10 down. Way below market. Nerto. Box 3154. Minneapolis 3, Minn.

SAVE Hundreds of dollars when selling your real estate. For particulars, write Norman Realty, 80 Lovell Street, Worces-

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% dis-counts! Appliances, musical instruments, typewriters, tools, watches, jewelry, cam-eras, housewares, etc. Consolidated Dis-tributors, 7-14 Henry, Paterson 15, New

MAKE Money writing short paragraphs: No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Batrett, Dept. CP-27-V, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

LEARN Free how to become glamour photographer. Make big profits photographing beautiful models. Opportunities nation-wide. No previous experience or expensive equipment needed. Write for free illustrated Success Plan. Harrison's. 1031-C Magnolia Park Station, Burbank 20. Calif

MAKE Extra money in your own workshop. Guaranteed plan. Chester Products, Box 513, Lansing 3, Mich.
GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year around. We pay \$3.50 ib. We paid John Betts \$7,977.76, he started as amateur. Free book. Mushrooms. Dept. 59, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Pian." American Buyers", Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-B1, N. Y.

YOUR Own wholesale business with no investment. Free catalog. Jay Norris Co., 487X Broadway, New York City.

FOREIGN Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to \$1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1958 foreign service directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for military and civilian construction, aircraft, oil, exporters-importers mining, \$1.00. How-when-where to apply, 9th successful year! Global Reports. Box \$83-S. Hollywood 28. Calif.

PRKE Folio "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home, sparetime! Haylings, Carlsbad, Calif.

MUSHROOM Spawn seed plus directions manureless, various, growing, marketing 21.00. Free information, gladly. Luxur, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, New Jersey.

RAISE Pheasants on \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you in-dependent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 1, Kansas.

MAKE New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Michael Ray, 3505 South 15th Ave., Minneapolis 7,

BE The Popular Mechanics representa-tive in your neighborhood and earn big profits in your spare time. Write Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 408M, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

FORTUNE Possible raising fishworms of crickets. Free literature. Carter and crickets. Free litera Wormery, Plains, Georgia.

AUCTIONEERING—Home study course. Diploma granted. Auction School, Pt. Smith, Ark.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Busi-esses." Work home. Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

\$150 WEEK-Easy! Start home Vene-tian blind laundry. Revealing book free. A.T. Co., 101 S. 44th, Philadelphia 4, Penns.

SHAMPOOS, Bath salts, beauty creams; unbelievable profits with easy home manu-facture. Instructions \$1.00. K. Boardman, Box 219 Station D. Hamilton, Ontario.

REPAIR Porcelain enamel on appliances. Much needed service. Start full or part time business for less than \$30.00. Free information. Porcelain Enamel Repair Service, 422 Prospect, Buffalo 1, New York.

DO-II-yourself watch repair method. Irite. Weber Service, Box 2489, Denver I. Colo.

MAKE Plexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker. 639-M Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

TREE-Mushrooms! Elixir, profitable. Spawn, instructions, \$1.00. OHGA. PM60. Sigakenkusatu. Japan.

EVERYBODY Likes candy. Learn to make professionally home. Our 45th year. Ragsdale Candies, D6, East Orange. New Јегвеу.

HOME Mailorder beginner's ma sources, instructions, opportunities. Carnahan Bros., 9610 Acada, Fon

LEARN Real estate by listening to records. Lee Institute, Brookline 46. Mass.

WELDING Pays big money. Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit school with low cost training. O.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School. Box M-862, Troy. Ohio.

MAGAZINE Subscriptions—Largest commissions, bonus. Qualified Agency, 451HA Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

60% PROFIT Cosmetics, \$25 day up.

50% PROFIT Cosmetics. \$25 day up. Hire others. Samples, details. Studio Girl Hollywood, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 1268H

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

BRITISH Book bargains—All sublects. Stamp brings catalog. Transbooks. Box 22-PMC, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

SAVE Expenses. Automobile book. illustrated 35¢. Party games book 30¢. Persil. 438 N.Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N.Y.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1956. Periodical Service, Box 465-PM, Wil-mington. Delaware.

BOOK Catalog, 1000 Interesting Utles. Send 104. Books Publishing Co., Amity-ville 1, N. Y.

OUT-Of-Print books at lowest prices! You name it—we find it! Past service. No obligation. International Bookfinders, Box 3003-PM, Beverly Hills, Calif.

RARE Magazines, catalog 10¢. Nation-wide Magazine Exchange, Box 1375-P, San Antonio 6. Texas.

HORSE Books—Breaking, training, care, arson, 1304 W. Kiowa, Colorado Springs. Carson, I.

BCOKFINDERS! All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service. 183 Hazelwood Drive. Westbury. N. Y.

"SCIENCE Milestones." Records march of science starting 400 years before Christ, right up to date. Amazing facts revealed, 312 pages packed with startling information that will thrill you. A real history of science. \$5.00. Literature free. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-SM East Ontario St., Chicago 11. Iil

MOFFATANA Bulletin, mail \$1.00. 11303 75th Avenuc, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

MINIATURE Bibles. 200 pages, 504. hree, \$1.00. Lamplighter, Box 30. Three, \$1.00. Lamp. St. Helena, California.

PREE Catalog! Bargains for everyone! critic Books, 10020 Hawthorne, Inglewood, Callf.

JOHN Friend, bookbinder, can set the book you want. Free search service. Box 197PM, Cardiff, Calif.

BUBBCRIBE To Trailer Travel Magazine, one year \$2.50. Oldest, most informative widely read mobile publication. Sample copy 10c. Woodall Publishing Comany, 121-P West Wacker, Chicago 1. III.

FLYING Saucer books, magazines, rental blan Write: New Era, BM-18 Melrose Building, Houston 2, Texas.

GAMES, TOYS, NOVELTIES

NEW Game — Teaches aircraft naviga-tion. Uses real navigation charts, simu-lated airplane instrument panels. Pliots, teach your children, \$3.99 postpaid. Chart-Air, Hood River, Oregon.

MAGIC TRICKS. PUZZLES. JOKER NOVELTIES

GO Ventriloquist, all secrets told. Make money, surprise friends. Send 35¢ for in-formation and receive free \$1.00 catalogue of dummies, dialogues, etc. Limited sur-ply. Gough. R. 3, Hartford City. Ind.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies, Big catalog 10¢. Johnson-Smith, D-202, Detroit 7.

LEARN Ventriloquism, easiest method, etails free. Smith, 2125 N. Bigelow, free. Details fre Peoria, Ill.

WOODEN Nickels, catalog, trick, 10¢, 1,506,399 tricks, jokes, Mag(co, Box 1375-P, San Antonio 6, Texas,

560 TRICKS. Douglas famous 126-page catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magi-cians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Doug-las Magicland. Dept. 1, Dallas, Texas.

SMOKEBOMBS 25c, 7 For \$1.00. Ter-rific! 4463-PM Greene. Philadelphia 44.

BEST Magic. Joker's novelties. Lower prices. Catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 12.

DOLLAR Magic set Iree with catalog 25c, 4462-PM Germantown, Philadelphia.

FREE Trick and professional catalog of 600 tricks, \$1.00. Terry's Magic Studio, 1921-66th Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

SENSATIONAL Magician's wand 25c. Vanishes handkerchief! Catalog included. Box 1352-PM, Philadelphia 5.

COMPLETELY Illustrated 500 trick agic catalog 25c. Stowell, Woodstock. magic cats New York.

PROFESSIONAL Catalog. 175 pages, 25c. Williams, 900 Plymouth, Ellwood City, Penna.

SVENGALI Trick deck free with catalog 50c. 1746-PM Market. Philadelphia 3.

VENTRILLO, Professional voice-throw-g instrument and catalog 25c. Box 971-PM, Philadelphia 5.

COINS. TOKENS. CURRENCY

OLD Money wanted. Do you know that coin collectors pay up to \$100.00 for certain U. S. centa? And high premiums for all rare coins? We buy all kinds. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co.. Dept. 20. Port Worth, Texas.

UNCIRCULATED Sets Singles Coins and supplies. Pree price lists. Louis Bell. Masonic Building, Decatur. Alabama.

38 DIFFERENT Foreign coins \$1.00. Robbins. 1007 Cleaveland. Montgomery 8.

Alabama

PIVE Foreign coins from Switzerland. Belgian East Africa, etc., plus foreign banknote, only 10c with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton R1, New Hampshire.

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins, Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl. 370 Mehl Bullding, Fort Worth, Texas, Largest rare coin establishment in U.S. Established 56

6-IN-1 Special: Magnifying glass; check list: 25 coin envelopes; glant 60 page bar-gain catalog; ten different Indian pennies; Mexican ten-peso: All six, \$1.00 postpaid. Ben's Coin Shop, 31 North Clark, Chicago 2. Illinois.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and coin collectors lituatrated catalog to approval service applicants, Send 3c postage. Taiham Coince, Springfield 30, Mass.

SAN Francisco mini closed! Made only cents and dimes in 1955. In short supply and great demand. One each, brilliant uncirculated, for 25c. Free coin lists with order. Bryson Stamp & Coin Company. 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

BARGAIN Lists, Indianhead cent, 10c. Economy Sales, 157 Dean, Mansfield, Mass

U. S. Large cent, 2¢ piece and bargain list, only \$1. Delmaco. Box 1123. Wilming-

MORGAN Dolfars. 1878-87-90-91 \$2.00 eq. New illustrated catalog Shultz, Box 746, Salt Lake 10. Utah. 1878-87-90-91-978

BRILLIANT Uncirculated 1954-S mint set, \$1.75. Armstrong, South 206 Howard, Spokane 4, Wash.

35 DIFFERENT Foreign coins \$1.00, 60 liferent \$2.00. Claud Denney. 3406 8. Harwood, Dallas 15, Texas.

100 COINS And bills, \$1.00. Oddehon. Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

55S CENT 10¢. 55D quarter 90¢. 55D dime 25¢. Coin list free with order. Wiese, Box 8444, Dallas,

\$20 FAID For 20 Lincoln cents taken from circulation. Send \$1 for list of these cents. This dollar refunded with first purchase. Gasser. Box 34-615. Los Angeles 24. California.

STAMP COLLECTING

30 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10¢. U. S. approvaiz. K&B. Box 70. Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

TRAVEL Through 50 countries! A virtual world cruise! 50 stamps, each from a different country, Abyssinia to Zanzibar. Bargain unsurpassed! To new approval applicants, 54. Avaion Stamp Co., Dept. M. Springfield, Mass.

FREE! World's 10 ugliest? Weird col-ors, valuable cut design. Send 3¢ postage today! Norrisco, Milwaukee 7, Wis.

TWO \$5.00 U.S. stamps plus 20 different, 10# with U.S. approvals. Irwin, Box 1105, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

ECONOMICAL ½c, 1c, 2c, Approvals, 22,000 varieties available. Dresel, Box 270-N, New York City 26.

OLYMPIC Set, 1900 hinges only 10c. pprovals. Buckey, 208 Ludlow Bidg., Approvals, Buc Dayton 2, Ohio,

SELL Your surplus good grade stamps. Write, describing fully what you have. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

FREE! Catalog! About stamps. Illus-ated. Free! The Stampmart, Hartford 1. trated. Free: Connecticut.

FREE United States price list. Mark Hauna, 335 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

50 DIFFERENT argentine 10c. Approvals. Reuter, 611 W. 40th Pl., Los Angeles

OLD Scarce U.S. seconds on approvals. Slight imperfections, lowest prices, Her field, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

U. S. Classics. Over 50 yra. old. 15 selected old-timers. Missing in biggest collections. All 15 at less than ic each. 10c with approvals. Jaro, Box 246-T, New York City 8.

50 DIFFERENT United States 5c with bargain approvals, lists. Bookman. Box 8245-M. Madeira Beach, Pls.

AMAZING Offer 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00. Only 10c to approval applicants! Illustrated bargain lists free, Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 80, Camden, New York.

WORLD'S Largest stamp (71/2 x 14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 30, Mass.

WEIRD Diamond shape coffee stamp!
Lovely flower triangle! First American
big commemorative, Oreenland, idol dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital
Stamp Co., Little Rock 2, Ark.

100 OLD United States between 1861 and 1935, \$1,00. Roush Stamps, 51 Obest-nut. Mansfield, Ohio.

225 STAMPS For only 10c1 This mam-moth value includes airmalls, pictorials; stamps from strange countries catalog-ing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, New York.

FAMOUS Men. jungle scenes, zoo. United States commemoratives, 100 others. Ten cents with request for thrifty approvals. Casner Stamps, 247-A Riverside. El Paso.

MiNT Commemoratives at face! Send 25c for surprise packet of all different, mint U.S. commemoratives. Mint U.S. approvals too. Western. Box 1889P, Salinas, California.

UNITED States approvals. Select copies, used-mint. Kingsbury, Fairfax, Vermont.

ICELAND 10 Different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co. Dept. A. Milford, Connecticut.

UNITED States commemorative collec-tion containing 33 different. 10c approv-als. White, 516-A Avenue L. Brooklyn 30, als. White New York.

FREE! Flower triangles, others. Approvals, Delton Page, Box 201X, East Paterson New Jersey.

START Your own stamp business. Send or free circular. Donald Shepard, Box 1147. Chicago 90.

100 DIFFERENT China 10¢. Approvals. Coast, P.O. 2187H. Santa Ana, California.

100 YEAR Old United States stamps are sent on approval together with all commemoratives, afrimails, etc. Also all foreigns, Roosevelts, etc. Send 10¢ for 50 different U. S. and approvals. Globus. New York 10. N. Y. Dept. 213.

FREE! 55 British Colonies, 5¢ postage. Kensington Stamps, Buffalo 15, N. Y.

GIGANTIC Collection free. Includes triangles, early United States, animals, commemoratives. British Colonies, high value pictorials, etc. Complete collection plus big illustrated magazine all free. Send 5e for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PM. Toronto. Canada.

BERLIN Bishop set complete 25c. Approvals. Barricks, 1734 Seward, Detroit 6, Mich.

WOW: 135 All different Germany 194. Zeppelins, semi-postals, airmails, high values. Big bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A8PMC, Jamestown, N. Y.

NORTH Koren; worldwide collection. 25¢ with approvals. Bolsvert, Greenbelt, Maryland.

PREE! Monaco wedding stamps, given applicants for approvals. Exotic, Box 482-MM, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

QUEER Country collection from Baden. Cameroons, Indo-China, Indonesia. Hong Kong, Madagascar. Malaya, Monaco. Rheinland-Pialz, Saar. Saint Pierre. Togo. High values, low values. Hi-colors tonicals. A collection in itself. Only 10c with beautiful inexpensive approvals. Clark Stamps, Dept. A-47, Muskegon Heights, Mich.

\$1500.00 CHINESE Commemorative col-orful set 10¢. Gerhardt, 405 East 6th, Austin I. Texas.

WHY Pay more? Pick stamps from our large collections. 2¢ each. Just as purchased. Be first. Premiums given. U. S. also available. Roseland Stamps. Dept. A-35. Spring Lake. Mich.

A-3b. Spring Lake. Mich.

KOREA Flowers, Formosa Chiang Kalshek birthday issue, Hungary pictorials. Ceylon (elephant) Reyal Visit. South Africa Cape of Good Hope triangle centennial, Italian Colony flowers. Nue bicolor maps, African wild animal set. Many more beauties. All for 25¢ with interesting approvals. Every continent represented in this collection. Modern Stamp Co.. Dept. A-3. Ferrysburg, Mich.

FIRST U. N. set. Among world's prettiest. Only 10f. Approvals. Welles. Box 1246-R. New York City 8.

U. S. Stamps—At discount prices. Giant illustrated cataloguide. Only 10¢. Raymax, 37-VZ Maiden Lane, New York City 38.

FREE! Giant catalog offering thousands of bargains. Sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. ESPMC. Jamestown, N. Y.

125 DIFFERENT United States, \$1.00, pprovals, Utechts, 1143J North Keeler, Approvals. Chicago 51.

100 DIFFERENT Austria 10¢. Approvals. Aronson. Box P. Newton Centre 59. Mass.

TOPS! Free book, "How to Collect Stamps." Send for your copy today! Ap-provals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton El, N. H

40,000 VARIETIES Available on approvals, 146 upwards. Keigwin, Box 933B. Daytona, Florida.

EXCITING "Strange countries" packet, Free with approvals! Saxon, Orange, Calif.

1500 STAMPS, \$1.00 With approvals. Guyton, Box 1225, Monroe, Louisiana.

1-2¢ EACH! Thousands of exciting worldwide stamps. Free examination. Cole. Box 223-A. Buffalo 21, N. Y.

25 BRITISH Colonies, 50 Asia, 50 Hungary, 25 Netherlands, 50 Germany, plus surprise. 25¢ with approvals. Fried, Bax 475, No. Hollywood 11, Calif.

BULGARIA Pictorials: 50 diff. 15 cents. oprovals. Boger, Box 152, North Wales. ipprovals. Pennsylvania.

AMERICA'S Finest U. S. catalogue free. Stone's, 192 Washington. Boston S. Mass.

PREMIUMS, Triangles, pictorials, free with approvals. Levin Otia, San Andreas. Calif.

PREE! 1956 Olympic set—Approvals. H & H Stamp Center, Box 76, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

FREE With approvals. Spanish Zaragoza religious set. William, Diamond. Penna.

ZEPPELIN Stamp free, with approvals, sriety Stamps, 57-V Circuit. Newton Variety Stamps, 57 Highlands 61, Mass.

25 PHILIPPINES 10¢. Worthwhile worldwide approvals. Moffat's, 740-A Milton. Rock Hill, South Carolina.

UNITED States. Fine mint airmails. #C7. #C8. #C9. #C10. Only \$1.00. Approvals accompany. Whiten Paine. Westport 11. Connecticut.

DOMINICAN Republic. 19 pictorials. 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps. Box 1138-P. Coral Gables 34, Florida

SELL Stamps to our readers. Your ad in this space will be read by thousands of stamp buyers. I'll prove that to you. Write now for Folder "S." F. W. Johnson. Classified Advertising Manager, Popular Mechanics, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, 111

STAMP Surprise 5¢ with approvals. Civde Bauer, 1700 Harvard Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.

300 DIFF. World wide 25¢, plus surorise packet. Packet list free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 9, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Collection of the East. 35 different Egypt, 15 different Pakistan. 11 different old India officials, regular value \$1.73, but to approval applicants the 3 different collections only 254. Yorke Stamp Shop, 2560 Briggs, Bronx 58, New York.

14.000 DIFFERENT -- Yours on our streamlined systematic club plan for only 50¢ weekly. Big shipment every two weeks. Details free. L. O. Ware, Baldwin 75.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS, CURIOS

SELECTED War arrowhead \$1.00. List 5¢. H. Talburt, Calico Rock, Ark.

TAHITI Hula skirts and curios. Jarsaillon, Box 467, Papeste.

SCALPING Knife, spearhead, thunder-bird, drill, \$4.00. List free. Arrowhead, Box 1249. Hot Springs, Arkansas.

4 ARROWHEADS \$1.00. Spearhead \$2.00. ejt \$2.00. Stan's, 1138 Whittier. Colum-Celt \$2.00. bus. Ohio.

MOROCCAN Hand of Fatimah gold good luck charm airmailed. Send two dollars. I. Industries, 41 Vinas, Tangier. Morocco.

PRECIOUS STONES, MINERALS

AGATES, Gems, machines. Free list. Northwest Gems, 2819 North Warner. Tacoma 7, Washington.

CUT Gems, make jewelry—For profit or in. 100 page magazine tells how; where get supplies. Sample 25¢ or request see literature. Lapidary Journal. Del to get sur free litera Mar 2, Calif.

EARTH Science, the rockhounds' na-tional magazine. Subscription \$2.00, sam-ple 254. Box 1357, Chicago 90.

FIND Uranium, tungsten, mercury, hundreds of other minerals with Mineralisht.
Free information kit on fun and profit in fluorescent minerals; hobby set. Write Dept. PMS. Ultra-Violet Products, San Cabriel California. Gabriel, California.

SAPPHIRE, Topaz, tourmaline, garnet, peridot. Pive uncut gem specimens, \$1.00. Ten polished gems, baroque shaped, \$1.00. Pree big bargain list jewelry, gems, profitable, easy "do it yourself" projects. O'Brien's, 1116M Wilcox, Hollywood 38. Calif.

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

WANTED — Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna,

NAZI Insignia. 12 different \$1.00. Med-als, patches, armbands, flags, daggers. Illustrated lists, 10 cents. Mederatts, 2004 35th St. S.W., Caigary, Canada.

SHIPS. Pianes, cars, guns. leather, painting kits. Daters, 821 Divisadero Street, San Francisco 17, California.

MILITARY Miniatures. Civil War. Custer's Cavalry, American Revolution and U. S. Marinea, Elustrated catalog 35c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. Z. 40 Howe St. Quincy 69, Mass.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" leathercraft catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-V16, Fort Worth, Texas.

INVENTING Can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 46-E 631-E St., N.W. Washington 4. D. C.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100 different unused. \$1.00. Catalog 25t. Album \$3.00. Charles Edelman. 1311-C East 84. Cleveland 3, Ohio.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

BASS Says: Quality cameras since 1910. When in Chicago visit the camera cross roads of the world, or write us for your favorite equipment, new or used. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AO, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

REAL Wholesale sources. Thousands nationally advertised products. Details free. Martex, 132-A Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

FLASH Buibs. Cases only, 200 bulbs. \$13.00. Postage paid. Bluebird Photo. Box 1071, Topeka, Kansas.

FREE Catalog photo equipment, appli-ances, terrific savings 1956 Argus auto-matic projector \$44.50. Mailers Mart, Box 135-B1, New Rochelle, New York.

TRAVELERS. Name the spot—we have the slide! 4000 Kodachrome 2x2 slides and 1200 stereos, sent on appreval. Send 25¢ (deductible from first order) for 40-page, illustrated catalog. Ernest K. Wolfe. 1315 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, California.

PHOTOGRAPHY For pieasure or profit.
Learn at home. Practical basic training.
Long established school. Pree booklet.
American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3441. Chicago 14.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-El. N. Y.

OIL Coloring photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 343C, Chicago 14.

way, Dept. 343C, Chicago 14.

LEARN Camera repair. Easy, complete, approved home-study course. Free lifustrated booklet. National Camera Repair School, Dept. E-8. Englewood, Colorado. 10,000 ROLLS Fresh snapshot film given away. Write today. Delco, Box AC362. Upper Darby, Penna.

SAVE 66%: 1956 Wholesale buyers di-rectory! Finest cameras! Free details! National Buyers Service, Box 3336EX. San Francisco.

PHOTO FINISHING

NO Charge developing rolls. Pay for good prints only. Jumbos 4¢. Contacts 3¢. Pailures refunded. Returned same day. Satisfaction guaranteed. Square Deal Photos. Hutchinson, Kansas.

EKTACHROME—Anscochrome processed. Mounted \$1.90. National Color Corpora-tion, Box 55. Northside, Atlanta 5. Georgia.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5x7's or five 10's, \$1.00. Wilart Enlargers, Box 967. 8x10's, \$1.00. Will Little Rock, Ark.

SPECIAL Gift with first roll developed and 8 dated jumbo prints, or 16 dated con-tact prints in wallet folder 40¢. 12 expo-sure 50¢. Owl Photo Co.. Dept. 21, Weatherford, Okla.

ENLARGEMENTS, Heavyweight eight 5x7's or five 5x10's, \$1.00. Jack Koons, Huntington Mills, Luzerne County, Penn-

FIRST Class return-First class quality. FIRST Class return—First class quanty. Your films expertly processed, rushed to you by fast mail. Sparkling, enlarged prints: 8 exposure roll 50¢, 12—70¢, reprints 6¢. Unconditionally guaranteed. Photo Masters, Box 26-M, Philadelphia.

10,000 ROLLS Fresh snapshot film given away. Write today. Delco, Box AA362. Upper Darby, Penna.

12 JUMBOS Prom any size roll developed 35¢ with this ad only. PM Skrudland, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.

FILMS Developed. Fast service. 8 exposure roll 404. 12 exposures 504. Reprints 54 each. 505 Developing Service. Box 505, Memphis, Tenn.

SPECIAL Introductory offer. 8 tumbes 25¢, 12-35¢. Western Photo, PM-86. Box 288, San Francisco 1. Calif.

4x5 DW Enlargements 19c. 5x7's 20c. 8x10's 30c, ten wallets 50c. Copy negatives 50c. Photostata, slides, photo finishing. Overnite service. Rapid Reproduction. 419-17 Broadway. Joliet, Illinois.

BETTER Pictures faster, 8 oversize in album 35¢, 12, 50¢. Red Robin, Box A573C. Clifton Heights, Penna.

POLAROIDS Duplicated, negative and 3 prints like original 50c. Deleo, Box A362. Upper Darby, Penna.

TWO Beautiful prints from each picture on roll. B exposure 40c; 12 exposure 50c. Thirty-five years of satisfied customers. Quick service. Lens Photos, Dept. J-4. Quick service. Janesville, Wis.

12 EXPOSURE Rolls. 39¢, jumbo prints. Guaranteed work, one day service. Lincoln Studios, Dept. K. Box 13, Lincoln. Neb.

Studios, Dept. R., Bos. 15.

QUALITY Kodak finishing. 8 exposure foll 35¢; 12 exposure 50¢; 16 exposure 60¢. Reprints 4c. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. 40 years continuous operation Be quality, 40 years continuous operation ne a satisfied customer, We do color. Send for mallers. Mall Order Photo Service. Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

COLOR, 24 Hour service. Ektachrome. Ansechrome, 20 mounted \$1.25. Free Kodacolor price list. Delco Film Lab. Box A362W, Upper Darby, Penna.

TWO Beautiful enlargements from each picture on roll. 8 exposures 55¢. 12 exposures 75¢. Cut Rate Photos, Dept. B-4, Janesville, Wis.

ROLL Developed, 8 beautiful enlarged prints 25¢; 12—35¢. (Trial) 10 reprints 40¢. Quick service. Willard's, Box 2553G. 40¢. Quick servi Cleveland, Ohio.

TOP Quality. Fast service. 8 jumbos 35c. 16 contacts 40c. Reprints—Jumbos 4c; contacts 34. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free mailers, circulars. Past-X-Foto, Box A, Jersey City, New Jersey.

8-HOUR Service on deluxe jumbo prints.
8-exposure roll developed and 6 jumbo prints 40c, 12 exposure 55c, 16 exposure 70c; 35mm, 20 exposure 75c, 36 exposure \$1.25. Jumbo deckledge reprints 4c each. Contact prints made if specified. Bay Photo Service, P.O. Box 210. Oakland, California. California.

FREE Superpak album with 8 jumbos only 35c. 12—30c. Prompt superior service. Quality guaranteed. Mailers and circulars tree. Grand Fotos, GPOB 1410, New York

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

DUMONTS Hi-Fi plastic recording tape. 1200 feet \$1.90, 600 feet \$1.45. Postage ex-tra. Dumonts, 150 East 34th St., New York City.

16MM., 35MM. films—\$5. Exchanged. Buy, sell. Bryant Supply, Emporia, Va.

16MM. Sound-used projectors and films. Rental, sale, exchange, bargain prices, Free lists. Also 8 mm. Specify film size. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, New York City.

8-16MM. Films. Free catalogue (with sample film 10g). Garden, 800 Howard Avenue, Brooklyn. N. Y.

ALL Kinds 16mm, sound films. Sale. Cheap, Roshon, 335 Fifth, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

FREE! Movie title "The End" with purchase of projection length film \$1.00. Valley Film Service, 16121 Sherman Way, Van Nuys, California.

5,030 8-16MM. Movie films. Free catalogues. International, Greenvale, N. Y.

TAPE Recorders, tape. Unusual values.
Free catalog. Dressner, 69-02M 174
St. Flushing 65, N. Y.
MOVIE Camera film: 8mm. roll \$1.50.
16mm. 100° \$3.00. Pree processing. Better
Films. 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b.&w. movie film! 8mm., 16mm. Pree catalog! Eso-R, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12. Missouri.

8-16MM, Kodachrome movies! Slides! Sterros! Illustrated catalog, dime. Re-fundable. Colonial, 247-X, Swarthmore.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS Wholesale, Latest models. Try before you buy. Lifetime guarantee. Wonderful trade deals. Catalog free. American Accordion Center, 5329-PM-8 Belmont, Chicago.

WEOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% discounts!
Appliances, musical instruments, typewriters, tools, watches, jewelry, cameras,
housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 7-34 Henry, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

SONGWRITERS: Learn to arrange music with the "Lightning Arranger" (musical side rule). Plastic model: \$2.00. John Coriey, 805 E. Main, Brenham, Texas.

ACCORDIONS — Direct from Importer. Save 50% and more! Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trades accepted. Free catalog. Write Accordion Manufacturers, Dept. 86R, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22, Illinois.

SONGWRITERS: Recording company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. Send mate-rial, Music Makers, Dept. E-24. Box 2507. Hollywood, Calif.

WANTED: Complete songs and lyrics, for consideration by nationally advertised record label. Coast to coast broadcasts assured. Co-operate with established compuser. C. Isabel Mayer, Box 3896. Portland & Oragon. and 8. Oregon.

SONGWRITERS. Free booklet successful songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28. Calif.

POEMS Wanted for new songs. Send poems. Pree examination. Immediate con-sideration. Bongcrafters, Arcade Station. Nashville, Tenn.

Nashville, Tenn.

SONGS Into dollars. Share \$29 million dollars yearly for new songwriters, poets. Songa composed, published, promoted by famous firm. Information, appraisal free. Send to Nordyke Publishing Co., 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hellywood 28PM. California.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil. Master of Music, 510-PM S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

POEMS, Songs wanted! Free examina-tion. Bengol, 93 Jefferson, Chelsea 50. Massachusetts.

PREE Records of your song. Your words, my melody. Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. A, Los Angeles 37.

ACCORDIONS, Wholesale to everyone. Save up to 60%. All national known brands. Free catalogue. Del Principe, 29 South Cleero, Chicago 44.

POEMS Wanted for new songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 1476 Broadway, New York City 36.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputa-on. Write for information. J. Gordon ab. Co., 4700 South California Avenue. Chicago.

VIOLINMAKERS. Repairers. Fine tone wood, and all violin supplies. Send for free wholesale price list. International Sales, 414-MPM E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

SONGPOEMS And lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway. New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS: Song poems wanted. \$100 advance royality paid writer of best song selected each month. Hollywood Tunesmiths Dept. U, 1609 Vista Del Mar. Tunesmiths. Dept. U Hollywood 28, Calif.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure. Song Service. Dept. P. 333 W. 56th. New York City 19.

PIANO Playing by ear. Complete in-structions \$2.00. Sullivan, Box 5381. Jack-sonville, Plorida.

PHONOGRAPH Records cheap. Cata-gue. Paramount, MD-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

SWISS Musical movements, 31.90 Helax. 218 West 72nd Street, New York 23.

CLARINETISTS! Only Sonic, immediate response reeds contain S5B, magic cane blend ingredient. No squesks! 2 for \$1.00 postpaid. State strength. Money-back guarantee. Broadus Manufacturing, Mason Street, San Diego 16, Calif.

6ACRED Music composed to religious words. Reginald Belcher, Box 354. Morris-town, New Jersey.

PROFESSIONAL Guitars 15 price. Literature. Guitars, Box 115, Streator, Ill.

TO \$50 For poems—Greeting cards, mag-azines. Information free. Hobbies, 1603-F Sun Valley, Austin. Minnesota Hobbies, 1603-B

SONGWRITER'S Magazine 25¢. Song-smith-P. 511 Thurston, Rochester 19. N. Y.

RADIO. TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

BIG Crystal tube experimenter's catalog. Laboratories, 328-C Fuller, Redwood City,

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BECOME Tax consultant. Graduates earn \$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, 68 Hudson, Hoboken, 2L. N. J.

START A buying service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-Cl. New York.

MAIL Order advertising agency executive reveals sensational po-risk advertising and merchandise methods. Start in office or home; minimum capital; positive profits. Free details: Impact! 2108 Payne, Dept. 11-8, Cleveland 14, Ohlo.

OPERATE Profitable mall order busi-ness. Write Walter Service, 4159A East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

AMBITIOUS? We establish you in your own business, supply catalogues, circulars, etc. No stock to carry. We ship your orders, paid or c.o.d., under your hame. Sell direct, to agents, by mail. Housewares, tableware, cutlery, hostery, underware, silverware, shirts, appliances, branded lines, etc. Rush postcard for free catalogues and money-making plans. Tonval Corp., Lindenhurst 818, N. Y.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary, Free details. Mellinger P701, Los Angeles 24.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% discounts! Appliances, musical instruments, typewriters, tools, watches, jewelry, cameras, housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 7-11 Henry, Paterson 15, New

PROFITS Stamping social security plates. Catalog free. General Products, 188-PM State, Albany 10, N. Y.

GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, Spare, full time, year round, We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid John Betts \$7,977,78, he started as amsteur. Free book, Mushrooms, Dept, 172, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

WANTED! Home workers to assemble higgage and cases for ready market. Instructions, materials, tools, everything supplied. Free details, Abarsi. 307-BJ Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

MAILORDER Amazingly successful new item. Big earnings. We furnish everything, Delta, 2139-G Logan, Youngs-town 4, Ohio.

FREE Brochure! Import, export, oppor-mities. Warner, Box 6, Fort Scott,

MAKE Profitable products. Sell mail-order. Catalogue free. International, 6347 Parnell PM8, Chicago 21, Illinois.

HAVE Profitable home malforder business selling quilt pieces, remnants — Pull, sparetime! Over 20,000,000 "repeat" prospects! Rush name for details of this amazing moneymaking business today! Coleman, Box 821-A, Newark 1, N. J.

START Your own fishing lure business. Send \$2.00 for 20 beautiful flatface lures (less hooks) returnable. Quaker City Mig. Co., 3514-24 N. Lawrence St., Philadelphia

MAILORDER Profits. Unusual drop-ship catalogue. Parile, Box 2501, San An-

MAKE Plexible molds. Cast plaques gurines, free sample. Tooker. 630-5 figurines, free sample. Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

WANTED: Home producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our clearing house service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates. Dept. 8-PM. East Boston 28. Massachusetts.

11,000 NEW Prospects daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Everything furnished. Free literature. No-Co-Ro. Capitola, California.

WORK At home—Sensational new plans for beginners. Free details. Shields, Box 164A, Mismi 38, Florida.

RARE Opportunity for men in country and small towns. New company with proved plans that make you bigger profits, Write: Fire King, Dept. 24, Littleton, Colo.

EXCEPTIONALLY Profitable opportu-nity in tape recording. Write: Baron's. Lynden, Wash,

WHOLESALE List! Bibles, books, testaments. Johnson Wholesale Company, Box 13702, Dallas 17, Texas.

LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Free sample. Chancy, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 5, Fla.

WHOLESALE Catalogue! Appliances, cameras, watches! Cam Company, 6806PM 20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

COLOR Concrete with chemicals, Mar-ble-glaze cement benches, pottery, Home-shop, Hundred beautiful designs, made without molds. Birdbaths to waterfalls, Your chance for fame, fortune, 10c brings sample, pictures. Hollywood Cementeraft, 8527-R Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

"MAILORDER Laws and Regulations."
Discusses federal state, local licenses, necessary taxes, legal requirements governing mailorder businesses, \$1.00. "Mailorder Rules for Beginners." Additional helpful information, \$1.00. Play safe. Order both. Tasker, 105 East Custis, Alexandria, Virginia, der both. Taske andria, Virginia.

MONEY In saw and lawnmower sharp-ening sparetime at home. Free book, Virgil Foley Company, Columbia Heights. Minnesota

POPCORN And potato chip equipment. Eakins, Box 933-A6. Springfield, Ohio.

FREE Folio "\$5,000-\$45,000, Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise equipment. Unknown! Work home, sparetime! Hay-lings, Carlsbad, Calif.

\$250 WEEK Cleaning venetian blinds. Patented machinery. Pree literature. Robmson, 7213B, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

NATURAL Molding rubber, extra thick, ree sample. W. Wooley, 115-A Donald, Pree sample. V Peorta, Illinois.

MAKE-Seil polishes, cleaners, anything. Formula catalog free. Kemixer. Park Ridge, Ill.

EARN Money at home! Homeworker Magazine tells how. Sample 25c. Size-more, 20-H East Delaware, Chicago 11.

BREED Rare tropical fish at home. Earn big money! Learn secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing opportunity! Free plan. Tropical Fish Breeders, Los Angeles 61. Calif.

HE Appointed state notary public now. Write, Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

COPUBLISH Mail Sale Advertiser, leading mail order paper. Details, latest copy, dime. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

MINK Raising information free. Com-plete. Lake Superior Mink Parm. Su-perior, EEI, Wisconsin.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific. Oceanside, Calif.

BRONZE Baby shoes. Instructions, equipment and mountings for genuine electroplated process. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-3, 162. East First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

YOUR Own name brand business. No investment: no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, lewelry, etc., etc., over 1000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers, Send for free ratalog and dealer price. list. R. B. Davis Corp., Dept. W. 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

BIG Profits raising fishworms and crick-s. Free literature. Carter Parms, Plains,

GROW Orchids at home — Profitable, fascinating. Year 'round, Maine to California. No greenhouse. Gorgeous cattleyas, cymbediums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Pull details free. Plowerland, 4622 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

WE Love our mailman—He leaves over \$1000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the Ranch Mailorder Method. Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

FIX Typewriters. Inexpensive home course teaches factory secrets. Free book-let. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 1, Penns.

NEWEST Spare, full-time home business. 15 to \$10 hour possible. Paint with suede—The finish with touch and eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete, step-by-step instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, Los Angeles 61.

\$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—casy! Auditax. 34757A. Los Angeles

\$150 WEEK—Easy! Start home Venetian blind laundry. Revealing book free. A. T. Co., 101 S. 44th, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

COLOROLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method, Cemetery products, noveltles, tiles. Basement leak-sealing, Money-making projects. Booklet, Cetalla free, Men only, National Potteries Company, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

VENDING Machines—Every description. New or used. Lowest prices—Start a route or sell outright. Mack Postel, 2952 Milwau-kes. Chicago 18.

WANT To make hig money at home? \$5 profit in an hour possible with invisible reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, humdries, homes. Details free, Pabricon, 8334 Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

YOUR Own business. No investment. No inventory. Sell name brand nationally advertised items. Free catalog. Confidential wholesale price list. Normandy Dist. Co., Dept. PM, 133 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

INTERESTED Mail order? Copies leading mail order magazines. All different, 25c. Palm, Box 1221. Baton Rouge, La.

BRUSH Plating outfits for plating arti-cles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary, Good income spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. H. Decatur, Illinois.

HIGHEST Commissions all magazines.
Pree catalogue, supplies, prizes, exclusive
extras. Subscription Service Co., Box 2070,
Birmingham, Alabama.

LEARN Sewing machine big money re-pair, sales, service. Machines, "everything" wholesale. Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

INTERNATIONAL Mailorder business. Complete setup aervice—Not just instruc-tions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 36.

YOU Can make money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write today McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 500B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

TOPFLIGHT Mail-order business oppor-tunity, Modest capital, Request convincing details, Stav. 147 Victoria Street, Kamloops 18, B.C., Canada.

OPERATE Statement mailing service from your home as our unit. Lifetime in-come! American, Mt. Airy, Maryland.

50% PROFIT Baking new greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Grocers buy daily, Free recipes. M. Ray. 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

\$1,000 MONTHLY Possible in collection agency business. Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

IMPORT-Export opportunities, mailor-der, details free. Jeffries, Box 66, Ruther-fordton, N. C.

OPPORTUNITY! Start collection agency. Very profitable. Valuable franchise ready. Write: Edmondson, Box 4865-P. Atlanta 2. Georgia.

MAKE 80¢ Profit on every dollar selling terchandise by mail. Everything fur-ished, Write: Eastern, Box 142-A. Bosmerchandise by mail. nished, Write: Eastern ton 24. Massachusetts.

\$30,000 PER Year in the mest business. No investment or experience required. Free information. Write Mests for Profit. 5801 Cleveland Ave., Worthington, Ohio.

45,000 YEARLY. Spare time at home.
Nothing to buy. No local selling. Dignified. Guaranteed. Home Harvest. Rt. 3,
Box 3491-A. Albuquerque, New Mexico.

HOW To make money with carnival games. 144 page book. 35 illustrations. Enormous profits possible full or part time. \$2.00 postpaid. Pree details. Theron Fox. 1296'b, Yosemite. Ban Jose 28. California.

UNUSUAL Mail order ideas, products, projects, sources. Authentic information, guidance. Pree details. Write: Fax. Box 1024, Galveston, Texas.

IMPORT-Export opportunities. Terrific profits. Little capital needed. Lists of foreign and domestic manufacturers and exporters. Mail order laws and regulations, instructions, complete \$1. Details stamp. WillRiet Co., 107-D Ilford Ave., North Arlington, N. J.

"Hearn \$400.00 a week," I've learned an arranging new method of printing colorful signs, banners, cards, posters, glasswear—anything. No printing press or other expensive equipment is necessary? Big moneymaking opportunity for anyone. Write for my secret and revealing home-business plan, you'll be amazed Mr. Anderson, Screen Print Company, Dept. PM-3. Los Angeles 61. California.

"HOW To Start a Business" booklet sent free! If you know any trade, go into busi-ness for yourself! Learn the 9 easy steps to follow. We've guided 5,000 others to suc-cess. Revealing free booklet yours for the asking! Write! National Business Consult-ants, Office AT, Los Angeles 61. Calif.

PREE Literature describing moneymak-ing mailorder plans. National Service. Richiand, Georgia.

BUY 250,000 Articles wholesale. Directory 104. Publishers, Drawer 1496-P8. Detroit 31.

TO \$100.00 Weekly. Sparetime, home op-erated mallorder business. Successful be-ginner's plan, Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-M National, Los Angeles 34.

WHOLESALE Buyers! New 1956 "blue book" gives names of over 3000 jobbers, manufacturers who supply anything. Free details. Associated Wholesalers. 1016-D Starr, Burlington, fowa.

A Business of your own. Earn \$125.00 a week in your spare time with the Ovenglo infra-red oven. Hot sandwiches in minutes. Write Ovenglo Bales, 4729 North Lincoln, Chicago.

MAKE Tough, attractive building plas-tic, easily, 800% profit. Exclusive district. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

Bays Laboratory, Okianoma READY-Made home business. Inquire! Opportunity, Box 542-H, Tallahassee, Fla. CASH Prom sawdust, seventy methods. Newspapers, thirty methods. Newspapers, fast each Tin-cans, thirty methods. Newspapers, eighteen methods. Instructions 50c each, All three \$1.00. Charles Company, 12-DXV, Nerwood, Ohio.

START Identification lag business. Clearview Co., 172 Stanton St., New York

FREE Samples. "Dancing" elephants-mules. Windshield mounted. Smith Agen-cy-51. Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

BHARPEN Saws and lawn-mowers spare time or full time; very profitable; complete power equipment; easy to operate; no ex-perience necessary; thousands of satisfied users. Free literature. Max Mfz. Co., 138 Stockton Ave., San Jose 26, California.

OHARGE Auto, flashlight batteries 2c. Also three, quick cash, inside secrets, Eleven others. \$1.00. Teyeer, Box 1287P.

BUY Wholesale 750,000 products. Details free. Carter. Box 6611-B. Chicago 80.

FLEXIBLE Rubber molds for plaster and Marblite figurines. Sample and large illus-trated catalog 254, refunded on first order. K-C Novelties, Dept. 16, Southampton.

ADVERTISING Book matches—Cash in on big demand: sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit. low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. MX856, 7530 Greenwood. Chicago.

MODERN Formulas for easily making fastest selling big profit products. Valu-able literature free! Miller, Chemist. 1517-K, Tampa, Florida.

25.500 SALES In two weeks! Amazing radio-mail order method. Free details. Broadcast Service, 1412-KM Great North-ern Building, Chicago 4, Illinois

BOOKKEEPERS. Keep books, small firms spare time. Manual latest technique by C.P.A., \$3.00. Modern Business. Box 408, Youngstown 1, Ohio.

OPERATE Restaurant or diner. Free booklet reveals plan. Write Restaurant Arts, BU-18, Freinont, Ohio.

60% PROFIT Cosmetics. \$25 day up. Hire others. Samples, details. Studio Cirl Hollywood, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 1268H.

AMAZING Successes through franchises!
Become exclusive distributor, agency operator. Nationwide opportunities. Request details. National Franchise Reports. 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

YOUR Own mailtorder business started at home, spare time. Profitable, fascinat-ing. We show you how, supply everything. Pree details. Cuddihy, 8-M Pairview, Jer-sey City 4, N. J.

AMAZING Profits home business. Start \$25.00. Guaranteed. Dicksie, Quitman.

AMERICA'S Greatest wholesale catalog! Buy everything direct! \$1,000,000 stock. Save 66% %! Best name appliances, house-wares, cameras, tools, toys, sporting goods, jewelry. Large catalog \$1.00. Refundable. General Wholesalers, Box 3058E1. San Prancisco.

PLEASANT Profits — Let us show you how to start your own complete scissors and tool sharpening business. Free details. Serr-Edge Inc., 9735 Lorain, Cieveland 2.

WHOLETALE Dayers directors. New 1956 edition. Lists thousands wholesalers, manu.ac.u.ers. Save personally 66% on everything you need. Free details Mational Buyers service, Box 5338EF, San Francisco.

Buyers serv.ce. Box 5338EP, San Prancisco.

DRAFTSMEN. Make structural steel shap drawings at home. You can earn \$3.50 or more per hour. Send \$7.00 for select list of companies. Pride Service. P.O. Box 3837, Cleveland 10, Ohio.

'STERIBOILER' Pastest and eastest selling novelty on the market. Patented beautiful special white plastic submersion water heater (110 volt-1000 wat!) brings water to boiling point in ten seconds. Every man, woman, co-worker or follow-employee after seeing it demonstrated a sure fire and immediate customer. Make as much money you want, full or part time. Postpaid International Parcel Postpaid international Parcel Postpaid international Parcel Postpaid international receipt \$15.00 moneyorder or certified check. In registered airmail letter to Franken InterAmerican Manufacturing Corporation, Edificia Santa Beatriz, Lima, Peru.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE Money writing short paragraphs:
No tedious study. I tell you what to write,
where and how to sell; and supply list of
editors buying from beginners. Many small
checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right
away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett,
Dept. C-27-V, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

START A buying service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, Heriel Station, Buffalo 16-D1, New York.

Hertel Station, Builaio 16-D1, New York, GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid John Betts \$7,977.76, he started as amateur. Free book, Mushrooms, Dept. 173, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

EARN Money immediately repairing electric clocks without experience. \$3.00 investment. Details free. Puthuff, Box 1504. Santa Rosa, Calif.

WANT To go in business for yourself without capital? We show you how. Start part-time your own home. Postcard brings you details absolutely free. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 720, N. Y.

LEARN Technical Metaphysics and in-sure your future. Easy, inexpensive corres-pondence course. Simplest method known, Diploma. Write: Premier College of Technical Metaphysics, 2532 McKenzie St., Vancouver 8, B. C., Canada.

EARN Money evenings copying and du-plicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

GENERAL Contest Bulletin. Issued monthly. Sample, 25c. 160912 East 5th, Duluth, Minn.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Busi-nesses." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific. Oceanside, Calif.

READ Progressive Mailtrade, the magazine that tells how to make money by mail. Dime brings sample and special offer. Progressive Mailtrade. Box 357, Sheboygan, Wiscenain.

SELL Titania gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog free. Diamonite. 2420-M 77th. Oakland 5. California.

PRIZE Contests provide fabulous and confidential home income opportunities! Here's how and where to win your share! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box ESS-P. Miami 15, Florida.

4154 WEEK—Easyl Start home Venetian blind laundry. Revealing book free. A. T. Co., 101 S. 44th, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

PREE Polto "\$5.000-845.000, Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment, Unknown! Work home, sparetime! Haylings, Carlsbad, Calif.

FORTUNE Possible raising, fishworms and orickets. Free literature. Carter and orickets. Free liter Hatchery, Plains, Georgia,

CONVERT Chesp foods into money making mink. Complete free information. Voight Farms, Lomira 2, Wisconsin; or Atlanta 2, Texas.

ATTENTION: Typewriter owners. Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 682. Hastings 8. Nebraska.

IMMEDIATE Cash for used plating equipment. Send description, Equipment Division, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, California.

\$50 TO \$100 Per week. No s.i.d necessary. Send 254 for sample and details. Arrowhead Sales, 4888 So. Acoma, Englewood. Colo.

START A profitable subscription business in spare time! We need men and women (young or old) as representatives for all leading national magazines. Liberal commissions on all subscriptions. Supplies free. Send this ad with your name and address, to: Agency Bureau, Dept. PM, Hearst Magazines. 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MEN And women wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-ton rubber stamp machine. Easy to earn up to \$9.80 an hour without previous experience. Pull particulars free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room 78, Chicago 26, Illinois.

SELL Aluminum awnings. Baked enamel colors. All stress, Write Jack Groff. Box 12054, Tampa. Pla.

MEN-Women! Start money-making plastic laminating business at home in soare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room 78, 1512 Jarvis. Chicago 26, Ill.

FORMICA Textolite, micarta. \$50.00 a day making countertops. Sample cutaway counter and complete instructions including trade secrets only \$4.00. House & Home, 204 George Street, New Haven 10. Conn.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% discounts! Appliances, musical instruments. typewriters, tools, watches, jewelry, cameras, housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 7-27, Henry, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

START Big pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis. Room 78. Chicago 26. Iil.

EARN \$50,00 Daily making mats, shoes and mud guards from old tires S and S Patents Inc., 1307 North Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.

PHOTO Christmas greetings bring hig profits in your spare time. Show Whitehall's fast selling Christmas greetings, everyday cards, personalized stationery, napkins, gifts. Samples on approval; ½ price feature offer. Make hig money fast. Whitehall Studios, 386 Cleveland. Elmira. N. Y.

60', PROFIT Cosmetics \$25 day up. Hire others. Samples, details. Studio Cirl Hollywood. Glendale, Calif., Dept. 1268H.

BIO Home earnings for you; selling information. \$10.00 an hour and more. No previous training; special telent needed. Literature free. Charles R. Coachman. 6806 North Independence, Oklahoma City 18. Oklahoma.

BUY Wholesale! Save 66%; ! Appliances, furniture, jewelry, toys, snorting goods, tools. Free details! National Buyers Service. Box 3838EB, San Francisco

"WHERE To Find Products," \$2.50. Moneymaking guide. Sayper Associates. 1129-C Vermont, Washington 5, D. C.

LOOKING For something informative? Home work, mail order plans, and trade magazine 25s. Warren Co., P.O. Box 11. Glenview, Ill.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

PRACTICAL Formulas, Lists Iree, Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

FORMULAS; All kinds, latest, best, Literature free, Kemixal, Park Ridge, III.

LATE, Modern manufacturing formulas. List free. Moon Chemical, Martville. New York.

MODERN Formulas for today's fastest selling big profit products. Valuable literature free! Miller, Chemist. 1517-J. Tampa, Florida.

FREE Formula catalog. Anything analyzed \$35.00. Western Chemical. Salem. Oregon.

PLASTICS

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, insects, photos, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for handbook, "How to Cast with Liquid Plastic," and proved success plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. J-101. Woodstock, Ill.

PLASTIC, Sheet, rod, tubing, Catalog 164. Coleman Sales, 5928 Cornell. Dearborn, Michigan.

LAMINATING Supplies. Pree price list, Solomson, 46 Cornhill. Boston 8. Mass.

PLEXIGLAS. Cut to size. Clear. Any thickness. Colors. Rods. Tubing. Mc-Clarin Plastics. P.O. Box 168H. Hanover.

LEARN Plastics fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-3. Portland 13. Ore.

PLEXIGLAS Square foot cost %" \$1.20. 5/32" \$1.35, 3/16" \$1.58, add 15% for postage, write for list. Aircraft Plastics. P.O. Box 7924, Mt. Lebanon 16, Penna.

PLASTIC Repair kit welds breaks and cracks. Restores original finish. Complete kit \$3.00 cash, check, money-order. Rayther, Box 271, Station B, Toledo, Ohio.

PLEXIGLAS, Pibergias, polyester, acetate. Unique wholesale-retail catalog—15c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 886M, North Hollywood. California.

PLEXIGLAS, Lucite. Square foot cost. 1/16", \$1.18; 1/8", \$1.52; 3/16", \$1.86; 1/4", \$2.21; 3/8", \$3.23; 1/2", \$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 16% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23-25 Sussex Avenue. Newark.

CHEMISTRY

SPECTROSCOPE For quick chemical snalysis \$3.00. Kutting Sons, Los Altos, Calif.

H.I.USTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, blology 20¢. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

HOME Laboratory and apparatus kits, laboratory supplies. Catalog 25c. John H. Winn, 124A West 23rd St., New York, N. Y. Established 1931.

CHEMICALS And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-50, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

CHEMICALS, Supplies. Catalog 25c. relundable. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-E Brighton, Mass.

AMAZING New book of science. Experiments, formulas and catalogue of laboratory supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PM-8, 500 W. Road, Lombard, Ill.

AGENTS WANTED

NEW Bathroom deodorizer. Hangs on wall. Banishes odors bathroom, kitchen Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee Co., Dept. 50, Akron 8, Ohio.

AMAZING New "Touch-Glow" Christmas cards sell swiftly from free samples. \$62.50 profit on 50 boxes easy! Many tall cards, stationery, novelties, album of imprints. Profits to 100" plus gift bonuses. Samples on approval. Creative, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 509-D, Chicago 23.

FREE! Beautiful feather pictures 200% profit! Apartado 9036, Mexico 1. D. F.

AGENTS Opportunity, Grotesque, beautiful cypress knees, 50¢ up. Details, Gipple's Glitwares, DeLeon Springs 5. Fig.

OOLDMINE Of 600 money makers. Copy free. Specially Salesman Magazine, Desk 5-B, 307 N. Michigan. Chicago 1.

YOUR Own business—Used suits \$1.50, overcoats 65c, mackinaws 35c, shoes 12½c, ladies coats 36c, dresses 15c. Enormous profits, Catalog free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 605-AA West 12th Place, Chicago 7.

GOLD Or silver letters, numbers, Windows, doors, trucks. I" to 6", 500% profits. Free samples. Atlas-T, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

PRINTING. Advertising salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling decalcomania name plates, small quantities, Automobile initials, sign letters. Free samples. Ralco. XL, Boston 19. Mass.

51.30 PROFIT Selling \$2.95 photo enlargement deal. Allen Studio, Riegler Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

AGENTS — 300% Profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-D North Clark, Chicago.

USED And new watches \$2 up. Free list. Southern Watches, Gray. Georgia.

YOUR Ad in this space will get some good agents for you. Yes. I'll prove it. Write for Folder "A" right now. F. W. Johnson. Classified Advertising Manager. Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

EASY Handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company. Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

WANT More business? Here's an amaging opportunity to increase your sales. Talk to thousands of interested readers of "Mecanica Popular." Our Spanish Edition covers the Latin American countries like a blanket. They're real mailorder buyers. Classified rale 75c per word. Try an ad in our next issue. Classified Advertising Department. Popular Mechanics Magazine. 200 East Ontario Street. Chicago 11, Ill.

CALIFORNIA Sweet amelling beads. Sensational seiters. Particulars free. Mission, 2328-PM W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, California

CHRISTMAS Cards—144 exceptionally distinctive greetings, all with customer's name. To attract big-volume sales, line includes many cards specially designed for business tirms and professional people. All popular subjects, wide price range. Unequalled in lavish treatment, unusual illustration, high-quality stock, Up to \$5 to \$100 commission on each sale. Full or part time. Experience unnecessary. Old. established firm. For complete sample kit, write Process Corp., 1950 S. Troy, Dept. MS-8, Chicago 23, Ill.

MOORE Made \$9.00 in an hour selling farmers. Hundreds of salesmen making good money full time or spare time with 3 leading poultry magazines welcomed everywhere. No investment or experience needed, Powerful sales kit free. Poultry Tribune, Box 468. Mount Morris. Illinois.

EXTRA Cash for you. Sensational tested fast selling items bring extra profits to you in spare time. No experience needed. Sell fabulous gifts, greeting cards, gadgets, personalized stationery, toys, from all over the world! Big money shead for you if you write for brand new free colorful catalog at once! North Star. 735 Park Square, St. Paul. Minn.

YOU Can make money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write today! Mc-Gregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 500A. Mount Morris, Illinois.

RUN Spare-time greeting card and gift shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1956 Christmas and all-occasion greeting cards and gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try, Write today for samples on approval. Regai Greetings, Dept. 89, Ferndale, Mich.

WHOLESALE Catalogt 30-80% discountst Appliances, musical instruments, typewriters, tools, watches, jewelry, cameras, housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 7-10 Henry, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

EXTRA Cash in your spare time. No experience needed. Just show superb Elmira Christmas cards, name imprinted. Samples on approval. Bonus: Free box of cards; also 50% profit on first order. Elmira Greeting Card Co., 289 Clinton, Elmira, N. Y.

TREMENDOUS Profits! Every man, woman and child a customer. Used suits \$1.50, pants \$5¢, dreases 20¢, shoes 20¢ operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior. 1250-A Jefferson, Chicago 7.

AT Last! Something new and sensational in latest tail Christmas cards. Make extra money fast! Show satins, velours, metallics, Gets easy orders. Pays up to 100% profit. 30 free samples. With name 50 for \$1.50. Big line. Amazing convertible pen-pencil, napkins, gifts, stationery. Several \$1.00 boxes on approval. Puro Greetings, 2801 Locust, Dept. 640-K, St. Louis 12, Mo.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-Al. N. Y.

MAKE 3 Days pay in day! Amacing Name-in-Silver Christmas cards pay \$65 on \$5 boxes! No experience needed, Sample book free, assortments on approval. "Southern Belle" doll free for promptness! Southern, 478 N. Hollywood, Dept. L-63, Memphis 12, Tenn.

BIGGEST Christmas card profits. Sensational "super-36" assortment pays \$1.25 profit on every box—\$50.00 on \$6 boxes easy. 200 fast sellers double earnings! Tall cards, povelities, stationery, bargain specials. Assortments on approval. Color catalog, personalized album free. Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept. 494-R. St. Louis I. Mo.

MAKE Extra money—with newest Christmas card assortments, 21-card \$1,00, \$1.25, \$1.50 "tall-slim" Christmas, all occasion, religious assortments, gift wrappings, gifts, novelties, imprinted Christmas cards. Experience unnecessary. Profits to 100'., plus cash bonus. Write for samples on approval, free \$1.00 gift offer, catalog, selling plan. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. FM-43, New York City,

600 WAYS To make extra money! Sell over 600 unique, profitable gifts, greeting cards, stationery, gift wraps, gadgets, in your spare time. World Jamous brands like Westinghouse included in line. Make up to 100% profit! No experience needed. Send for brand new big free colorful catalog and free money making plan today! Oreetings Unlimited, 335 Park Square, St. Paul, Minn.

IP You want to earn money fast. I'll send you free sample stocking of newest stretch DuPont nylons to sell at only \$1 a pair, American Mills, Dept. 496, Indianapolis 7, Ind.

SPARE Time greeting card business! Show friends new type tall, parchment, photochrome Christmas, all occasion assortments. Make \$50, \$75, \$100 extra money. Bonus. Write for feature boxes on approval, 74 free samples personal Christmas cards, stationery, free catalog, selling guide. New England Art Publishers. North Abington \$33-F, Mass.

SELL Newest tail Christmas cards—Make 75¢ on sensational \$1.25 assortment. 250 hottest gifts, cards, stationery. 50 exclusive personalized designs, super-roll sift wraps, 30 for \$1 box. Samples on approval, surprise offers, prompt action gift. Cardinal, 1400 State, Dept. J-79, Cincinnati 14.

SHINE Shoes without polish. New invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Krister Co., Dept. 52, Akron 8, Ohio.

FREE Box of 21 nationally famous Christmas cards included with other fast selling assortments sent on approval. Earn \$50.00 by selling only 50 boxes of our 900 series Christmas card assortment. Can be done in a few hours of your spare time. Sunshine Art Studios, Inc., Dept. PMS. Springfield 1, Mass.; Pasadena 1, Calif.

\$1,000.00 A Month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto fire extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Prec kit. Merlite. 114 E. 32nd., Dept. P-52K, New York City 16.

PICTURESQUE Overseas imports. Excellent saies appeal. Two samules 19¢ Goodall, 68-W Joost. San Francisco 12.

BIG Money-making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered Every business prospect. Outfit free. Master Co., 420 Water, Ligonier, Ind.

60% PROPIT Cosmetics, \$25 day up. Hire others. Samples, details. Studio Oirl Hollywood, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 1268H.

FAST Selling money makers! Metallic ironing board cover; purse-shopping bag; many others including \$1 retailers. Quality Products, Dept. A. Box 748. Passaic. N. J.

BUY Wholesale! 100,000 name brand products! Save 66%%! Big profits selling others spare time! Free details! National Buyers Service, Box 3338EE, San Francisco.

REDUCING Machines. Factory agents. 100% profit, Exclusive, Mary-Mac. 1012 Powhattan, Dallas 2, Texas.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

USED And new watches \$2 up. Free list. Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia.

FREE Oift catalog. Wholesale catalogs, name brands. Edith's, Deep River, Conn. 52 PAGE Illustrated wholesale catalog.

52 PAGE Illustrated wholesale catalog, 10¢! Marpat, Box 1486, D-JUPM. Milwaukee. Wis.

BUY Wholesale! Nationally known brands. Catalog \$1.00. D'Auria, Box 355-PM, Jackson, Michigan.

YOUR Wholesale cost as little as 25¢ on dollar! Housewares, tableware, hosiery, shirts, underwear, appliances, branded lines, silverware, jewelry, etc. Sell direct, by mail or to agents. No stock to carry, we ship your orders, paid or c.o.d., under your name. Rush postcard for catalogues, confidential distributors' wholesale prices and money-making plans absolutely free. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 524, N. Y.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% discounts! Appliances, musical instruments, typewriters, tools, watches, jewelry, cameras, housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 7-20 Henry, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

NEW. Yarn flowers crafting. Umusual tape measures. Illustrations free. Box 83. Elgin, Ill.

WHOLESALE Catalog 75c. Jewelry. watches, appliances. Riddy Sale Co., 15218 Shiloh Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.

WHOLESALE Catalog! Appliances. cameras, watches. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 159, Illinois.

WHOLEBALE! Appliances, housewares, lewelry! Postcard. Midwest, B-156-M. Pontiac, Illinois.

BARGAINS, Joblots, closeouts, 2000 items. Tremendous savings, clothing, toys, gifts, jewelry, television, etc. 25c brings wholesale catalog. \$1.00 merchandise criticate included free. Reliable Jobbing. 311-B North Desplaines, Chicago.

P. Cottage Industries, Omaha 12, Nebr

WESTINGHOUSE Sunbeam, Hamilton-Beach, Presto, DeJur. Underwood, etc. Free shipping. Catalog, \$2. McKenzie Thomson, 2470 Oak Street, Eugene, Ore.

SALESMEN-DISTRIBUTORS

SELL Calendars. You make big money daily. Giant line. Every business buys. Also business printing, book matches, advertising specialties. Big sales outfit freewrite, Arrow Press, 515H Fourth Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

AD Matches: Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men. women; full, part time. Buy nothing; Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PM-80, Chicago 32, Illinois.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at hig discount. Free "Wholesale Plan," American Buyers, Hertei Station, Buffalo 18-J1, N. Y.

ANYONE Can sell famous Hoover uniforms for beauty stops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—Nylon, dacron, orion. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free, Hoover, Dept. H-100, New York 11, N. Y.

NEW Invention, \$4.95 fire alarm, paying up to \$1.100 a month. No wiring. Unlimited market. Dramatic demonstration Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.). 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-53K, New York 16, N. Y.

WILL You wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Stone-Field, \$32 South Throop Street, Dept. W-926. Chicago 7. Illinois.

NEW Tubular ornamental iron: Completely standardized. Tremendous opportunity in home improvement field. Distributors or dealers wanted east of the Mississippi and in Missouri. Write Enghauser Manufacturing Company, Lebanon 3. Ohio. for particulars.

FOLLOW Up our direct mail campaign for easy sales on our printed specialties. Pree kits. Sanzo Specialties, Box 68. Endicott. New York. WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80', discounts! Appliances, musical instruments, typewriters, tools, watches, jewelry, cameras, housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors 7-12 Henry, Paterson 15. New Jersey.

WINDPROOF Cigarette lighter, extra heavy chrome plaied, asbestos wick, facsimils famous brand seilling retail \$3.50. Sample 75s, 24-517,50 postpaid. Unconditionally guaranteed. Counselor, Box 84. Elmwood Station. Omaha 6, Nebraska.

SALESMEN: For fast selling imported merchandise, 40° commission. Write for free information. Box 1082, Corpus Christi. Texas.

\$1,000.00 A Month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of smazing lightweight Presto fire extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce simils out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free kit. Merlite. 114 E. 32nd., Dept. P-52K, New York City 16.

USED And new watches \$2 up. Free list. Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia

NEW Jobs open in sciling! Send name, address for live free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, lull or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 17, Chicago 40, Ill.

BUILD Sales by recruiting productive distributors selling direct or to retail outlets. Secure most concentrated circulation through classified columns of Sulesman's Opportunity. Write for facts. Gifbert, Salesman's Opportunity, Room 1700, 850 N. Drarborn, Chicago 10.

GOOD Man can make \$3,000.00 next 90 days. Every house in town wants amazing NiLite "cats-eye" lawn sign. Automatic selling plan pays profits everyday. Write today for free details. NiLite, 173 W. Madison, Dept. 301, Chicago.

ADD \$20.00 To \$200.00 per week to your income with Miracle Bowls. Sell door to door and store to store. Just add water and watch them grow. Write for free literature now. Miracle Bowls. Deut. 3. Littleton. Colorado.

MINIATURES — Fruit trimmed straw baskets, hats, cut shells; birds of paradise; carved dogs, birds: Christmas decorations. 300 illustrations plus 25 miniatures naired for earrings \$5.00. Lustufka Products. Box 10248, Tampa 9, Flortda.

ADVERTISING Book matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kil, low prices, protection guaranteed on recest orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co. Dept. M-866, 7536 Greenwood. Chicago.

IMPORT, Sell unusual merchandise. List 300 foreign companies \$1.50 Schuler. 319-A West 48th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

INTRODUCING Fast selling patented close quarter saw. factory to you Retails \$1.00. Diesel Power Inc., Greenville, Penna.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

COPYRICHTED Reports on best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, lactory, unusual opportunities. Many types of work. Skilled and unskilled, Foreign and state-side openings for men and women. Only \$2.00 (\$2.25 airmailt, including registration-savisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included absolutely free: Special reports on Alaska, Spanish airbase construction. South American opportunities and husband-wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 207-PMG, Brown Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

OVERSEAS Jobs-40 contractors' addresses, \$1.00. Clement's, B-512, Fayette-ville, Tenn.

FOREIGN, Alaskan, U.S.A., lob opportunities! To \$1500.00 monthly! Million Americans employed overseas. Copyrighted reports. Who to contact for highest paying jobs. Laborers, trades, truck drivers, office, engineers, many others. 52 countries—St. Lawrence project, Spain, Latin America, northern projects, Europe. Year registration-advisory service. Application forms. Unconditional money-back suarantee! \$2.00 (airmailed \$2.25) c.o.d.'s accepted. International Reporter, St. Louis 1-PJ. Missouri.

AVIATION And guided missiles employment (U.S.A. and Canada). Companies, persons to contact and application blanks \$2.00. Pestech, Box 548R. St. Louis 1. Mo.

JOB Information. High pay. South America, the Islands, U.S.A., foreign countries. All trades. Clerical, labor, engineers. drivers, others. Women also, Companies pay overseas fare if hired. Write Section 92P, National Employment Information. 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

DRAFTING-Design, Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Aircraft mathematics, Physics, Estimating, Surveying, Veteran approved, Mondell Institute, 230 West 41 St., New York City.

SCIENCE Of memory simplified. Volume one free of Memorology. Memorology Studio, 2016 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 25. Dilpois.

USED Correspondence courses and books bought, sold, rented. Catalog free. Myrtle Vernon, Henagar, Ala.

HELP Yourself to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer fuller lives. Learn secret of contenument, happiness. Earn degrees Ps.D., Ma.D. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth Correspondence School, 23-C E. Jackson. Chicago.

HAND Engraving; learn at home. Write Box 116, Mishawaka, Ind.

STUDY For Doctor's degree of psychology, metaphysics and divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-M. 3811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8. Indiana.

LEARN Mineralogy at home. Diploma course. Fortunes now being made in uranium and other minerals. Free catalog. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 2, 159 East Ontario. Chicago 11.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers — Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144-MX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

I Want to send you proof of the wonderful pulling power of Popular Mechanics classified pages. What's your proposition? Write me today. Include literature if possible. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

BE A real estate broker. Study at home, Write for free book today, GI approved, Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018P Grand, Kansas City, Missouri.

EARN While you learn. Auto and diesel mechanics master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free miormation write Dept. No. 256, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

BOOKKEEPERS' Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" bookkeeping and tax service. Pull or spare time. Details free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove. North Carolina.

WANT A diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today? Diesel. Tractor. Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-3, Portland 13, Oregon.

INVESTIGATOR Training, Phillips Segret Service System, 1917-B North Kenneth, Chicago 39.

USED Correspondence courses and educational books bought, sold, rented. Free catalog. Educational Exchange, Menlo, Georgia.

STARTLING Discovery! Amazing new, uncrowded profession. Know yourself, others; how they think, act. Big money, recognition, returns for those who qualify. Learn at home, spare time. Send only \$1.00 for secrets (regular price \$1.50). \$3.00 credit coupon given. Give age, occupation, your handwriting for surprise worth \$1.00. Estes, 2307-PM National Station. Springfield, Missouri.

SWEDISH Massage. We train you at home. Earn big profits from your own private practice or work with hospitals and doctors. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 4, 159 E. Ontario. Chicago, Ill.

BOOKS: Hundreds of subjects. Big catalog free. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-BC East Ontario St., Chicago 11.

BOOKS. Free 1956 catalog. 100 pages Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902, Long's College Book Co., Dept. FM. Columbus 1, Ohio.

BLUEPRINT Reading — Train at home. Leavn to read blueprints with confidence in 10 easy lessons. Write today Belton School, 1059-V North Lawndale, Chicago 51.

COMPLETE Your high school at home in spare time with 59-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes, Diploma, Information booklet free, American School, Dept. XC45, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

STAMMERING Habit broken and cured! Successful Emery correspondence course subject of Medical Record, Newaweek articles. Write Emery Institute. Box 867 PM-9, Winter Park, Florida.

LAW! Law! Complete home study course. Given by experienced attorneys. Pranklin School, Box 1344, Roanoke, Va.

ENGINEERING Degrees rarned by home study. American College of Engineering (University of the West), Box 27724-B. Hollywood 27, California.

EARN College degree, Remain employed. Fremont College, 5625 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHY For pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 344B, Chicago 14.

FINISH High school at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for free catalog. Wayne School. Catalog HF-86, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

GROW Mushrooms, Celiar, shed. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid John Betts \$7.977.78, he started as amateur. Free book. Mushrooms. Dept. 174, 2954 Admiral Way, Scattle, Wash.

WELDING Training pays at Hobart Weiding School, Box M-861, Troy. Ohio. VA contract. Best equipment. Catalog free.

CORRESPONDENCE Courses, books bought, sold. Pree catalog. Bayles. 211 Essex, Hackensack, New Jursey.

LEARN Advertising—America's highest paid profession. Botts Advertising, 1211 Laura, Wichita, Kans.

WANT Strong, masculine voice? Send for free booklet. Prefect Voice Institute. 210 South Clinton, Studio 2HU-2. Chicago 6.

PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

ALL The world loves an author. If you write, we appraise/sell. Write/phone. Daniel S. Mesd, Literary Agt., 419 Pourth Ave., New York City 16; OR 9-1150.

WANT Your book published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PM. Vantage. 120 West 31, New York City.

WANTED: Book manuscripts, all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub., Atten. Mr. Zealand, 489 Fifth Ave., New York City.

SPECIAL SERVICES

GHOSTWRITING. Folios, ads. etc., written. John Doran, 189 Prospect, Buffalo 1, New York.

USE Washington's famous research facilities! Assignments: Sayper Associates, 1129-C Vermont, Washington 5. D. C.

THE Drafting & Designing Service, 4024 So. Maplewood, Chicago 32, Illinois.

VETERANS — Papers scattered? Pree folder! Records Holder Co., Charles Town.

ARTISTS' SUPPLIES

TEXTILE Painting stencil catalog and sample 25¢. Ceramic catalog also, Aluminum Art Products, Dept. PM, 225 W. 8th. Kansas City, Mo.

IF Interested in artist frames, canvas, canvas boards, Red Sable brushes, etc., be sure to get our money saving price lists before buying. International Sales Co., 414-AFM E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

CARTOONING. COMMERCIAL ART, SHOWCARD & SIGN PAINTING. TATTOOING

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 98. Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

TATTOOING Supplies. Free catalog. Spaulding & Rogers, Court St., Jackson-ville, North Carolina.

YOU Can entertain with chalk talks. Catalog 10c. Balda The Cartoonist. Oshkush, Wis.

TATTOOING Supplies, licensed course, illustrated brochures 25c. Zeiss, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

LEARN Cartoons — E-Z-way. Folder \$1.00. Dallegro, 999 Kent Ave.. Brooklyn. N. Y.

PAINT Signs—Master die cut. outline letter patterns. Complete assortment 11/2" to 12" high. prepaid \$2.00. Eyerly, 583, Newton, Iowa,

DRAW Your way to fame. Free information. Cartoons-of-the-Month. Roslyn. N.Y.

LEARN Sign painting at home. Free talent test. Ben Kerns. Box 812-PM, Greenville, S.C.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES. LETTER WRITERS. FOR ADVERTISERS

BEFORE Advertising — Get instructive Ad-Guide and newspaper-magazine ratebook, free, Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

ADVERTISING, Result-getting ads prepared, placed newspapers, magazines, radio, anywhere! Lowest rates. Catalogue free. Baker Advertising Agency, 189 W. Madison, Chicago 2.

MAILING Lists most any classification \$5.00 1000. Your circulars mailed with ours \$4.00 1000. Write for our literature. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

REFILLS For Papermate pens. Blue. red, green, black. 6 for \$1.00 postpaid. Broadway Distributors, 1835A Santa Fe. Long Beach, Calif.

† LINES—\$1.00. Past, professional service. Satisfaction guaranteed! Arteraft. Box 8038, West Palm Beach 22, Florida.

NAME And address, free pad. \$1.00. Postpaid. Ascot, Mandarin, Pla

AUBBER Stamps, 4 lines \$1.50. Roughsedge's, 2 Lionel, Clark 1, N. J.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, duplicaling, printing devices, \$25.00 up. Suppiles. Appliances. DixieGraph, King. N. C.

PORTABLE Mimeograph! Uses no stencil no ink. The newest, cleanest, smallest, lightest and cheapest. Weight 15 pounds, DuPont Distributors, P.O. Box 695. Dept. A. New York 1, N. Y.

RAPID Duplicator — Makes 50 to 75 copies quickly. Draw, type, sketch. Make copies on paper, cards, etc. Uses no stencils. Do 2 and 3 color work. \$3.95 postpaid. Hasnerl Products, Knox, Indiana.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS

**EROMEKOTE Postcards your photo \$12.50 thousand Bend envelopes small \$5.35, large \$6.95 thousand. Three line rubber stamp \$1.00. Professional work-manship. Brost Press, Rapid City. So. Dak.

BUSINESS Cards. Free style chart. samples. Robert Ham, Hallam, Nebraska,

1,000 RAISED Letters business cards \$2,35. Samples, Pioneer, 195-H Quebec, Island Park, N. Y.

OFFSET Printing \$6.50 — 1000, \$1\(\frac{1}{2}\)x11, 16 lb. National Letter, 251 W, 42 St.. New York City 36.

MIMEOGRAPHING—Letters, pricelists, formulas, instructions, Lowest prices, Lem's Letter Shop, 6710 Stanton, Detroit 8.

ADS Running under this heading sell printing. Ask me for proof. I'll gladly send you amazing facts. Ask for Folder "P." F. W. Johnson, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago II, Ill.

FREE Catalog! Business printing, offset, mimeographing. D'Yarmett, 420 Columbian, Columbus 23, Ohio.

PREE Catalog business, personal printing. D. M. Press, Sebastopol, California.

BILLBOOKS, Statements, envelopes, rubber stamps. Eddirose, Bronx 72, N. Y. Pree catalog.

100 LETTERHEADS, 100 Envelopes, 2 line rubber stamp—same copy, all \$2.25 postpaid. Cash with order, print plainly. Sooner Press, P.O. Box 2431, Oklahoma City. Okla.

PRINTED Stationery builds prestige. Samples free. Helle Company, Madisonville, Kentucky.

EXPERT Printing. All types, Get free details, now: Doswell, Box 2360, Norfolk I. Virginia.

100 PENNYSAVERS, #64's, \$1,00 postpaid. Four lines. Redoprint, Oiat, Calif.

OUMMED Labels in rolls. Name and address in three lines, 12x134, 500, \$1.00. Business cards, \$3.95. Guaranteed mailed same day. Samples. Alexander, Box 474. Pomona, California.

MIMEOGRAPHING: Multi-colored: reasonably priced. Color guide 25c. Price list free. Mimeo Press, 534½ Falls Road, Rocky Mount, N. C.

CIRCULARS, Booklets, letterheads, envelopes, Estimates free! Lonelm Printers. Paulding, Ohio.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

DUPLICATING Machines, low priced. Free circular. Harold Osterhoudt. Poughkeepsie 2, New York.

PRESSES, Type cabinets, supplies. List for stamp. Lincoln Press Company, 220-H Hartwell, Fall River, Mass.

RUBBER Stamp making presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Also supplies. Custom, Box 211-M, Springfield, Missouri.

MAKE Your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

DO Your own printing. Save money, Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others: good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-11, Meriden, Connecticut.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS — Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 231-J Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1346 Victor Building, Washington 1. D. C.

PATENTS — Irving L. McCathran, 315 McLachlen Bidg., Washington 1. D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York,

REGISTERED Patent attorney offers services. Sanders. 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois. C. A. Snow & Co.—M427. Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 935 Columbian Bidg., Washington 1. D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent. John Randolph. Registered Patent Attorney, 203 Columbian Bidg., Washington 1, D. C.

CANADA—Ramsay Company Registered. 273 Bank Street, Ottawa, Canada.

PATENTS. "Proof of Invention" free. E. E. Vrooman, Registered Patent Attorncy, 507 McKim Building, Washington 5. D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank P. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. patent office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 61B-O District National Building, Washington, D. C.

FOR INVENTORS

IDEAS Developed for products and your profit with effective patent protection at low definite cost. Foreign patents: Canadian patents filed \$100.00. 30 yrs. in business. Joseph O'Brien. Patent-Development Engineer, 132 Nassau St. New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1347 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney. Associate Examiner. Patent Office 1922-29. Patent Attorney & Advisor. Navy Department 1930-47. Quatave Miller, 86A Warner Building, Washington 4. D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 232-J Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

TOY Inventions needed for billion dollar market! Sell your own ideas. For valuable information, manufacturers to contact, how to contact, etc., send \$2.00. Toys, Box 27i, Temple City, California.

PROTECT Your unpatentable inventions and ideas. \$1.00 to PS Co., Suite 307, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York Oity,

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a registered patent attorney or agent, as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers. Registered Patent Attorney, 936 Columbian Bidg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Information on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 282 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank P. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street. New York 38. N. Y. PATENT Searches \$5.00. 48-hour service. Pree invention protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5. D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon requestwithout obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States patent office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 61A-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT Searches E. 600, 48-hour size-

PATENT Searches \$5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent information Every Inventor Should-Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Atforney, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENT Searches, including copies of nearest patents, \$6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For free investion protection forms, write Miss Ann Haatings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40A, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th. Oakland 5, California.

INVENTIONS Wanted now by my manufacturer-clients. Patented, unpatented. Write Adams, Patent Broker, 60-S Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

CASH Buyers for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, 457 Munsey Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS. Give us the opportunity to explain our selling plan for your invention, gadget or device, patented or unpatented; free particulars available upon request. Demarest and Demarest, Box 95, Battle Creek, Michigan.

ESTABLISHED Manufacturer, with facilities to fabricate lightweight metal products, wants patented or unpatented items to manufacture. Write Tom Lee, Magnesium Products of Milwaukee, 742 W. Virginia St., Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin. Write for form to use when submitting your idea.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-D, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS. Don't sell your invention patented or unpatented until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill. Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or patent pending. 25 years experience promoting inventions. National Service Bureau, 3120 Meramec, St. Louis 18. Mo.

SUPERIOR Promotions. Patented: unpatented inventions. Free informative booklet, guidance. Superior. 338-344 North Rodco, Beverly Hills, Calif.

FREE Promotion on some inventions. Write: Gombar Enterprises, 12591 Gienfield, Dept. 115, Detroit 13, Mich.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Guaranteed plan. Write for free booklet "Your Invention." Kessler Corporation, 581W. Fremont, Ohlo.

AMERICAN Congress of Inventors — Quick response. Free "Thomas Edison's Formulas for Success." Inventors. Box 1481, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

WILL Finance and manufacture your invention or formula if it appeals to us. National Research & Development Corn., 11 W. 42 St., New York 17, N. Y.

ATTENTION Inventors! To sell your invention advertise in Gadgets, Patents. Invention Magazine. Inventors' Service Bureau. 107 W. Van Buren, Chicago 5, Ill.

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-B, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS For sale. Queries from manufacturers solicited. Kessler. Patent Broker. Fremont, Ohio.

MANUFACTURING

MODELS — Small lot manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

MODELS. MODEL SUPPLIES

BUILD Miniature passenger hauling live steam locomotive with file and drilloress. We do machine work, you bolt it together. Catalog 50¢. Little Engines, Lomita, Calif.

SHIP And yacht model littings; blueprints. Send 35c for illustrated catalog listing hundreds of Items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-1 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 30¢. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. SM, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

BALSA Wood and model aircraft. 40page catalog 25¢, Sig Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEATHERCRAPT, Metal enameling, beadcraft, shellcraft, metal tooling, textile painting, many other crafts. Free big tilustrated catalog. Rit Kraft, Dept. 238. Studio City 1, California.

FREE, Complete illustrated catalog. leathercraft kits, supplies. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 6327-L, Chicago 24.

89 FULL Size jig saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.90. Mastercraft 34M, 7041 Oleott, Chicago 31. Illinois.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Bertel Station. Buffalo 16-F1, N. Y.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests. Lumber and veneers. Free price list. Oiles & Kendall Company. Huntzville. Als.

STYLECRAFT Bure fire hits "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, billiolds, filigree belts, over fifty other projects, Patterns on leather. Why trace? Just carve, assemble and lact. Large assortment "precarved" kits also available, Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St. Phoenix, Arizons.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests and lumber. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville. Tennessee.

16 PULL-Size patterns. Save money with easy-to-use, professionally designed full-size patterns. Make money selling beautiful, useful furniture. Make modern step and cocktail tables; metal lamps; cupola; 12-foot outboard. All patterns test-built; sold with money-back guarantee. Get your free list of these convenient, economical patterns today. Popular Mechanics Press, 206-HH E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.

LEATHERCRAPT. Send 10c for new 60-page catalog of tools, supplies, kits, including metalcrafts, enameling, ceramics, all other crafts. Complete stock. Reasonable. Bince 1910. Sax Bros., Dept. PM1, 1111 N. 3rd, Milwaukee, Wis.

ALL Crafts, supplies. Large free catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William Street, New York City 38.

CERAMIC Tile for bath wall, floors and tables. Applied with adhesive, Instructions furnished. Artistic Tile Co., 2562 First Ave. No., St. Petersburg, Fla.

FREE Catalog. 1560 patterns and dezigns. Craftplans, 1321-A South Michigan. Chicago 5. WOODWORKING And cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Bervice, Dept. G-3, Portland 13, Ore.

HOME Floor plans, 31 all different, exterior designs, photos, colonials, contemporary, ranch, \$1 postpaid, Builders Association, 7816 Park Place Bivd., Houston 17, Texas.

LEARN Art metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service. Dept. L-3, Portland 13, Oregon.

POUR Foot solar cooking mirror. Easily built with cardboard and aluminum foil. Details free. Complete plans 75¢, Flindt. 2117 Cedar St., Berkeley, Calif.

GROW Bamboo fishing poles, hedges, Shackell's, Rt. 5, Columbia, Miss.

LAMP Size cypress knee with nipple installed \$2.00. Cy Products, Dept. 2-W. Lafayette, La.

I Want to send you proof of the wonderful pulling power of Popular Mechanics classified pages. What's your proposition? Write me today. Include literature if possible. F. W. Johnson, Manager Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago II, III.

UNPAINTED Furniture—Huge savings! Chests, headboards, bookcases, vaniites, children's chilferobes, desks, ½ the price of finished furniture! Catalog 25¢. Van. Box 243-PM1, New Rochelle, N. Y.

WOODWORKING For home craftshops. Full size plans of authentic leth cent. envelope card table with tooled leather toos. Three big sheets, everything full size with simple Craft-Graph joinery and schedules for finished table. Only \$5. New measured-coverage finishing schedules for mahogany, walnut, pine; all free with plans or 10¢ each. Old South Patterns, Dept. B. Box 6187, Charlotte 7, N. C.

BENCH Vise, wedge type. Merely push stock in place. Made of aluminum siloy. \$2.45 postpaid. Plash Bridge Co., Holland, Michigan.

DO IT YOURSELF

PRE-Cut homes. Save, buy direct from mill. Save labor. Free literature. Write: Do It Yourself Homes Company. Box 748. Lewistown, Penns.

BACK-Yard amoke pit. Plans and instructions \$2.00. Sullivan, Box 5381, Jacksonville, Florida.

HEAT Pump, patented heat from earth, featured Readers' Digest. Install your heating and cooling system. Complete detailed drawings \$10.00. Send check or money order. Webber Engineering Corporation, P.O. Box 217, Indianapolis 6.

PORTABLE Solar cooker, full instructions how to make this powerful sun cooker. Be first to have one in your neighborhood. \$4.95. Gombar Enterprises. 12591 Glenfield, Dept. 115, Detroit 13. Michigan.

SOLAR Unit heats water free for trailers, homes, farm, Simple construction.
Plans \$2.50, Information free, Solarex.
Box 1174, San Bernardino, Calif.

WROUGHT Iron railing—Porches, stairways, 6' 39.50. Free literature. Rex. Aliquippa, Penna.

ESTABLISH Social dancing class. Easy, profitable. Details \$1.00. Lee Byrum, Sr.. Route 2, Summerfield, N. C.

CLOCK Movements — Gorgeous dials. plans, kits. See ad page 227.

BUILD The patented Little Mint Paper Baler. Slickest baler for homes, offices, stores, etc. Plans and license \$1.00. L. M. Baler Co., Box 125-A, Wausau, Wisconsin.

AIR Conditioners - Home, automobile. See Kool Engineering ad page 24.

WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

RHINESTONES, Jewelery settings, copper enameling, hobby kits. Illustrated catalog 10c. J & M Novelties, Dept. CJ-3. Griffith, Indiana.

WATCH And clock repairing books, Pree information. North American, Dept. 16H. 2320 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

HELBROS Watches, jewelry 70% discount. Catalog 25¢. Dorinda, Huntington Station 7, N. Y.

WATCHMAKERS' — Jewelers' supplies, instructions. Catalog 20c. Bengale Company, Culver City, California.

COSTUME Jewelry supplies. Catalog and samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Miledy-Pair Co., G.P.O. Box 1328, New York City I.

USED And new watches \$2 up. Free list. Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia.

HIGHEST Cash for old gold, broken iswelry, gold teeth, watches, diamonds, silverware, spectacles, platinum, mercury. Free information. Batisfaction guaranteed. Rose Refiners. Heyworth Bidg., Chicago 2.

TOBACCO, SMOKERS' SUPPLIES

CIGARS. Tamps finest Havana tobacco. Hand made dally. Boxes 50's. Write. Special prices. Little Willie's. 2910 N. Blvd., Tamps 2, Florida.

CIGARS! Clear Havana seconds. \$3.95 tox 50. Guaranteed. Tobacconist. 220 N. Clark, Chicago 1, 111.

FOR THE HOME

FOAM Rubber furniture cushions. Pactory seconds. 50% discount. Pree catalog. Perma-Foam. 236C Rhode Island Ave.. East Orange. New Jersey.

WEATHERVANES. Lifetime aluminum. black finish, universal base. Satisfaction guaranteed. 31" high, \$15.50. Leehigh, 1832 Newcastle, Westchester, III.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

GOOD Money in weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on \$69.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Looms, 153 Post St., Boonville, N. Y.

SELL Fine (abrics, Get yours wholesale, Box 863, Norwalk, Conn.

WANT To make big money at home? \$5 profit in an hoar possible with invisible reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-'round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 8332 Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

\$2.00 HOURLY Possible doing light assembly work at home. Experience unrecessary. Crown Industries, 8507-D West Third, Los Angeles 48, California.

GOOD Money in weaving. Weave russ at home for neighbors on \$69.30 Union loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Carleraft Co., Polk St., Boonville, N. Y.

BOOKS; Hundreds of subjects. Big catalog free. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-BC East Ontario St., Chicago 11.

EMBROIDER Stamped linens. Buy direct from manufacturer and save. Send for free catalog. Dept. 185. Merribee. 16 West 19th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid John Betts \$7,977.76, he started as amateur. Free book. Mushrooms, Dept. 176, 2954 Admiral Way, Beattle, Wash.

FREE—Big new wholesale catalog! Up to 50% saying for you, family, friends on nationally-known gifts, jewelry, doys, appliances. Christmas cards, etc. Also make money selling part time! Write: Evergreen Studios, Box 848-D, Chicago 42, Ill.

PROFITABLE Home business. Make fast-seller chentile monkey trees. dolls. flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 16. N. Y.

KOOL Hand tongs. Lift sterilized nursing bottles, instruments, fruit jars, baked potatoes, sweet corn, wieners, hot pans and many other items. Price 50e postpaid. Diesel Power, Inc., Greenville, Penna.

WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

QUICKSILVER, Sterling, silver solders, precious metals. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

BOOKS; Hundreds of subjects. Big catalog free. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-BC East Ontario St., Chicago 11.

SCRAP Mercury (quicksilver) containers supplied — Tantalum, lungsten, silver, platinum, Metallurgical Products Company, Established 1909, 35th & Moore Sta., Philadelphia 45, Penna.

PERSONAL

HONGKONG, China. Exciting reair-nails \$1.00. Freeman, 35B McDonnell mails \$1.00. Fr Road, Hongkong.

MAKE Sure your bank account always balances. New, amazing method. Never falls. Free details. Lawlor and Pike. Northport, N. Y.

"HOW Can I find out?" You can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. Worldwide, Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman. 170 Broadway, New York City.

BOOKS; Hundreds of subjects, Big catalog free. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-BC East Ontario St., Chicago 11.

CHICAGO — Mail forwarding address. Business, personal, Low rates, Continen-tal, 20-M West Jackson, Chicago 4.

NORWAY. 3 Beautiful scenic viewcards re-airmailed \$1.00. Jariums, Carl XII. gt. 26, Oslo.

CHILEAN Reairmails, 50¢. Hobbyista arnd wants. Viewcards, license plates, Indian souvenirs, Barcelo, Box 16365. San-tiago, Chile.

BORROWING By mail. Loans \$100 to \$600 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co.. 323 Securities Bidg., Dept. B-227, Omaha 2, Nabraska.

LEGAL Forms. Wills, leases, partner-np, etc. \$1.00 each. Forms, Elizabethship, etc. \$1.00 ton 2, Tennessee,

EYEOLASS Hearing aids. Direct from factory to you 10 percent discount. Ouar-anteed. Details free. Bedard, 47-P Lynn-way, Lynn, Mass.

WASHINGTON, D. C., address. Remails 25¢. Monthly \$3.00. Sunday classified atr-mailed \$1.00. Metropolitan, Box 9107-PM. Arlington 9. Va.

NEW. Perfume like lip stick. Airmailed direct from Paris. Clayton Sales. 633-B Clayton, Wichita 12, Kansas.

10,000 ROLLS Fresh spapshot film given away. Write today. Delco, Box AB362. Upper Darby, Penna.

REMAILING SERVICE

NEW York City—Remails 25¢, S. H. Brown, 178-39 Leslie Rd., St. Albans, L. I. 34, N. Y.

MONTREAL. Letter remailed 25¢, etc. R. Cote, 1567 East Laurier Street, Mon-treal, Que., Canada.

Remailing 25c, also noting. Betty, 510 NEW York City. Remailing 2: forwarding and shopping. Bet East 11th Street. New York City 9.

LETTERS Remailed 25¢. Received for-warded, monthly rates. Box 195. Ft. Lau-derdale, Fla.

KALAMAZOO Or Plainwell remails 25c. Hendricks, Box 97, Plainwell, Michigan.

WASHINGTON Mailing address. \$11 quarterly, Sayper Associates, 1129-C Ver-mont, Washington 5, D. C.

LETTERS Remailed 25c. Private receiving, rent box, other services. Write Gambar Enterprises, 12591 Glenfield. Dept. 115-A. Detroit 13, Mich.

LETTERS Remailed from San Francisco 25¢ each. Keith Service, 773-A Dolores.

SECRET Mail address \$3 month. Los Angeles classifieds airmailed \$1.00. Hedg-peth, Box 830, Alhambra 23, California.

LETTERS Remailed 25¢. Sunday classified \$1.90. John Brevard, Sharondale Drive, Nashville, Tenn.

NOTRE Dame, South Bend, remails 25c. Schaut, 619 Kamms, Mishawaka, Indiana.

CONFIDENTIAL Remailing receiving-forwarding \$3.00 monthly Employment classifieds \$1.00. International Commer-cial Systems Laboratories, Suite 301 M.L.C., 6435 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 48.

LETTERS Remailed 25¢, Received, for-warded, Monthly rates, Box 686, Kelowna, B. C., Canada,

REMAILS 25¢, Sunday classifieds, \$1.00, Lloyd's Enterprises, Box \$125, Denver 19, Colorado.

RONOLULU — 6 Viewcards \$1.00. Remailed free. Receiving, forwarding available. Fobel, 3132-P George Street. Hono-

TREASURE FINDERS

GOLD, Silver, metal detectors. Geiger counters for uranium. Violites. Sensa-lional new fully guaranteed models. None finer. Information free, Detectron Corp., 5528 Vinciand Ave., North Hollywood. California.

FIND Buried treasure, gold and aliver, with Goldak's sensational 3½ lb. "find-it" locator, only \$49.50. Write for free literature on complete line of mineral, metal locaters; Geiger and scintillation counters. Goldak, 1541 W. Glenouks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

YOU Test your ore for 20 metals. Simple. \$7.50. Fee information. Mineralogist. Box 731. Centralia. Washington.

FOR Treasure locators, geiger, scintilia-tion counters, mineralights, M-Scope, Pisher Research Laboratory. See adver-tisement page 237.

JEEP Owners - VE power. Read Jeep owners ad, page 18.

URANIUM. Gold, silver treasure. New power-packed highly sensitive metal de-tectors, Geiger counters and mineralights, Kits and assembled models from \$12.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed, free litera-ture. Electronic Applications, Box 8. Ar-lington 10, Virginia.

FOR SALE-MISCELLANEOUS

HEARING Aid batteries, wholesale. Free list. Habs. Box 51, York, Penna.

BOOKS: Hundreds of subjects. Big cata-iog free. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-BO East Ontario St., Chicago 11.

TYPICAL Leather bags, skirt lengths. Free catalog. Maption, Box 268. Guatemala, C. A.

SMALL Imported pen-knives: Four blades, \$1.00 per dozen, \$8.00 gross. About two inches closed. Colored handles, lightweight. United, 121 Winkler, Houston. Texas.

MISCELLANEOUS

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plun." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-Kl. N. Y.

OROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed. Spare, full time. year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid John Betts \$7,977.78, he started as amsteur. Free book. Mushrooms. Out. 175, 2954 Admiral Way. Seattle, Wash.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80" discounts! Appliances, musical instruments, typewriters, tools, watches, jewelry, cameras, housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 7-13 Henry, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

1 THESSALONIANS 2, 13. Whitcomb 308 Sycamore, Newport News, Va.

KEY Board with 6 fibre board tags. Solid brass jack link only \$1.75 pp. Won-derful gift. Home, office, church, Muller Tags, 9446 3rd 5t., Jacksonville 8, Fla.

CESSPOOLS, Septic tanks, outhouses, clogged drains, cleaned, deodorized without digging, pumping. Sursolvent reduces contents. Reclaims leachability. Old systems work like new. Free details. Electric Sewer Cleaning, Allston 34. Mass.

LAUGH At yourself. Send \$3 and photo for caricature. Laugh, P.O. Box 359 Selma, Ala.

12 MEXICAN Archaeological photo post cards \$1.00. 12 color slides of colonial churches \$6.00. Sample 60¢ postpaid. Alex Martinez, Arista 150. San Luis Potosi.

WAKE Up your mind! Be what you desire! Smash worries, fears, indecision, inferiority. Eye-opening, life-changing facts about self-discovery and self-training free, Write Applied Christian Psychology, Inc., Box 1924-Q, Louisville I. Ky.

STUPENDOUS Mental power. Adults. Details 36. Delmar Wisdom, 846 Sunny-side. Chicago 40.

CONTACT Surplus dealers who have tre-mendous stocks of government and factory surplus. Send \$1 for list of 1000 dealers. C. E. Service, 210 Oneids Ave., Canton 8. Obio.

SPANISH, 15 New stamps, 6 newspapers, 4 magazines, 12 island postcards or letter reairmailed. Choice: \$1.00 postpaid. Williams, Apartado 119, Las Palmas. Canary Islands.

UNUSUAL Conversation piece! Reproductions of Declaration of Independence, Bill of Rights. Constitution. and Gettysburg Address. 59¢ each—Set of four. \$2.00 postpaid! Fox Enterprises, Department 566, 1010 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 15. Ohio.

CIBARETTES—Make 20 for 9¢. Facts free. Moberly, Box 810. Owensboro. Ky.

FREE: Exciting catalog packed with books covering most everything. Think of it—From cover to cover you will find described and illustrated hundreds of books telling how to fix and how to build almost anything. How to remodel your home: do your own decorating, plumbing, electrical work. Simplified books covering concrete work, carpentry, painting, furniture making and refinishing. How to build your own boat, home workshop tools. Best books on photography, welding, hobbies, homecraft. How to make a home freezer. Send for your free copy now. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-BC East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.

JAPAN: Buy gifts direct from Japan.

JAPAN: Buy gifts direct from Japan. Kimono, model engines, lanterns, colored slides, novelties, others. Business infor-mation fee \$1,00. Send money orders, Clarence Yamagata, Room 202, Naka 7 Bidg. Marunouchi, Tokyo, Japan.

RECEIVE Magazine samples, mails, of-fers by hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

YOUR Name wanted. We'll send 1000 publishers, mallers, wholesalers your name, on our list one year 25c. Dixle Mailers. King, N. C.

BE Your own plumber. You can. Few inexpensive tools and our instructive book, "Home Plumbing Guide." shows and tells you how. Hundreds of pholographs and diagrams. Easy to follow. 160 pages. \$3.50. Catalog free. Popular Mechanics Press, 200PG East Ontario St., Chicago 11, 11

DO It yourself. What? Repair TV. build furniture, make barbecue, plumbing repairs, build bosts, do house wiring, remodel home, hay file, modernize kitchen, repair home, and scores of other things you can do yourself. Books covering each subject, only 25c. Send for descriptive list. It's free. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-LB East Onlario St. Chicago 11, III.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1500 beautiful, practical designs for rail-ings columns, etc. Free literature. Cun-ningham, 3881 South 3200 West, Salt Lake City. Utah.

70 BIBLE Lessons, 25¢ Bulletin Box 87. Cathedral Station New York City 25.

EARTHWORMS Urgently needed! We shipped \$3,175.75 worth, first year, spare-time, backyard! Why can't you? Raising, marketing instructions, 10¢. Oakhaven-M. Cedar Hill, Texas.

BARGAIN Exciting Little Library booklets. 25c each. Tool making, painting, welding, home improvement games, models, plastics, lamp making, glass blowing, boats, photographs. Prec catalog, Popular Mechanics Press. 200-LB East Ontario St., Chicago 11.

NEW Invention. Useful in the kitchen. Pat. pending. For ladies. Potato peeling aid. Yours free, Write for information. Jackson Industries, 514 N.E. Fremont. Portland 12, Oregon.

FAMOUS Roasty Toasty wiener tongs, 27" long. Set of 4, \$1.30 prepaid. Allied Equipment Corporation, Bloomington, Ill.

PUZZLE Contestants. Trying for car?
Raise score. Tips, instructions show how.
Legitimate. \$1.00. Ellis. Mt. Vernon, Ill.

WORTHWHILE Big mails. Quaranteed. ear's listing. 25c. Rite-Way. Sanford. Michigan.

"HOME Improvement Guide." New, amazing 192 page volume. Packed with ideas, plans for remodeling, decorating, lanescaping, built-in projects. \$2.50 prepaid. Popular Mechanics Press, 200-HO Easi Ontario St., Chicago II.

OR NDUSTR MECH. ENGINEER DRAFTSMAN TOOL DESIGNER TOOL ENGINEER ALLIED INSTITUTE in Chicago MASTER MACHINIST

NO RECESSION FOR ALLIED TRAINED MEN

MORE JOBS THAN GRADUATES Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Tool & Die Makers are so widespread that you can pick a highly paid key job and look forward to Achievement and Security.

You can begin your training in Short Courses and continue progressively to a Bachelor Degree in 26 months.

Allied is approved by Industry, Dept. of Education, Office of Public Instruction, State of Blinoin, U.S. Veterans Admin., U. S. Dept. of Justice, Accredited; C. S. A.



ALLIED SCHOOL of MECHANICAL TRADES 1338-42 South Michigan Ave. PM-8 Chicago 5, Illinois

	THOUT DBLIGATION INFO. OF	
ADDRESS		AGE

CITY

COUNTY

STATE

BIG LABORATORY GIVEN FREE!

Be a CHEMIST! One of the really GREAT professions! We leach you at home. Simplified (but thorough) course; no previous training required. Earn while you learn, This is a GOLDEN AGE for those with special knowledge! Diploma awarded! Send 25c for first lesson and KIT or \$1.00 for first 5 lessons and supplies including



URANIUM TESTER, CHEMICAL PUZZLE (worth \$2,50) and HOW TO MAKE 100 NEW CHEMICALSI

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics



DEPT. D-5703, 4804 N. KEDZIE AVE., CHICAGO 25

PERSONAL



LISTEN WHILE YOU WALK DOWN THE STREET!

5 in 1 Resident Course
Consolidated 5 in 1 Irisining includes Radio,
Electronics, B/W Television, Color TV & Come
intuniations, Prepares for FCC radiophone license,
All non-essentials excluded.

1 Short Course Embraces All 5
Thore Balanced, resident training 15 shop & 15
thore balanced, resident training 15 shop & 15
thore Veterans & Non-vets. Low fultion, EZ terms. Many jobs await
our grads.

our grads.

OUR 26th YEAR EXCLUSIVELY ELECTROMICS.

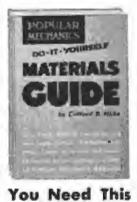
UTS an old established institution. Electronics-TV-Communications our exclusive course and not a sateline. 1000's grads from roast to coast. Limited enrollment schedules individual, personalized attention, Write for enrollment schedule.

UNIVERSAL TELEVISION SYSTEM INC. 1221 ADMIRAL BLVD. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

Something different, Light, Cool, No leg straps, No clastic, No pressure on hips or spine, Inexpensive, Worn by Mechanica, Farmers, Ducturs, etc., etc., excepthere, Guaranteed, Write.

EST, 1893 DEPT. PM. HAND-LOCK PRODUCTS PRESTON. ONT.,

DO IT YOURSELF BUT DO IT BETTER WITH THE RIGHT MATERIALS!



How to select and how

Get Popular Mechanics DO-IT-YOURSELF

Materials

The Key to Buying and Using Lumber, Hardware and Other Home Workshop Materials

The right lumber. The right grade. The right fastenings, nails, screws, glue and other hardware. These are all just as hardware. These are all just as important as the right design and the right kind of workmanship. It's true, whether you're fixing up the house, making a fine piece of furniture or knocking out a time-killing gadget. Get Popular Mechanics Materials Guide. Fills a long-felt need of home owners and home workshop fans. Has how-to-do-it infor-mation too. Send only \$2.95 for postpaid delivery. Money back if you want it in 5 days.

How to select and how to use — Lumber, mill-work, plywood and hardboard — Exterior wall and roof materials — Hardwood floors and floor coverings — Wall and ceiling materials — Doors, windows, screens and weather stripping — Glass, the material of tomorrow — Plumbing pipes and fittings — Electrical equipment — Nails, screws, boits, etc. — Hinges, locks and other hardware — Paints and miscellaneous products. 192 Fact filled pages. 667 how-to-do-it pictures

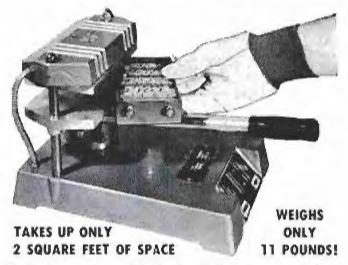
Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. 856, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11

New Rubber Stamp Business Pays Beginners 70 59.20 an hr.

tunia Shana

Start at home in spare time with this little table top machine

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp Business-once con-trolled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by trolled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small home operators—one in each community throughout the U.S. Men and women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to order from big cities. Material costing only 27¢ makes a stamp that sells for \$1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as \$9.20 an hour for the operator! Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need any experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to \$9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp Business in your community right away.



Read the complete and fascinating Rubber Stamp story in a big 110-page Book recently published by the Warner Electric Company. The book is profusely illustrated with more than 100 pictures and photographs. And you can read it for a full two weeks without risking a penny of your own money.

Here's what the new WARNER PLAN Tells You about Making Money with RUBBER STAMPS

CHAPTERS

- I.
- HOW TO have fun now and at the same time provide for a secure and prosperous future.

 HOW TO check the advantages of operating a Robber Stamp Business in your own community.

 HOW TO acquire a general knowledge of the business based on a brief history of the Rubber Stamp.

 HOW TO clausize the scope of the Rubber Stamp market. 3.
- HOW TO make a Rubber Stamp (general outline). 3.
- 6.
- eral outline).

 HOW TO assess the value of Warner Equipment.

 HOW TO get sequainted with the "Tools of your Trade."

 HOW TO make a Rubber Stamp (Specific procedure).

 HOW TO mount a vulcanized Rubber Stamp 7.
- A. ŵ.
- TO make "Special" Rubber 10. HOW
- HOW TO cut plastic Matrix Board for 11.
- 12.
- HOW TO get the right price for the Rubber Staines you make.
- HOW TO price your complete Rubber Stamp Line.
- Stand) Line.

 HOW TO figure costs so you will be sure of a substantial profit on all the work you turn out.

 HOW TO set up your workshop.

 HOW TO get the most out of Warner's "Eight Tested Sources for Getting Business."

- 17.
- HOW TO operate at peak efficiency when YOU ARE YOUR OWN BOSS. HOW TO get started on a cash outlay so small that you can get back your entire investment inside of two weeks.

NEW WARNER SUCCESS PLAN

Tells How to Build - Step by Step - to big profits and Personal Independence READ THIS PLAN FOR 2 WEEKS ENTIRELY AT MY RISK.

In this amazing Pian you will find exact and detailed instructions for starting a Home Business in spare time-without giving up your present job and without risking the loss of a single pay check. The Wirner Pian shows you-with pictures, photographs and drawings—just how to make Rubber Stamps just as good as those turned out by the big companies. It shows how to get orders without carwassing or house-to-house selling. It shows you how to expand, how in get others to work for you and how to be NURE of at least twice the money you made on your present job for a life of personal independence.
But don't make any decision now. Read the Pian first

But don't make any decision now. Read the Plan first -entirely at my risk, Thon-after you have made a careful investigation-after you have talked things

More Than 100 Pictures New Ready to Mail Tell Me Where To Send Your Copy USE COUPON	you want to do. The bing to do now is a send you FREE. No sale buy anything. Mail coup postered—and I will see out to you by return ma RUBBER ST.	only then do you decide witten get full details which I we sman will call to urge you pin today-or just send me that complete information genil-postage paid. AMP DIVISION 1. R-28. Chicago 26, Illin.
Chicago 26, Please rush ful can get me star	Avenue, Dept. R-28 Illinois l particulars about the ted in the profitable Ru ure time. Everything yo	bber Stamp Business
Name		
Address		
1		

Build it Yourself! Furniture - Furnishings - Work Benches - Children's Toys - Shelves - Boat - Cupela - Weathervane - With

Popular Mechanics

Authentic Designs by Professional Designer Trace Patterns on Wood and Follow Simple Guides Every Step Made Easy for Building at Home

Now, save money and turn out professional-looking jobs in your own home. Everything you need to know for building handsome furniture, a 12-foot outboard, toys for the children and many other items is contained in these patterns. Trace the patterns on the lumber, saw, smooth the edges and assemble—it's as easy as that. Every nail, screw, dowel and bolt is clearly located for you on the pattern. You can't make a mistake.



No. 104. Designed to be a companion piece for No. 103, described in the listing below, this table is 28 x 18 inches, upper step 24 inches high. Complete in one pattern. 50 cents



No 108. This compact, sturdy work bench has sliding doors and a drawer. Top is 44 x 20 inches, 35 inches high. Lots of work space in small area. Two patterns in set....\$1.00



CRUSETTE 12 Foot Utility Outboard

No. 101. Build this ramabout at amazing savings with ordinary hand tools. Length 12 feet, beam 41/2 feet. Complete material list and instructions included. Four patterns.....\$2.00



No. 102. These space-saving beds are safer for young people. 80 x 45½ inches. Top bed 40 inches, lower bed 23 inches high. Three patterns in set. \$1.50

11 OTHER PATTERNS AVAILABLE

In addition to the 4 full-size patterns illustrated, there are 11 others in In addition to the 4 full-size patterns illustrated, there are 11 others in stock. If you've been looking for some good projects for your shop, you'll want more than one of them. These patterns have become so popular that the supply may soon be exhausted. It is not surprising that Popular Mechanics readers have responded enthusiastically to the original announcement of these patterns—just think of it, you can't go wrong! Every pattern has been proven for design and correct fit of parts—is guaranteed to please you! So act now, while all patterns are still available.

No. 103. Modera Cecktall Table. Matches No. 104 above. 40 x 19 inches. 15½ inches tigh. Flank top and metal grill inserts in sides. One pattern. ... 50 cents No. 105. Toys for the Children. "Girafe Drawing Board" and "Burking Bronco" riding toy. Pattern includes painting suggestions. One pattern. ... 50 cents No. 106. Juvenile Chest Robe. Has hanging storage space, two drawers and shelf, 30 inches wide, 13 inches deep. 30 inches high. Two patterns in set. ... \$1.00 No. 107. Cupola and Weathervane. 24 x 24 inches. 34 inches high, plus height of vane, which is made of inetal or tempered hardboard. One pattern. ... 50 cents No. 109. Valances and Trims. Twelre designs included. Merely trace patterns on the word, saw and assemble. Finishing suggestions given. One pattern. ... 50 cents No. 115. Cerner Table. A new pattern to be used with the cacktall and step tables (Nos. 103 and 104) or alone. 29½x29½ inches, 18 inches high, plus an 8 inch diagonal step. One pattern. ... 50 cents

Order Blank for Popular Mechanics Patterns

Popular Mechanics Press • 200 E. Ontario St. • Chicago 11

Send postpaid Popular Mechanics Full Size Patterns as indicated below. Remittance for enclosed. I understand that any pattern which does not please me may be returned within 7 days for full refund.

Gentlemen: Please send me Full Size Patterns numbers:

(circle numbers desired)

Name	40.5
Address	
City	State

NATO CONVERSION ALLOWS RELEASE

HUNTERS 95 Pride of British troops throughout Empire today, Big Game hunters from Canadian wilderness to African Congo claim the powerful parts, Long range sights 10-shot mag, 25° Bbi, cal. .303, GUARANTEED EXCELLENT CONDITION complete with sling and 20 rds. mil ammo. FREE. Addit. Mil ammo. \$7.50 per 100 rds. SOFTNOSE SPORTING AMMO. made by Rem. & Win., sold everywhere. Bayonet: \$1.95. TO ORDER: Send check, cash or M.O. \$10 for C.O.D Calif resid. add 4% state tax.

CANADIANS: Order (without red tape) CANADIANS: Order (without red tape) rifles Spd. from G. K. Harper, Ltd., 18 Bayswater, Ottawa.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP. 202 Armory Bldg., 1165 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

CLOSE OUT! HEAVY DUTY 6-VOLT MOTOR



Just 1200 Left - Hurry! A terrific buy! Offite bearings. 5149
½ Inth shaft. High starting torque.
Enclosed body. Perfect for ear
heater & defroster or any 6 volt battery operated mechanism. Send \$2. (\$1.49 plus 51c) and
we'll ship postpaid on 10 day money back offer-

ILLINOIS MERCHANDISE MART, Dept. M-7, 1227 Loyela, Chicago 25, III.

POSTCARD



Prints fast, easy on postcards, cartons, envelopes, etc. at a cost of only a few cents per 1,000, 30-day trial offer, Money-Back Guarantee. Send check or money order or write for additional information.

JACOBI ADVERTISING 208 S. LoSalle St., Chicago 4



ASK YOUR HARDWARE DEALER



All About



How to Replace Tubes Install Antennas Make Adjustments



Cut Down Repair Bills . . Prevent Trouble

John Derby, well-known TV engineer, tells and shows you how to save money on the servicing and repair of your TV set. He shows you just how you can locate trouble, and in most cases make repairs your-self in the matter of minutes,

Special Picture Section SHOWS You HOW to Locate Trouble

A special chapter contains ac-tual photos of defective TV pictures. You merely compare the picture on your screen with the picture on your screen with pictures in the book, find the trouble at once and directions which tell just how to fix it. The very first time you use the TV Repair Manual your savings will exceed the small cost of the book. Order your copy now. Your money back in I down it it in the triple wester. 7 days if it isn't entirely satisfactory.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 856 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, III.

Send at once my copy of the TV Repair Manual. Remittance for \$3.00 enclosed. If it isn't entirely satisfactory I may return it in 7 days for a full refund.

NAME	
ADDRESS	200
CITY	ZONESTATE

E Send C.O.D. (U.S.A. only). Postage extra.



Instead of a job . . train for a Career

Industrial growth . . . automation , . . technical advances create career epportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college-trained men. Important firms visit campus regularly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter in this worlf-famed college. Approved for veterans.

Bach. of Science degree in 27 months

in Mechanical. Civil. Electrical, Chemical. Aeromatical, Radio (TV-Electronica) Engineering. In 30 Months o B.S. in Instincts Administration (General Business, Accounting. Motor Transport Management majors). Capable students may accelerate 36-weeks course in Puniting. Intensifer program: technical fundamentals stressed: comprehensive contess with more professional class hours. Small cleases: personalized instruction. For carnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs. Preparatory courses, Remaiful compas in triendly college town. Well-equipped, new and moderated buildings and laboratories, Enter Sept., Jan., March. Jane. Write Jean McCorthy, Director of Admissions, for "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."

486 College Avenue

Angola, Indiana



- Popular, Money-Making HOT **DRINK and HOT SOUP Venders**
- **Handle Either or Both Types**
- We Train You, We Set Up Routes

Exe-catching, casy-to-operate vending machines serve delicious, nationally known Hot Drinks (3) and Piping Hot Soups (5): Our factory experts set up testies, train you to operate this year-fround, hig-volume business. NO SELL-ING! A minimum cash investment of \$1290.00 required. Up to 75% of equipment costs can be financed. Operate full or spare time.

How months, How many machines can you handle? 10 units, doing nat'l 1954 average, would pay approx. \$13-\$16,000 yearly!

Write or wire giving age, address and phone, Details FREE. No obligation!

SUPERIOR DISTRIBUTING CORP., Dept. CB, 4555 E. Warren Ave., Denver 22, Cole.



ED MEN NFF BIG PAY! - GOOD FUTURE! T ELECTRONICS T DIESEL AUTOMATION MAUTO **MEYER BEFORE** has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and techni-cian to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured. YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive... and the reputation of the school you attend. YOUR SUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact... we have a waiting list of good pay positions for our graduates, with leading companies throughout the United States. RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates. Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for FREE BOOKLET your future 1/ our Future ELECTRONICS Technical Schools DIESEL Veteron Approved AUTO AUTOMATION MECHANICS 1634 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo Name Age Street, Zone State

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE! GENUINE 120-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE with Coated Lens and 3-POWER FINDER attached **EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:** · 108 page book, "Discover The Stars" * Magic Star Finder Diol 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses BRING THE MOON, PLANETS, STARS, PEOPLE

120 TIMES CLOSER, CLEARER, SHARPER.

120 TIMES CLOSER, CLEARER, SHARPER.

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 120X telescope with range finder and triped soid for snowhere near this amazing low price! Now you can not only explore the heavens and bring the mone, planets, stars, etc. 120 lines closer, but you can also observe all distant objects, people, ships, etc. 100, because all pictures are erect, and not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes. The kind of needle-sharp coint-free viewing only a genuine schromatic leas can bring you. Ready for immediate use. Its 5 precision tenses bring you viewing at 40X—80X—120X, the tubes extend to 43", made of let bakelite, limithed in camera believe black (for sharper, cleater images). Trimmed with gleaming brass. The 3 power finder scape mounted on main tube is a feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on larget before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heary cast from head fitted with Critesion's famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion, shipped prepaid. 4-Bonus gifts—108 page book "Discover The Stars," magic star finder dist that aids in localing stars ANYWHERE at ANY TIME of the year, and 220X and 400X cycpiece lenses included free of any cost for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped to you complete, nothing dos to buy, at the amazing low price of \$18.95, Without tripod \$14.95.

Send cush, check, or money order fodoy for

Send rash, check, or money order today to: Dept. PMAS, Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Source of supply appears after items commercially available

AUTOMOTIVE
Built-in "visor" shades headlamp
Driverless tractor "stunts" for safety
Child-size custom car
Co., 5803 White Oak Ave., Encino. Calif.)
AVIATION
Plans mounts retractable rotor (Hiller Helicopter, Palo Alto, Calif.)
TOLES

BOATS

	totes boats across land to bypass dam	
Motor-powered	pontoon boat (Dallas Engineers Inc., Dall	as.
Pa.)		86
Inflatable canoe	of rubberized fabric rolls up for portage.	102
Outboard-motor	hydrojet takes place of propeller	103
	rwater 'eyes'	

CONSTRUCTION

Domed college arena built without pillars	
"Grocery boxes" make concrete forms (Manasha Container	
Corp. of California, Anaheim, Calif.)	
Air hammer drives ground rod	

HOUSE AND HOME

Canvas																		
Rubber	webbit	ig repl	aces	ap	ring	ß.				, .		 	٠,	r	 PIE		 	.1
Cookle ·	droppe	r								i =		 			 		 	.1
Nursing	-bottle	holde	F				4.1				٠.				 		 	.1
Ruffle i																		
Hose co	upler a	maps !	1086	to	fax	106	t.			_,	- 4			ï	 			1
Automa	tio and	diance	cen	ter	fo	r	ki	tel	hei	n.						_		. 1

LAWN AND GARDEN

Lawn-mower acc		
		71
Tiny bulb design		
Adjustable lawn Omaha, Neb.)		inow Company,
Lawn drinking for		No. 3 Asbury

MISCELLANEOUS

Lock permits carrying dog safely in car trunk
Big tree digger 8?
House painting the hard way-on a unicycle
Electronic order taker put to work at drive-in restaurant (Automation Products Corp., 109 E. Nine Mile Rd., Ferndale 20. Mich.)
Empire State beacons can be seen 300 miles
Judges' stand at race track rotates to follow the running 104
Fire escape swings out (Walter J. Vroman, 365 Shaker Blvd., Ridgefield, N. J.)
Golf-ball retriever used like cane (W. J. Watson Co., Box 323,
Effingham, Ill.)109
Push-button awning driven by motor (Automatic Awning Co.
of America, Inc., 2818 W. Division St., Chicago 22)109
Coal car stands on end to dump load113
126-foot ship moves in two sections down German highway112
New-look water tower113
Spray-on patching compound covers damaged concrete (Allied
Companies, 15 Peachtree Place, N.W., Atlanta, Ga.)119

(Continued to page 60)



SAVE MONEY on SURPLUS PARTS for MILITARY TYPE TRUCKS & JEEPS

4 & d wheel drive. FREE catalog to Jeep owners. State make truck or Jeep. (New Jeep Tops, steel or canvas all models). AMERICAN AUTO PARTS CO., Inc., 1830 Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

MASTER BASIC MACHINE SHOP WORK

Henry Ford Trade School rourse, used by many schools, shows how to use hand and power tools, measuring instruments, all procedures of shop work. Job sheets help you practice as you learn. Use took 10 days FIEE: then remit \$5.50 or return bank. Write now for Ford—Shop Theory, on approval. McGraw-Hill Bank Co., Dept. PM-8, 327 W. 41st St., New York 36, N.Y.



"Greatest Invention Since the Hand Saw!" AMF De Walt Home Power Shop



on Easy Terms

AMF De Walt's years-chead design, including top-side cutting, makes all wood-working easier, faster, safer than ever before...makes you on expert! Save money on home repairs, build furni-ture, cabinets, even a carport or garage. Write today for Valuable FREE Illustrated Booklet.

AMF De Walt, Dept. PM-56-8, Lancaster, Pa. Division of AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO.

Send post card asking for FREE catalog Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11





Inside-Outside -All Around the House

GET POPULAR MECHANICS Home Improvement Guide Best "HOW TO"

Book

Remodeling, Built-Ins, Decorating, Landscaping, Air Conditioning

What does your home need—a major face-lifting—just a simple brightening-up—some extra room for a growing family? Whatever it is, start with Popular Mechanics HOME IMPROVEMENT GUIDE. Don't even plan an improvement until you see this practical, helpful book. It gives you the right answer—the correct step-by-step procedure—a wide choice of ideas—the latest styles and materials and it will save you money in a hundred different ways. Every project is "work tested" and presented in easy-to-understand language with 475 actual how-to-do-it pictures. Mail Coupon. Your money back if book does not please you.

What Does Your Home Need? It's Here!

Does it need-a new look at the front, roof repairs, awnings, fences and walks, new porch, patio, carport, chimney or gutter repairs, new win-dows, storm sash, a smart new sumdows, storm mer house?

18 fact-filled chapters cover these and many more improvements—Im-provement and Remodeling Tips— Dressing Up the Outside—Land-scape Improvements—Porches and Patios — Carports for the Modern Home—Roof Improvements—Doors and Windows—Painting the Outside—Dressing Up the Inside—Adding an Extra Room—How to Air Condition Your Home—Floors and Flooring—Home Pluoubing Fixtures — Painting the Interior—Basement and Attle Remodeling—Kitchen Improvements—Adding Glamor to Your Bathroom—Built-In Units. Patios -- Carports for the Modern



Make Your Home Worth More and More Save Money in a Hundred Different Ways

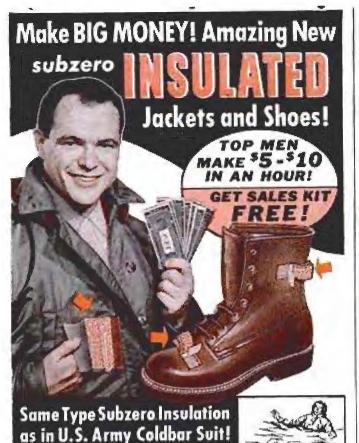


MAIL THIS COUPON

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS Dept. 856, 200 E. Ontario St. Chicago 11

Send Purchase	copies Home ;	Improvement Gala ed if I return b	
	alttance for \$ at COD. I will pay		Send postpaid.
Name			

NIIII -		
Address		
City	State	



Now! Start a highly profitable business without investing a cent! Act quick. be FIRST in town to take orders for sen-

QUICK CASH IN SPARE TIME!

be FIRST in town to take orders for sen-sational new Mason INSULATED Jackets and Shoes... results of a remarkable scientific discovery; a new miracle insulation with thousands of vinyl air cells that provide perfect "dead air of a remarkable scientific discovery: a new miracle insulation with thousands of vinyl air cells that provide perfect "dead air space" insulation! • Keeps you WARM even at Arctic temperatures! • DRY in downpours (can't absorb water)! • Protected from strong WINDS! it's the same type miracle insulation used in famous U.S. Army Coldbar Suit! Because Mason products are not sold in stores, folks must buy from YOU!

Take orders for just 2 Insulated Shoe & Jacket combinations a day in spare time and you'll earn \$50 Extra Income is one week!

HOLDS YOU AFLOAT

INDEFINITELY

"Miracle" Features Make Money for You FAST!

Your friends, fellow workers, truck drivers, gas station, construction men — hundreds right around home will fill your pockets with cash! Lightweight jacket covered with water-repellent Nylon, has detachable hood. Both boots, shoes are rogged leather, feature Air Cushion innersoles, Neoprene Cush-N-Crepe outsoles. With this miracle combination, walk out in cold, wet, snowy or windy weather and stay warm and dry! ADDED FEATURE! Men wearing, Insulated Jacket & Shoes plus Mason's Insulated Pants can float in water indefinitely! Outdoorsmen will buy all THREE from you!

190 OTHER Money-makers!

You'll have 190 OTHER fast-selling shoes, jackets to help you build a big, repeat-order business! EVERYBODY needs shoes, jackets. Nationally advertised Mason products sell fast. You offer 170 styles for men, women: dress, sport, work shoes, boots, 28 jacket styles. You actually feature more shoes in agreater range of sizes, widths than any store in your town!

To start this exciting business right away, rush coupon NOW. You'll receive FREEs powerful Jacket & Shoe Sales Kit including Air Cushion demonstrator, How-to-make-Big-Money Booklet, everything else you need to start making BIG CASH PROFITS the very first hour! 336, Chippewa Falls Wis. MASON SHOE MFG. CO., Dept.

Send for FREE SHIRLS
Mr. Ned Mason, Dept. 336. Mason Shoe Mfg. Co., Chippewa Falls, Wis, Yes! I want to be FIRST to take orders and make QUICK CASH in spare time with Mason's amazing new Insulated Jackets & Shoes! Rush my powerful FREE Sales Kit!
NAME
ADDRESS
TOWN STATE

(Continued from page 58)

Weather-forecast wheel predicts day in advance (Charles Billiard, 4529 Calumet, Fort Wayne, Ind.)
One-pass tiller grinds up stalks (H & G Corp., Dexter, Mo.) 134
Open-end eye shields stop wind with buffer of stagnant air (Gilbert S. Macraugh, Jr., 4402 Stanford St., Chevy Chase
15, Md.)134
Air blocks in hot-water heating pipes relieved by bubble breaker (Pinta Products, 83 Waterman Ave., Johnston 9, R. L)
Convertible freight car cuts shipping costs135
Wireless home thermostat transmits radio signals (Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis, Minn.)140
Chain-saw sculptor carves Paul Bunyan statue
Kit for outdoor grill assembled in minutes (Plasticrete Spe- cialties Corp., Hamden, Conn.)
Lure bristles with hooks (Turner Co., Hale, Mo.)209
Teach trout not to get caught
Goal lowered for small-fry teams (John S. Knox, Midland Public Schools, Midland, Mich.)
Transistorized switchboard
Self-tightening electric plug (Eagle Electric Co., Inc., 23-10
Bridge Plaza South, Long Island City 1, N. Y.)225

SCIENCE

			k process rt will see					

Electr	onic ar	nplifier	magnifie	s light	40,000	times	(Dr.	Ralph
			Aviation					
			top future					
			g					
Vaccin	ne for	pneumo	nis and	grippe				22

Radio-Television, Electronics

Electronic mixer for home recorders......141

Craftsman and Shop Notes Index

AUTOMOTIVE

Auto-engine dip stick improved for	easier oil-level reading 176
Light and warning flag rocks to get	motorists' attention197
Avoid clashing gears when shifting	into low200

FISHING AND BOATING

Angler's apron is transparent	waterproof tackle box
	aid hook removal
Tape holds fishing-line sinker	15

HOUSE AND HOME

Address-plaque letters "	carved" in	relief with	blowtorch164
Pressure venting tropical			
House current replaces b			
Outters and metal roofs	patched wit	h glass-fibe	r screening196

HOUSEHOLD HINTS

Solving Home Proplems—
Hacksaw blade taped to ruler cuts door bottom162
Fire-safe receptacle for emptying ash trays
Window safety stop162
Built-in aeration of soil in planting box162
Metal-lath drying rack162
Sagging door on small cabinet fixed with upholstery tack 163
Wooden drawer knobs that pull off
Handsaw that squeaks and binds163
Rack for man's hat
Remove grass stains
Plastic sheet under high chair eases after-mea! cleaning 186
Slide fastener on seat cushlon permits quick removal of cover. 166
Quick finish for home projects
Iron removes wallpaper188
Antimar surface for casters
Eraser removes scuff marks from tile floors190

MISCELLANEOUS

Bedding material stretched on frame for photo backgrounds, . 150
End-grain facing provides durable dart-board surface150
Coffee cans under ladder rails prevent them from sinking152
Dirt floor of crawl space sealed to stop excessive humidity 163

(Continued to page 62)



Porter-Cable

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. DEPT. N-227, 611 BROADWAY

Quality Electric Tools

OW TO BU

Save Up to 50% of Usual Cost!

Get Popular Mechanics' brand new book How to Build Your Own Garage by Wayne Leckey. Assistant Shop Notes Editor, and find out how you can build your own garage at savings of 50% of usual cost. Leckey tells in clear step-by-step instructions and shows in big clear photos, drawings and diagrams how to perform every building operation from laying the concrete to installing the final trim. There are 25 designs. Brick, frame, and concrete block fully covered. Send \$3.50 for your copy. 7-day money back guarantee.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, 111.



115-Volt, A.C. ELECTRIC GENERATOR

1750-Watt, 60-Cycle A.C., Single Phase Government Cost \$185.00

Brand New SURPLUS Fully GUARANTEED

50 Idoal & a periodent or stand-by unit for olertricity IDENTICAL to your house current. Perfect for farms, camps, aboard stip, oil fields, mines, etc. Easily handles lights, refrigerator, deep freeze, oil burner, radio; power for saws, fleedlights, drifts, pumps, etc. ALL BALL, SEARING! Operators at 3800 RFM, Drive with 315 HP or larger engine—or use power take off. Voltage self regulating, Standard base mig. Two outlets. Size: 15" long, 8" din, Wgt. 58 Rs. Delivers 1750 Watts CONTINUOUSLY!

SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER DIRECT FROM AD Free Catalog of other Surplus, Hydraulics ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PM-484, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, III.



BIG DEMAND!!

BIG DEMAND!

Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners. Parks, Nurseries and Picnic Groves. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience necessary. We supply full operating instructions and equipment clus the know-how that spells BIG PROFITS. This is an outstanding operatinity for men of vision and small capital to get into a busy rich paying field. Don't delay, be the only exclusive manufacturer in your own home town. Mail coupon at once for full details as to how you can reserve your territory. Molds sold only on exclusive franchise.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. MF-86 ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, N. J.

Mr. Tor of Philodelphia writes: Sold 250 in first 4 months. Selling to Sears Roebuck, John Wanamaker, and Gimbel Bros. in Philadelphia area.

Name	
	55
City	Zone
State	

1

Sherbrooks

6063

0045,

Dapt.

School,

American

Write

BIGGER JOB, BETTER SPARE FOR

PREPARE

you like pay. about it in time y work you l increased p ias helped a or 58th, Chicago 37, III. notion and inc School has leck subject th for b you want—and prepare for. Or if you are already in the world for quicker promotion and years American School.

In higher goals. Check subject full information. Dept. GC45, Brexel of t training now ore than 50 y vple to reach h Ucoupon for for jop the SCHOOL, I Without obligated otherwise people mail co start AMERICAN pus bitious might best,

Mechanical Engineerin Methonical Technology Metolwerking Courses Plumbing—Practical Private Secretary Retail Merchandising Selesmonship—Quiside Sheet Metal Work Trades Contracting
Dieses Tuchnision
Dratting—Building Trade
Dratting—Machine Trade
Electricity—Practical
Electronics—Industrial
HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
Machinists Accounting Apprenticeship Courses Architecture & Building Automotive Technician Better Facemaniship Blueprint Reading

Business Management Civil Engineering	NAME	HOME AMDRESS

MAIL COUPON NOW

Non



Alemite Kleen Treet

Just pour it in your gas tank!

Kleen Treet is designed for modern engines – for today's sensitive and complex carburetors. Here's what it does:

- 1. Cleans gummy deposits from carburetor and fuel system—ends slow starts and stalls!
- Improves combustion efficiency of engine, prevents knock and ping.
- 3. Eliminates ice formation in fuel lines,
- 4. Guards against engine-crippling rust flakes in fuel line and gas tank!
- 5. Lubricates fuel pump and piston rings for improved engine performance!

Add Kleen Treet to your gas tank today. \$1.35

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Ask for Alemite Auto Aids at your service station, car dealer or auto supply store.



ALEMITE CD-2

Add a can to your crankcase for smoother performance . . . protection from ravages of stop-and-go driving.

ALEMITE

COOLING

SYSTEM

DINDSTRUME

ALEMITE COOLING SYSTEM CONDITIONER

Removes and prevents rust. Avoids radiator clagging, over-heating. Simply pour in. Works while you drive.



ALEMITE

AUTO AIDS

Products of STEWART-WARNER CORPORATION

(Continued from page 60)

Hoop for weighing watermelons made from steel rods155
Brass cap from lipstict tube adds glitter to flagstaff
Dinner bell adds country charm to ordinary lath trellis 156
Food color tints book rdges
Tape behind fire extinguisher makes it easy to find in dark. 156
Adjustable blade knife
Silent valet on wheels holds complete outfit of clothes 161
Novel fruit and flower stand
Print drier
Arrows attached to bow for fast repeat shots
Cleaning a chimney
Improvise better mousetrap
Knockdown picnic table stores in small space
Paint-pail brazier
Automobile transmissions drive front-delivery spreader 176
Junior-size bench and tool chest for the young craftsman 183
Eraser aids thumbtacking
Painted stripe outlines edges of driveway
Buried crossrati on child's swing eliminates side braces 188
Envelope liner protects pocket
Sandbag supports football on end for place kicking 190
Copper fubing makes grip-sleeve for lag screw in concrete. 195
Proper storage of sandpaper improves performance198
Two-wheel drum and barrel truck
Siphon of pipes and fittings drains pasture stock tank 200
Implement wheel guards tree against dogs digging at base 201

OFFICE, SHOP AND STORE

Typewritten	sheet	aligned	for	typir	ig in	COTTO	ctio	ms	60
Paper clamp	s and	pencil br	ace	hold	book	open	tor	reference16	14
Ticket punch	used	for keylt	ng L	ndex	cards	and	nega	atives16	15

TOOLS

V-block holder for drill bits
Modified socket-set extension provides "universal" action180
Vibrationproofing setscrews
Power-tool vibrations dampened by using garden-hose washers
Revolutions counter from speedometer mileage indicator 201
Shopping for Tools-
Builder's level has replaceable vial holders
Orbital sanding attachment for electric drill
Electric garden cultivator
Circle cutter cuts paper and film
Air filter for pneumatic tools
Belt sander can be used vertically or horizontally
Shaper attachment fits table saw
Adjustable wrench with two-step jaw

WORKSHOP HINTS

Babbitt-metal block controls soldering-iron temperatures. 155 Self locking of hasp prevented. 155 Small boxes in bench drawer mounted inside front panel 155 Steel wool strains solvent poured out of bottle. 156 How to clean a paint roller. 156 How to de blind nailing. 166 Piywood cut cleanly by table saw when placed on lumber scrap 156 Temporary rheostat improvised 166 Removable drain top 166 Splash shield for paint can 166 Splash shield for paint can 166 Splash shield for paint can 166 Clamp wrench used to flatten dowel for glue escape. 177 Plastic drinking straw on spout extends reach of oil can 177 Chalked surface on saw table takes pencil markings 178 Silt section of rubber hose anchors tap-wrench handle 178 Proper setting of tailstock 186 Bar of solder cleans file teeth 186 Holes in aluminumware repaired with rivets 186 Practical light-duty anvil 187 Particles removed from paint with cheesecloth 187 Soft sanding block for curves 187 Stepladder legs locked together with cabinet-door catches 187 Concealing nails in cabinetwork 187 Swivel blocks hold tapered work in vise 187 Swivel blocks hold tapered work in vise 187 Spring holder for welding rod 200 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring 200 On the Market—200 Concrete repairing and topping material 200 Solder-flux paste 200 Orounding plug-in strip 200 Corponance of the cut without burring 200 Corp		
Self locking of hasp prevented	Robbitt mated block controls saldering iron temperatures 15	(T
Small boxes in bench drawer mounted inside front panel		
Steel wool strains solvent poured out of bottle		
How to clean a paint roller		
How to do blind nailing	Steel wool strains solvent poured out of bottle	ě
Piywood cut cleanly by table saw when placed on lumber scrap Temporary rheostat improvised. 164 Removable drain top. 166 Removable drain top. 166 Removable drain top. 166 Block base prevents small paint can from tipping. 166 Oversize pilot holes shimmed with lengths of wire solder. 166 Clamp wrench used to flatten dowel for glue escape. 174 Piastic drinking straw on spout extends reach of oil can 174 Chalked surface on saw table takes pencil markings. 176 Slit section of rubber hose anchors tap-wrench handle. 176 Proper setting of tallstock. 186 Bar of solder cleans file teeth. 186 Holes in aluminumware repaired with rivets. 186 Practical light-duty anvil. 188 Pratticles removed from paint with cheesecloth. 187 Soft sanding block for curves. 187 Stepladder legs locked logether with cabinet-door catches. 186 Concealing nails in cabinetwork. 186 Pilers used to drive brads into picture frame. 186 Swivel blocks hold tapered work in vise. 187 Anvil made from length of rail 206 Spring holder for welding rod 206 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring 206 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 206 Solder-flux paste 206 Carbon-monoxide defector. 206	How to clean a paint roller	17
Piywood cut cleanly by table saw when placed on lumber scrap Temporary rheostat improvised. 164 Removable drain top. 166 Removable drain top. 166 Removable drain top. 166 Block base prevents small paint can from tipping. 166 Oversize pilot holes shimmed with lengths of wire solder. 166 Clamp wrench used to flatten dowel for glue escape. 174 Piastic drinking straw on spout extends reach of oil can 174 Chalked surface on saw table takes pencil markings. 176 Slit section of rubber hose anchors tap-wrench handle. 176 Proper setting of tallstock. 186 Bar of solder cleans file teeth. 186 Holes in aluminumware repaired with rivets. 186 Practical light-duty anvil. 188 Pratticles removed from paint with cheesecloth. 187 Soft sanding block for curves. 187 Stepladder legs locked logether with cabinet-door catches. 186 Concealing nails in cabinetwork. 186 Pilers used to drive brads into picture frame. 186 Swivel blocks hold tapered work in vise. 187 Anvil made from length of rail 206 Spring holder for welding rod 206 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring 206 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 206 Solder-flux paste 206 Carbon-monoxide defector. 206	How to do blind nailing	11
Temporary rheostat improvised		
Temporary rheostat improvised. 164 Removable drain top. 168 Splash shield for paint can. 166 Block base prevents small paint can from tipping. 166 Coversize pilot holes shimmed with lengths of wire solder. 161 Clamp wrench used to flatten dowel for glue escape. 174 Plastic drinking straw on spout extends reach of oil can. 174 Chakked surface on asy table takes pencil markings. 176 Slit section of rubber hose anchors tap-wrench handle. 176 Proper setting of talistock. 186 Bar of solder cleans file teeth. 186 Bar of solder cleans file teeth. 186 Fractical light-duty anvil. 186 Practical light-duty anvil. 186 Particles removed from paint with cheesecloth. 187 Soft sanding block for curves. 187 Stepladder legs locked together with cabinet-door catches. 186 Tape sheathes scraper blade when stored in tool chest. 186 Concealing nails in cabinetwork. 186 Particles teed to drive brads into picture frame. 186 Swivel blocks hold tappred work in vise. 187 Anvil made from length of rail. 206 Spring holder for welding rod. 206 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring. 206 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material. 206 Solder-flux paste. 206 Carbon-monoxide defector. 206		0.4
Removable drain top Spiash shield for paint can Spiash shield for paint can Block base prevents small paint can from tipping Oversize pilot holes shimmed with lengths of wire solder Glamp wrench used to flatten dowel for glue escape. 174 Piastic drinking straw on spout extends reach of oil can 174 Chalked surface on asw table takes pencil markings. 176 Slit section of rubber hose anchors tap-wrench handle. 177 Proper setting of tallstock. Bar of solder cleans file teeth Holes in aluminumware repaired with rivets. Practical light-duty anvil. Soft sanding block for curves. Stepladder legs locked together with cabinet-door catches. 187 Stepladder legs locked together with cabinet-door catches. 187 Concealing nails in cabinetwork. Pliers used to drive brads into picture frame. Swivel blocks hold tapared work in vise. Anvil made from length of rail. Spring holder for welding rod Threaded end of bolt cut without burring. Concrete repairing and topping material. Concrete repairing and topping material. Corounding plug-in strip. Carbon-monoxide detector. 204 Carbon-monoxide detector.		
Splash shield for paint can		
Block base prevents small paint can from tipping. 166 Oversize pilot holes shimmed with lengths of wire solder. 166 Clamp wrench used to flatten dowel for glue escape. 174 Plastic drinking straw on spout extends reach of oil can 174 Chalked surface on asw table takes pencil markings. 176 Silit section of rubber hose anchors tap-wrench handle. 176 Proper setting of tallstock. 186 Bar of solder cleans file teeth. 186 Bar of solder cleans file teeth. 186 Practical light-duty anvil. 186 Practical light-duty anvil. 186 Practical semoved from paint with cheesecloth. 187 Soft sanding block for curves. 187 Stepladder legs locked together with cabinet-door catches. 186 Tape sheathes scraper blade when stored in tool chest. 186 Concealing nails in cabinetwork. 186 Swivel blocks hold tapered work in vise. 187 Anvil made from length of rail. 206 Spring holder for welding rod. 206 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring. 206 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material. 206 Grounding plug-in strip. 206 Carbon-monoxide detector. 206		
Oversize pilot holes shimmed with lengths of wire solder. 16i Clamp wrench used to firsten dowel for glue escape. 174 Plastic drinking straw on spout extends reach of oil can 174 Chakked surface on asy table takes pencil markings. 174 Slit section of rubber hose anchors tap-wrench handle. 176 Proper setting of tallstock. 186 Bar of solder cleans file teeth. 186 Bar of solder cleans file teeth. 186 Holes in aluminumware repaired with rivets. 186 Practical light-duty anvil. 186 Practical light-duty anvil. 186 Soft sanding block for curves. 187 Soft sanding block for curves. 187 Stepladder legs locked together with cabinet-door catches. 186 Tape sheathes acraper blade when stored in tool chest. 186 Concealing nails in cabinetwork. 186 Pliers used to drive brads into picture frame. 186 Swivel blocks hold tappred work in vise. 187 Anvil made from length of rail. 206 Spring holder for welding rod. 206 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring. 206 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material. 206 Solder-flux paste. 206 Carbon-monoxide detector. 206		
Clamp wrench used to flatten dowel for glue escape. 174 Plastic drinking straw on spout extends reach of oil can 174 Chalked surface on saw table takes pencil markings. 176 Slit section of rubber hose anchors tap-wrench handle. 176 Proper setting of talistock. 186 Bar of solder cleans file teeth 186 Bar of solder cleans file teeth 186 Holes in aluminumware repaired with rivets. 186 Practical light-duty anvil 187 Particles removed from paint with cheesecloth 187 Soft sanding block for curves 187 Stepladder legs locked together with cabinet-door catches 186 Tape sheathes acraper blade when stored in tool chest. 196 Concealing nails in cabinetwork 186 Pliers used to drive brads into picture frame 186 Swivel blocks hold tapered work in vise 197 Anvil made from length of rail 206 Spring holder for welding rod 206 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring 206 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 206 Solder-flux paste 206 Carbon-monoxide defector 206		
Plastic drinking straw on spout extends reach of oil can 174 Chalked surface on asw table takes pencil markings. 174 Slit section of rubber hose anchors tap-wrench handle. 174 Proper setting of tallstock. 186 Bar of solder cleans file teeth 185 Holes in aluminumware repaired with rivets. 186 Practical light-duty anvil 185 Practical light-duty anvil 185 Soft sanding block for curves 186 Soft sanding block for curves 187 Stepladder legs locked logether with cabinet-door catches 186 Concealing nails in cabinetwork 186 Pliers used to drive brads into picture frame 186 Swivel blocks hold tapered work in vise. 187 Anvil made from length of rail 206 Spring holder for welding rod 206 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring 206 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 206 Solder-flux paste 206 Gravbon-monoxide detector 206	Oversize pilot holes shimmed with lengths of wire solder16	18
Chalked surface on saw table takes pencil markings. 176 Slit section of rubber hose anchors tap-wrench handle. 178 Proper setting of tallstock. 186 Bar of solder cleans file teeth 188 Bar of solder cleans file teeth 188 Holes in aluminumware repaired with rivets. 186 Practical light-duty anvil. 189 Particles removed from paint with cheesecloth 189 Soft sanding block for curves. 187 Stepladder legs locked together with cabinet-door catches 199 Tape sheathes acraper blade when stored in tool chest. 199 Concealing nails in cabinetwork. 199 Eliers used to drive brads into picture frame 199 Swivel blocks hold tapered work in vise. 199 Anvil made from length of rail 200 Spring holder for welding rod 200 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring 200 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 200 Solder-flux paste 200 Carbon-monoxide defector. 200	Clamp wrench used to flatten dowel for glue escape17	H
Chalked surface on saw table takes pencil markings. 176 Slit section of rubber hose anchors tap-wrench handle. 178 Proper setting of tallstock. 186 Bar of solder cleans file teeth 188 Bar of solder cleans file teeth 188 Holes in aluminumware repaired with rivets. 186 Practical light-duty anvil. 189 Particles removed from paint with cheesecloth 189 Soft sanding block for curves. 187 Stepladder legs locked together with cabinet-door catches 199 Tape sheathes acraper blade when stored in tool chest. 199 Concealing nails in cabinetwork. 199 Eliers used to drive brads into picture frame 199 Swivel blocks hold tapered work in vise. 199 Anvil made from length of rail 200 Spring holder for welding rod 200 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring 200 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 200 Solder-flux paste 200 Carbon-monoxide defector. 200	Plastic drinking straw on spout extends reach of oil can 17	14
Slit section of rubber hose anchors tap-wrench handle. 176 Proper setting of talistock 186 Bar of solder cleans file teeth 186 Holes in aluminumware repaired with rivets. 186 Practical light-duty anvil 186 Practical light-duty anvil 186 Particles removed from paint with cheesecloth 187 Soft sanding block for curves 187 Stepladder legs locked together with cabinet-door catches 186 Tape sheathes scraper blade when stored in tool chest. 187 Concealing nails in cabinetwork 186 Pliers used to drive brads into picture frame 186 Swivel blocks hold tapered work in vise 187 Anvil made from length of rail 206 Spring holder for welding rod 206 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring 206 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 206 Solder-flux paste 206 Carbon-monoxide defector 206		
Proper setting of tailstock		
Bar of solder cleans file teeth 183 Holes in aluminumware repaired with rivets 183 Practical light-duty anvil 185 Particles removed from paint with cheesecloth 184 Soft sanding block for curves 185 Stepladder legs locked together with cabinet-door catches 186 Concealing nails in cabinetwork 186 Pliers used to drive brads into picture frame 186 Swivel blocks hold tapared work in vise 187 Anvil made from length of rail 206 Spring holder for welding rod 206 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring 206 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 206 Solder-flux paste 206 Grounding plug-in strip 206 Carbon-monoxide detector 206		
Holes in aluminumware repaired with rivets. 185 Practical light-duty anvil 185 Particles removed from paint with cheesecloth. 185 Soft sanding block for curves. 187 Stepladder legs locked together with cabinet-door catches 196 Tape sheathes acraper blade when stored in tool chest. 196 Concealing nails in cabinetwork. 196 Evivel blocks hold tapered work in vise. 195 Anvil made from length of rail 206 Spring holder for welding rod 206 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring 206 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 206 Solder-flux paste 206 Grounding plug-in strip 206 Carbon-monoxide delector 206		
Practical light-duty anvil		
Particles removed from paint with cheesecloth. 187 Soft sanding block for curves . 187 Stepladder legs locked together with cabinet-door catches . 187 Tape sheathes acraper blade when stored in tool chest. 198 Concealing nails in cabinetwork . 198 Pliers used to drive brads into picture frame . 196 Swivel blocks hold tapered work in vise . 197 Anvil made from length of rail . 200 Spring holder for welding rod . 200 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring . 200 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material . 200 Solder-flux pasts . 200 Grounding plug-in strip . 200 Carbon-monoxide detector . 200		
Soft sanding block for curves		
Stepladder legs locked logether with cabinet-door catches 190 Tape sheathes acraper blade when stored in tool chest. 195 Concealing nails in cabinetwork. 196 Pliers used to drive brads into picture frame 196 Swivel blocks hold tapered work in vise. 195 Anvil made from length of rail 200 Spring holder for welding rod 200 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring 200 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 200 Solder-flux paste 200 Orounding plug-in strip 200 Carbon-monoxide detector 200		
Tape sheathes acraper blade when stored in tool chest. 195 Concealing nails in calinetwork 196 Pliers used to drive brads into picture frame 196 Swivel blocks hold tappred work in vise 197 Anvil made from length of rail 200 Spring holder for welding rod 200 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring 200 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 204 Solder-flux paste 200 Orarbon-monoxide delector 200		
Concealing nails in cabinetwork. 196 Pliers used to drive brads into picture frame. 196 Swivel blocks hold tappred work in vise. 197 Anvil made from length of rail. 206 Spring holder for welding rod. 206 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring 206 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 206 Solder-flux paste 206 Grounding plug-in strip 206 Carbon-monoxide detector. 206	Stepladder legs locked together with cabinet-door catches19	HÖ
Pliers used to drive brads into picture frame	Tape sheathet acraper blade when stored in tool chest19	4
Pliers used to drive brads into picture frame	Concealing nails in cabinetwork	16
Swivel blocks hold tapered work in vise. 197 Anvil made from length of rail 200 Spring holder for welding rod 200 Threaded end of bolt cut without burring 200 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 200 Solder-flux paste 200 Orounding plug-in strip 200 Carbon-monoxide detector 200		
Anvil made from length of rail 200 Spring holder for welding rod 200 Threaded end of boit cut without burring 200 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 200 Solder-flux paste 200 Orounding plug-in strip 200 Carbon-monoxide dejector 200		
Spring holder for welding rod		
Threaded end of boit cut without burring 200 On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 200 Solder-flux paste 200 Grounding plug-in strip 200 Carbon-monoxide detector 200		
On the Market— Concrete repairing and topping material 204 Solder-flux paste 200 Orounding plug-in strip 204 Carbon-monoxide dejector 204		
Concrete repairing and topping material 204 Solder-flux paste 204 Orounding plug-in strip 204 Carbon-monoxide detector 204		-
Solder-flux paste	On the Market—	
Orounding plug-in strip		
Carbon-monoxide detector204		
Porch and floor enamel204		
	Porch and floor enamel20	H

MAKE MONEY! SAVE MONEY! With Amazing SUPER JET Spray Kit!





"Flying Mile" Records Prove Parts For Your Car

Using the same electrical equipment you get in your Auto-Lite equipped car, Race Drivers Tim Flock and Danny Eames recently roared to new NASCAR Speed Records. Flock led the field in Class 7 (over 300 cu. in.) in a '56 Chrysler with an average time of 139.373 mph. Eames piloted a '56 Dodge at 130.577 to top Class 6 (305 to 350 cu. in.).

Record-breaking runs like that demand perfect teamwork from spark plugs, points, coils, and distributors. Speed tests all over the country have *proved* the superior performance of Auto-Lite Original Service Parts. Get these same parts for *your* car at your nearby Auto-Lite Dealer.

Here's the team that really works together for record-breaking performance. Auto-Lite Contact Sets, Coils, Distributors, Condensers, and Voltage Regulators are ignition-engineered to spark your Auto-Lite equipped car for maximum results, too.











THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Get full power performance with ...



Original Service Parts



Auto-Lite manufactures over 400 products, including Spark Pluga, Batteries, Wire and Cable, and Automotive Electrical Systems . . . sold throughout the United States and Canada,



WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT NO. 2

In a studio ocean General Grant sails again. Wind machines and modified places in background ruffle water

Around the World in 80 Days

By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

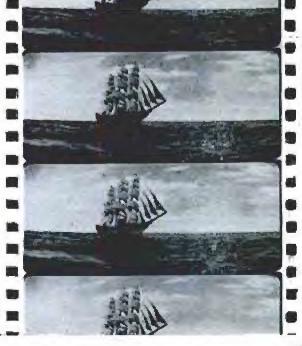
HOLLYWOOD ALWAYS TRIES to conceal the fact that some of its most spectacular movies are ingenious illusions. Rarely does a studio give away the secrets of how special scenes are filmed.

Yet when producer Mike Todd was filming his \$5,000,000 Around the World in 80 Days he invited Popular Mechanics readers to see things that even most studio employees don't get a chance to watch.

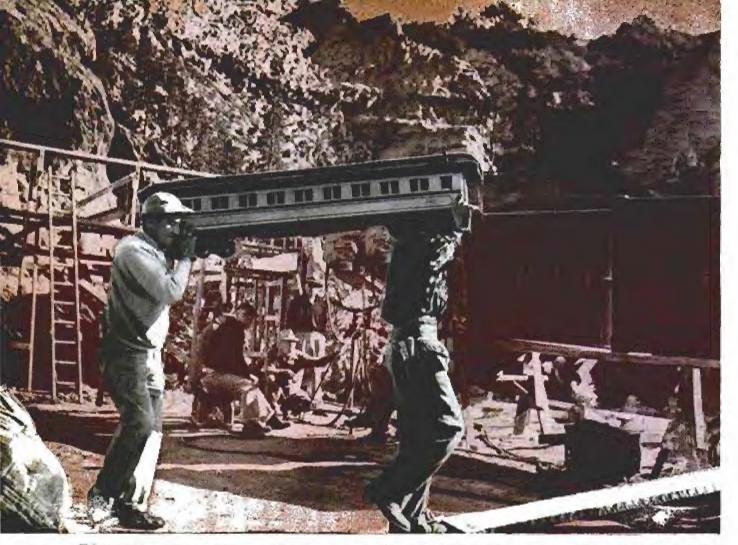
He believes mechanically minded readers may enjoy learning the exacting technical problems involved in putting a special effect together. PM readers, more than most people, may appreciate the detailed craftsmanship that goes into creating a miniature set that looks full size on the screen.

So, accompanied by a studio official (no ordinary pass will do) let's walk onto the closed lot in Culver City where the ocean sequences of the Jules Verne story are being filmed. Our guide explains that most

This is actual size of the film taken with special comera. Lens is nine inches in diameter. Film is projected on wide, curved screen without distortion



AUGUST 1956 65



Workers tote coach of the model train to the tracks. Model duplicates a narrow-gauge train still in use

of the marine shots in the picture are made with models. It would be prohibitively expensive to round up three full-size clipper ships just for a few moments of action. Besides, the miniature shots will be technically superior to anything that could be made in full scale.

Water Dyed Blue

The studio "ocean" is a concrete tank 300 feet wide and 360 feet long. The water, dyed an ocean blue, is three feet deep. One

end of the tank is half an inch lower than the other sides and here the water continually overflows into a hidden trough, giving a realistic horizon. From the trough it is constantly pumped back into the tank.

Behind the trough is a 50-foot-tall background screen painted in imitation of a blue sky flecked with white clouds. The smog-brown Los Angeles sky won't be visible to the camera. Wave machines and wind machines are lined up along one side of the tank,

Special-effects men install a cartridge in locomotive which will provide realistic smoke during the filming



Here we shake hands with Lee Zavitz, veteran special-effects director, who is overseeing a trial run past the camera of the General Grant, a 27-foot-long scale model of an ocean clipper of the late '80s.

"Our problem," Lee says, "is absolute, convincing realism. Any tiny flaw will be magnified when

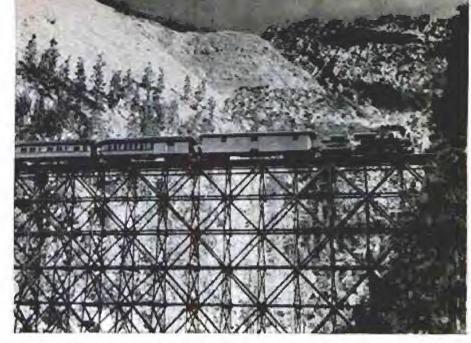
the picture is shown.

"This ship sequence is fairly simple, merely a shot of a ship under full sail in the open ocean. Yet more than a dozen technicians are dovetailing their work on a tight schedule to get just the right effect."

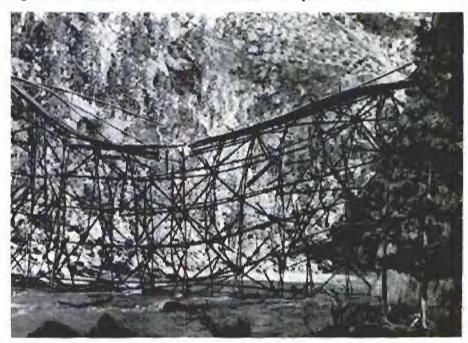
Cable Tows Ship

Lee explains that the miniature ship is attached to an underwater cable that tows it past the camera at the angle and speed desired. Steam and smoke that issue from the stacks of the auxiliary engine on the ship are produced by smoke cartridges. The tiny moving figures on deck are animated by batteryoperated motors. The bow wave and stern wave are produced by jets of water from small water pumps attached below the model's water line. For complete realism, water is splashed along the model's sides just before a run is made. Not one detail is overlooked. Even the waves are scaled down.

"The appearance of the water more than anything else is apt to give away a miniature-ocean shot," Lee says. "The whole thing looks phony if the water isn't exactly right. First we set the wave machines to deliver an ocean swell scaled down to four inches instead of four feet. Next we want a little



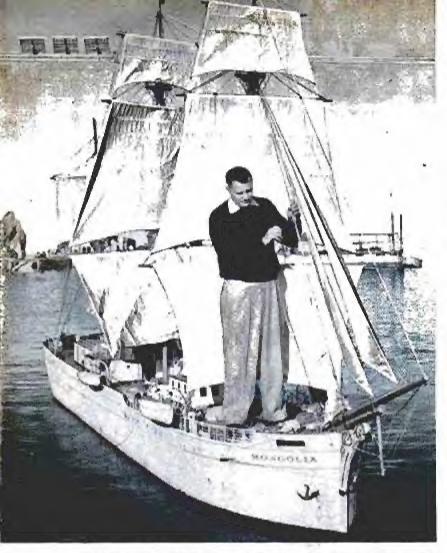
Special-effects men produced realistic scene of train crossing trestle. Hidden in trestle are cables to pull it down



Cables are fastened to pipe hidden beneath the water. As the pipe turns, the timbers begin to break one at a time to bring down trestle just as the train thunders over the rails above

Torrent of water, which supposedly weakened the structure, pours down miniature gully from hidden reservoir





Sailing ship Mongolia actually is only 23 feet long. Lee Zavitz, special-effects director, adjusts rigging from the deck. Line behind the sails is top of the painted backdrop

chop on top of the water. This is created by wind machines that also fill the ship's sails and heel it over in the water. The wind machines also smooth out the crests of the swells so that rebounds from the sides of the tank won't be apparent."

In the long run it is the cameraman who makes or breaks a miniature scene. Head cameraman for 80 Days is Lionel "Curley"



Ship appears to be full size in film. It is towed past the camera by an underwater cable

Lindon, who knows all the tricks in placing the camera so that a miniature looks perfect on the screen. Basically it is shooting from a low angle to get the proper perspective.

"Bug Eye" Lens

The Todd-AO (Todd-American Optical) process uses a 65-millimeter film in a camera fitted with a "bug eye" lens nine inches in diameter and of very short focal length. In the theater this film is projected on a wide, deeply curved screen without distortion. Oklahoma! was the first feature picture in which the process was used, and audiences were fascinated by the realism and third-

dimensional effects that were achieved. The accompanying high-fidelity sound is projected from five or six loudspeakers placed above the screen.

World Adventure Story

Around the World in 80 Days tells the adventures of two travelers who hope to win a bet by traveling all the way around

Sallmobile appears in film. The sail was made of rigid plastic so sequence could be filmed even in a calm





Studio painter adds finishing touch to tree made of a stalk of yucca plant with small juniper branches

the earth in 80 days. This was virtually an impossibility in 1872, the year in which the Jules Verne classic is laid, but by using a balloon, trains and the fastest available ships, the travelers manage to win their bet. En route they are plagued by the many difficulties that Verne wrote into his story.

Special-effects man sets trees into rocky bank behind the trestle, then gives forest a touch-up with sprayer



LACODUCT

Part of film shows trip by balloon. Here huge crane moves the balloon ocross scene in front of camera

Most motion pictures star only a few well-known actors but 80 Days uses 45 top Hollywood stars. David Niven, Cantinflas and Shirley MacLaine play the leads, and other parts are taken by Robert Newton, Frank Sinatra, Ronald Colman, Marlene Dietrich, Buster Keaton, Red Skelton, (Continued to page 226)

Prop man adjusts rock in stream. Hidden pipe produces the effect of water rushing around the rock



AUGUST 1956



Test installation of new lamp and photocell control

HEADLIGHTS and inventors seem to attract each other. And understandably so. A bout with today's headlight glare in heavy traffic stimulates inventive minds.

Latest (and one of the most interesting) of glare eliminators is the Bone-Midland lamps, invented by Evan P. Bone of Cincinnati, Ohio.

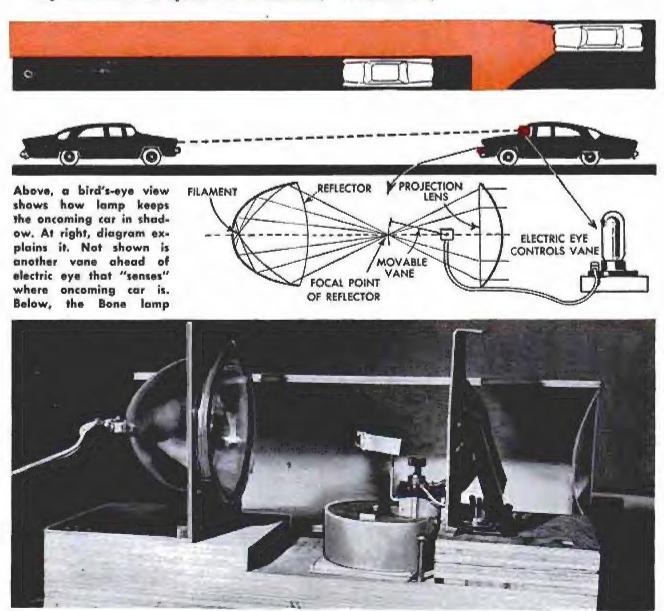
Key to the Bone system is a movable

vane that pivots in front of each headlight filament, casting a shadow in which approaching cars travel.

Two separate but connected parts make up the system: (1) a photoelectric cell mounted at about eye level in the car; and (2) larger, more powerful headlamps equipped with the pivoting vane.

Light from an oncoming car strikes the photoelectric cell which "senses" the direction and, by remote control, moves the vane in front of the filament, positioning it so as to throw a shadow in the oncoming lane. To make the shadow sharply defined, the lamp uses an elliptical reflector that focuses the light rays precisely at the point where the vane operates.

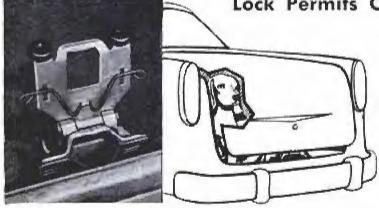
The vane is made of a filtering material that blocks the blinding light rays while allowing the infrared rays to pass through. These infrared rays activate the photoelectric cell.





Vertical take-offs and landings would be possible in a proposed plane that conceals a folding helicopter rotor in the wing above the fuselage. The rotor, powered by ramjet engines at its tips, would be unfolded and used only for up-and-down maneuvering. When cruising flight is reached, the rotor would be stopped, folded to one third its 25-foot length and completely retracted into the wing. Installation would be relatively simple and light, since the unit is independent of the plane's principal power plant. Hiller Helicopters is preparing the design under an Air Force contract.



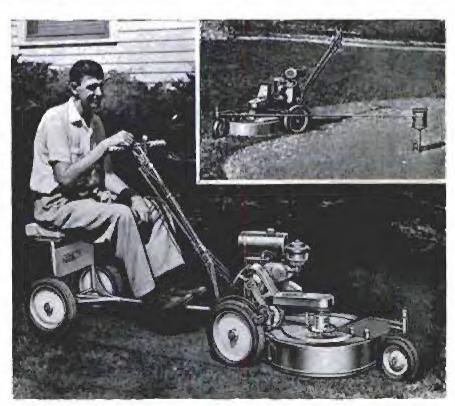


Now you can carry your dog safely in the trunk of your car. An auxiliary lock, attached to the striking block at the back end of the trunk compartment, keeps the lid open just enough to allow for ventilation of the compartment. When not in use, the unit can be flipped down out of the way for normal closing. The lock is available in several models to fit various cars.

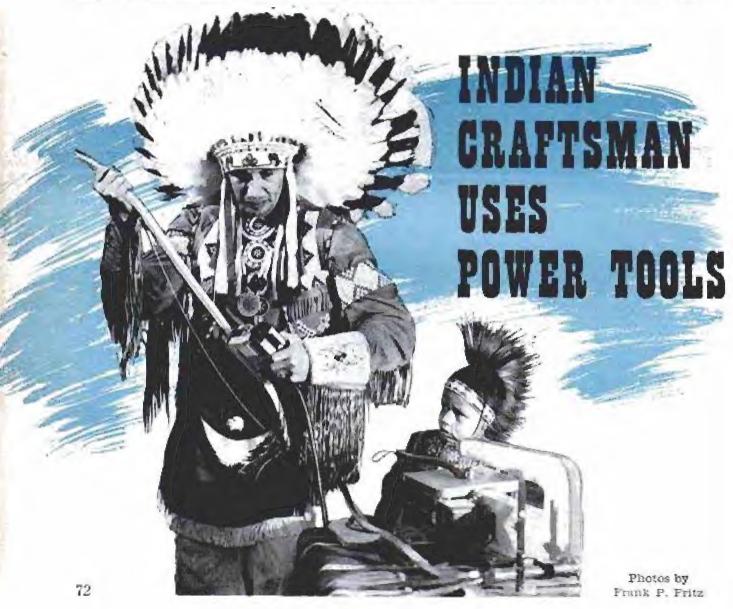
Lawn-Mower Accessories

Leg work is taken out of mowing by two accessories for a line of self-propelled lawn mowers. One is a stake-mounted reel with 50 feet of nylon cord that is payed out as the tethered mower automatically cuts an ever-widening circle. The other unit is a rubber-tired riding sulky that is hooked behind the mower. Its padded seat is at a comfortable height, and the sulky is so positioned that the mower's controls are easy to operate.

¶The largest user of diesel engines in the world is the United States Navy.









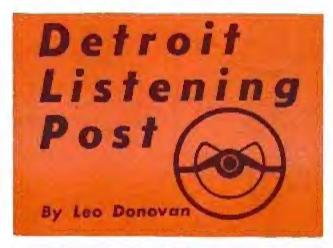
Chief Little Eagle deserts his tools to entertain young son in the wigwam he built as tourist attraction

NCESTORS of Roger (Chief Little Eagle) Tallmadge of Wisconsin Dells, Wis., would be no more amazed than the tourists who visit there at the tools he uses to turn out traditional Indian craft. Little Eagle, a true 20th century Redman, uses an array of power tools to make tomahawks, spears, basket handles (hickory), peace pipes, totem poles and many other items. His drill kit has 36 small precision attachments-drills, grinders, sanders, buffers, polishers. He uses a portable jig saw and a bench-mounted circular saw. With these tools he figures he can turn out as much work in a day as all the men could in a week at the Sioux reservation where he was born. Time-saving power tools make it possible for Little Eagle to keep up his spare-time craft production while he serves as principal of the Davis Corner School, in Adams County, Wis. During the summer he works as a boat pilot on the Lower Dells and operates his own museum (admission free) adjoining his home on Highway 13. Helpers include his wife, Sannay-Me-Na-Ka; son, Walking on Blue Sky, and daughter, Shining Brightly.



The chief fits a tomahawk blade in the handle as he stands behind array of his craft work. Below, at work in schoolroom





T MAY LOOK QUIET, sound quiet and be quiet in hot, midsummer Detroit, but your Listening Post is buzzing with rumor. Under its placid surface, Detroit is turbulent as the industry rushes toward the '57

Here are some rumors, ranging from the wild, speculative to common-knowledge, informed-sources type. Take your pick.

Long-Shot Rumors

Chevrolet may present a truly convertible hardtop model say spies. It may be announced after the regular announcement date which is late in October. It may even be part of a Corvette model. This is a real long shot, a rumor-monger's rumor.

Air suspension may be available as an extra-cost option on the Buick Roadmaster.

Oldsmobile may have a modification of the central-hydraulic system for accessories in its top line.

Plymouth may have a flashy sports-type station wagon, but cutbacks made necessary by the sluggish sales this year may force its postponement until 1958. But it just may make it for 1957.

Hudson and Nash are planning to go to air suspension, but not for 1957, unless they

come up with a big surprise.

A good long-shot bet is that there will be no fuel injection in 1957 except in certain specials, notably the Eldorado and the Chrysler 300 — even these two may not have it.

Even-Money Rumors

It is likely (an even-money bet) that colored anodized aluminum panels will replace and augment chrome or stainless steel in many cars, especially Chevrolet and Plymouth. The favorite color (which is part of the metal and therefore nonchippable) will probably be gold.

Ford and Mercury will look unrelated in 1957—no more the brother act. Look for both to have considerable metal sculpturing (metal creases that eliminate the slab look from large stretches of sheet metal). Both will use sculptured roof panels. Mercury will even have two-toned paint jobs on the roof. Ford may limit its roof sculpturing to the station wagons which will make them look less like panel trucks.

At least one of the Chrysler family will offer four headlights as optional in states that permit them. There are still some states that have not made four lights legal, although it is thought that police won't enforce the two-light law very strenuously if Detroit starts making cars that way.

Cadillac (with the Eldorado) is betting on police cooperation as is Lincoln. These three will have four large lights in front this year. They may not all be headlights though, two of them may simply be enlarged parking or "running" lights.

Buick may drop the regular four-door sedan in its Super and Roadmaster lines, limiting production of four-door models to

the hardtop.

Rambler, now a separate line (not a Hudson or a Nash), is being beefed up to take a V8 engine. Rear end and driveshaft are to be modified to take added torque.

Chevrolet is expected to have a new transmission complete with a variable-pitch stator (like Buick's). The informant also hints that Chevrolet may offer two automatic transmissions so you have a choice between high performance and utter smoothness.

Good-Bet Rumors

The entire Chrysler family will offer the three-speed PowerFlite (except Plymouth), torsion bars and ball joints in front (including Plymouth). In fact, everybody seems to be going to the ball-joint front end—it's

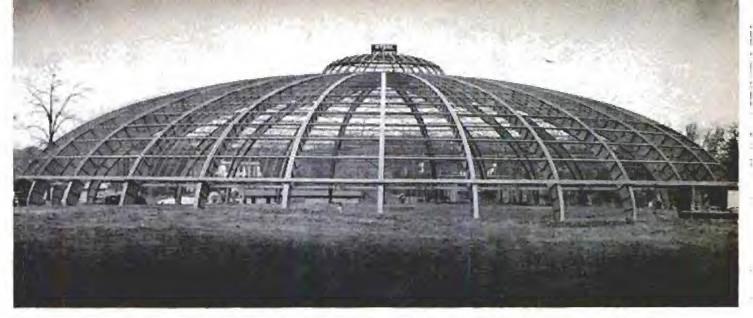
simpler, maybe it's cheaper.

Chevrolet will not have a new body shell nor will Pontiac, but you'll never know it. Drastic sheet-metal changes plus 14-inch wheels, which are rumored to be on both of them, will make over-all appearance so different you'll swear they are all new. A lower, flatter hood and rear deck plus a sweeping aluminum panel of anodized aluminum will emphasize the rear fins of the Chevrolet. Taillights will be much higher.

Ford may have a General Motors' look about it, say insiders. Its windshield post will rake forward like Oldsmobile, its heater intake will be pressed into the cowl like Chevrolet. But then Chevrolet will probably have ball-joint front suspension like Ford and tailfins like Plymouth, so perhaps it's all part of the game.

Most certain of rumors is the fabulousness of the Eldorado Brougham. It is to be lush beyond belief. You'll want to take your shoes off before getting in. Likely are disk brakes and air suspension.

Dodge's fins will be spectacular and taillights as bright as Times Square.



Completed framework of Alexander Memorial Center, in Atlanta, Ga., required 615 tons of structural steel

Domed College Arena **Built Without Pillars**

ALL SPECTATORS at basketball games held in the Alexander Memorial Center, built by the Georgia Tech Athletic Association in Atlanta, Ga., will have an unob-structed view of the court. The building is a huge dome with no supporting pillars to block the view. This giant dome, 270 feet in diameter at the base and 75 feet high at its center, was built by erecting a center pole with a circular girder on it and then setting huge preshaped rib girders in place on the foundation and against the circular girder. After the rib girders were in place, the center pole was removed, leaving the dome to stand alone. In addition to its use as a basketball and physical education arena, the Memorial Center will also house a local radio station. Two wings attached to the dome will have concession stands for use during the games.

At right, center pole with its circular girder is set in place. Below, one after another the weldedsteel rib girders are hoisted into final position



AUGUST 1956



Equipped with outriggers to prevent rolling, test cars make screeching turns as they "wring out" new tires

What you want is a 100,000-mile tire. A 13-inch tire for that lower-looking body. Maybe in color to match your car. It all adds up to headaches for the rubber industry as

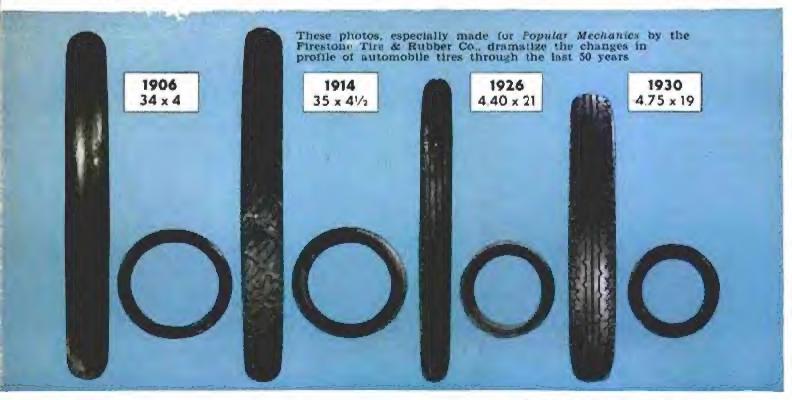
TIREMAKERS RACE AGAINST TURNPIKE SPEEDS

By Leonard F. Hilts

GUARANTEED FOR 5000 MILES!"
That slogan, painted on the side of an old red barn just outside of Chicago, has caused many a passing motorist to chuckle. It's part of a barely visible advertisement for automobile tires painted there some 40

years ago, and the brand of tire it extols is no longer made. But the old billboard sharply points up the progress the tire industry has made since then. For these days, 35,000 miles is considered average wear on a set of tires—and the industry has

Through the years, tires have become smaller and fatter. 1906 tire had life expectancy of about 2500 miles



its sights set on producing a 100,000-mile tire.

But in spite of this remarkable record of improvement, tire designers are in trouble, trying to keep up with automotive design as it surges ahead. Cars have increased in weight and there have been amazing advances in horsepower in the past few years — as well as such improvements as the automatic shift, power steering and power brakes. All of these make serious demands on the tires.

To emphasize the demands a car makes on a tire, Goodyear engineers point out that in 1926 their tires could be expected to give a normal service of 12,500 miles on the vehicles of that day. That same tire would give only 6250 miles on today's cars. And the present-day 15-inch tire, which might be expected to last for 35,000 to 40,000 miles, would have given 68,000 miles of service on a 1926 car.

And now, to complicate matters, new high-speed turnpikes and freeways are stretching out across the nation. You can now drive from New York to Indiana without encountering a stoplight, and before the end of 1956 it will be possible to travel 1800 of the 2100 miles between Oklahoma City, Okla., and Augusta, Me., on four-lane divided highway; and much of that mileage will be done over high-speed, nonstop turnpikes. This means prolonged periods of fast driving which, in turn, means harder work for the tires through greatly increased heat and wear. So, in spite of the remarkable progress they have made already, tire designers are being pushed harder than ever today.



U. S. Rubber Company runs new "wire" tires through a bed of broken glass to demonstrate their toughness 1950 6.00 x 16

1935 6.00 x 16

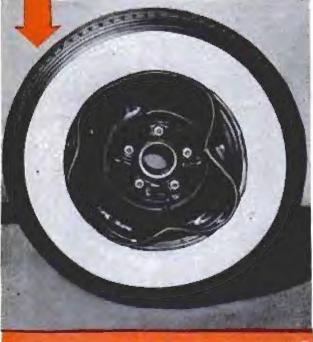
1950 6.70 x 15

1950 7.50 x 14

77







Above, tiremokers delight in putting products through torturous tests. Pictures show Seiber-ling tire undergoing simulated jet landing at 125 miles per hour. Steel wheel was bent, but tire bounced back without single broken cord. At right, Firestone had to bring out forgotten molds as antique-car collectors demanded old tires for their prize automobiles

Tire men, too, are finding themselves squarely on the horns of a dilemma, because they have discovered that high-speed performance and passenger comfort don't go together. You can have one or the other, but you can't have both. And yet both are being demanded by automotive designers and the buying public. Coupled with this dilemma are the facts that tire cost must be kept down and tire design has to be in keeping with automotive styling.

Tire development today is a long series of compromises which attempt to solve all

of these problems with one tire.

Peering into their rubber crystal balls, tire men are making predictions about the future of their product. Here are some of

the things they are saying:

No spare tire needed: It won't be long before the spare tire disappears from automobiles-much to the delight of automotive designers, who have plenty of ideas about what to do with the space thus gained. In fact, one 1957 prestige car will be delivered without a spare—but will supply one if the buyer requests it. Goodyear has taken a step toward this goal by introducing a tubeless tire with an inner chamber-virtually a tire within a tire. In the event of a blowout or puncture of the outer tire, the car can be driven (up to 250 miles in tests) on the inner tire, which is nylonreinforced rubber. Unlike other safetytube tires, there is no valve or connection between the two air chambers of the tire. Instead of stopping to put on a spare after a blowout with these tires, the motorist



78



Tire turning against test wheel at 100 miles per hour shows what happens to tread rubber on road

simply continues on to the next garage or goes on home and has the injured tire repaired the next day.

The 14-inch wheel: 1957 automobiles will come out with a 14-inch wheel in place of the present 15-inch. This smaller inside diameter has been demanded by car designers-and it doesn't make the tire designers very happy because it raises problems. Its main purpose is to help with the longer, lower body lines of the future. While this smaller wheel actually won't lower the car body much, it will give a lower appearance. At the same time, the cross section of the tire will be increased somewhat, perhaps half an inch, and the air pressure will be reduced from 24 pounds to 20 pounds. This fatter, smaller tire, in addition to lowering the lines of auto bodies, will provide a softer ride than anything produced thus far.

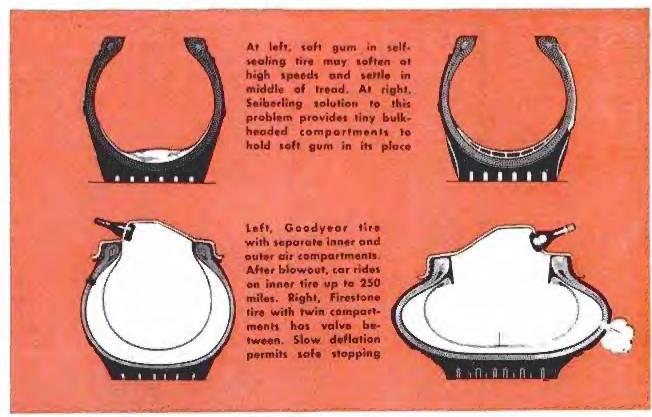
Even smaller wheels: In the foreseeable



Laboratory technicion tests samples of new rubber compounds on abrasive wheel for wearing qualities

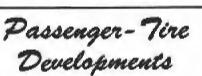
7ips on 7ire Care

- Never drive at high speeds on brand-new tires. Give them a 1000-mile break-in at normal driving speeds.
- If you do considerable highway driving, equip your car with "high performance" tires, which will take prolonged high speeds better and safer.
- Never permit tires to go below recommended pressure. Ropid heat build-up and possible tire damage results.
- 4. When planning a long trip where prolonged high-speed driving is certain, increase air pressure in tires. A 24-pound tire will run considerably cooler at 28 pounds.
- Apply brakes intermittently; don't jam them on. Avoid "hot rod" starts, fast cornering and sudden stops.
- Keep wheels in balance and rotate tires every 5000 miles. Keep front wheels in alignment to avoid uneven tire wear.





Engineers at General Tire Co. "fingerprint" huge tire to check area of ground contact under 18-ton load



1845—Robert William Thomson patents airtight tire for carriages.

1888—Dr. John Boyd Dunlop makes pneumatic tires containing air under pressure.

1889-Clincher tire.

1893-First cord tire.

1894—First pneumatic tire for automobiles.

1904-Straight-side, wire-bead tire.

1904-Average tire life 2000 miles.

1904—First use of carbon black to provide longer wear.

1907-First commercial demountable rim.

1908-Angular nonskid tread.

1920-Average tire life 10,000 miles.

1920-Gum-dipping of tire fabric,

1922-Balloon tire introduced.

1925-Twenty-one-inch tire.

1930-Average tire life 16,000 miles.

1930-Nineteen-inch tires.

1932-Experiments with tubeless tires,

1933—Experimental tires built with synthetic rubber.

1935-Mud and snow tires.

1937—First use of rayon fabric in passenger tires.

1942-Tubeless truck tires developed for war use.

1942—Major use of synthetic rubber to fill government orders for tires.

1942-Butyl inner tubes introduced.

1947-Nylon tires introduced.

1948-Superballoon tire.

1950-Fifteen-inch tire used on most new cars.

1954—General use of tubeless tires on 1955 cars.

1955-General use of tubeless tires on 1956 trucks.

1956-Fourteen-inch tires for 1957-model cars,



U. S. Rubber engineer shows how up to eight miles of woven wire is bonded under tread of new "wired" tire

future there will be a reduction to a tire with 13-inch inside diameter—a tire size already being tested by several companies. In the old days, tires were 35 inches in diameter, with high air pressures—and provided a pretty hard ride. Tire size was gradually reduced and by 1935, when the 16-inch wheel with a tire carrying 28 pounds of pressure was introduced, tires began to mean something to the comfort of the passengers. This arrangement was replaced in 1950 by the 15-inch wheel. Each reduction in size has brought a smoother, softer ride.

However, tire men are worried about this trend to smaller and fatter tires. Their research shows that to obtain the best high-speed performance, the largest practical tire should be used—because at a given speed, the larger the tire the less the revolutions per mile and the cooler the tire temperature. And they know, too, that in a smaller, fatter tire there is some loss of stability and steering response. On such tires, for example, cornering would be sloppier.

Tests with two tires, one with a 28-inch outside diameter and the other with a 29.7-inch outside diameter, demonstrated the effect of size at high speeds. The smaller tire ran an average of 10 degrees hotter than the larger one at all speeds starting at 35 miles per hour. However, as the speed went over 85, the smaller tire became considerably hotter, and at 100 it was running 30 degrees hotter. Tire scientists noted that the larger tire ran cooler at 110 than the smaller one did at 100—which means that the larger tire would have a 10-mile-perhour advantage in high-speed performance.

A few years ago such tests would have been important only to racing cars. But today's assembly-line passenger cars are often capable of 100 to 120 miles per hour; and tomorrow's roads will give them the opportunity to run at high speeds for long periods of time. This means the high-speed performance index of a tire is important—and tire designers have good reason to be concerned over the smaller tires.

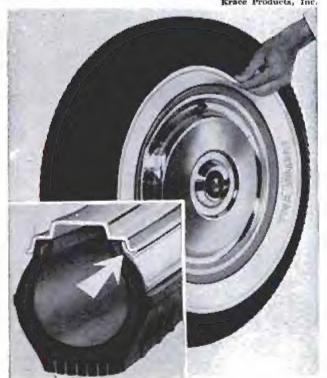
Researchers Finding Answers

At the same time, rubber researchers are bringing some answers to this problem out of their laboratories. Nylon and superrayon cords are being used for strength and cool running. Better carbon blacks and better synthetic-rubber formulas are producing longer-wearing qualities. Cord-dipping processes which help to bind the tread rubber to the body of the tire even in the presence of high heat are a big step forward. The main hope of researchers is to offset the undesirable qualities of the smaller tires by improving the qualities of tire materials and tire construction.

Disappearing inner tube: Within three years, the inner tube will have gone the way of the dodo bird. Most new cars reached dealers in 1955 equipped with tubeless tires, which Goodrich pioneered in 1947. Trucks have appeared with big, heavy-duty versions of the tubeless design and by 1957 the majority of all new trucks will be so equipped. To adapt the tubeless principle to trucks, a new rim had to be designed and standardized for the trucking industry. This has now been done and has resulted in a large saving in weight—as much as 120 pounds per axle for cast

Answe, to problem of colored tires seems to be the detachable colored sidewall, held in place by rim

Krace Products, Inc.



spoke mountings and 160 pounds per axle for disk-wheel mountings. Whether used on cars or trucks, tubeless tires suffer less from blowouts and punctures than older types, providing an increase in safety at lower operating costs for the driver.

Self-sealing tires: Borrowing an idea from the self-sealing gas tanks developed for aircraft during the war, tiremakers coated the inner walls of tubeless tires with soft gum. When a nail or other object penetrates the casing, the gum seals the hole and prevents air from escaping. Tires with this safety feature have been on the market for some time, but improvements continue to be made. In earlier models, the gum tended to soften and run toward the center of the tread at high speeds. This not only made the tire more vulnerable to punctures, but also threw the wheel out of balance.

Bulkhead Construction

Typical of the effort to overcome such problems is the bulkhead construction recently offered by Seiberling. In this design, the gum is contained in bulkheaded compartments on the inside of the casing, and cannot change position even if softened by heat. Firestone has taken another step with a tubeless tire with gum-dipped nylon cord that has the self-sealing gum on the interior wall. Then it also has a safety diaphragm made of rubberized nylon cord -again, a tire within a tire. A valve connects the inner and outer chambers. In the event the casing is ruptured, the wheel will roll on the inner tire long enough to permit the driver to bring the car to a safe stop.

The tire buyer should keep in mind that such plus factors are usually offered only in higher-priced premium lines, with cost running considerably more than a standard set of tires.

Colored tires: One big debate in the industry is on the colored tire. Consumers have indicated that they want color in just about everything they buy, and some tire manufacturers think this will hold true for tires, too. In their premium line, U. S. Rubber already offers sidewalls of bright blue, green and brown. But others point out that to get shades to match or harmonize with all of the colors appearing on car bodies they would have to make and stock too many different colors. Next best answer seems to be the detachable colored sidewall, which fits against the tire and is held in place by the rim of the wheel. A number of manufacturers have them on the market now, including Goodyear and Firestone. Half a dozen colors are offered, all pastels which harmonize easily.

(Continued to page 232)

Right Behind the Firemen Come the Salvage Squads

By Creighton Peet





Rolled-up cloth serves as dam to keep water pouring down the staircase from spreading

After 30 hours, firemen working in zero cold keep hoses on Michigan State Office Building

Flexible smoke-ejector tube is poked into basement to rid it of noxious fumes and gases



82

POPULAR MECHANICS

EVEN TODAY many people believe that firemen take a fiendish delight in smashing up furniture, kicking out windows and chopping needless holes in floors and walls. As for water it's obvious, you will hear, that they keep pouring it in just for fun long after the need is over.

But the fact is there are more trained firemen today than ever before, and although firemen often must break windows and chop away a smoldering ceiling to save a house from "rekindle," there are, and for many years have been, special fire-patrol crews whose sole job is to look after property.

Whether they are working for the older outfits supported by the fire-insurance companies, or regular city fire departments, they have a rugged, dangerous job. They must enter a building almost as soon as the fire fighters do, and in a few seconds their chief must decide how much property can be saved from water damage, and how to go about it, before ceilings fall and floods of water, sometimes boiling hot, pour down on them. Fire patrols, which usually consist of around a dozen men, do their most extensive jobs in big mercantile buildings filled with valuable merchandise, where the fire may be confined to one or two floors. They also operate in private homes, but have less opportunity to do this particular kind of salvage work in small one-story structures.

Meanwhile—Beneath the Fire . . .

The difference between regular firemen and the fire-patrol men is that the latter usually work on the floors below those on which the fire is actually located. They cover everything possible with big 14 by 18-foot treated canvas or rubber covers, which they lug up stairways which have often turned to waterfalls. On occasion, if they are lucky, they may find an elevator still operating. But nearly always they will have to force locked doors with special tools, cut padlocks with giant nippers, and operate with no light but that from their flashlights. Water may be hot when it pours down from the region of the fire, but in winter the water flowing down into floors from which windows have been



Milwaukee Fire Dept. photo

This is what happens when salvage facilities aren't sufficient. Water from fire in Fargo, N. D., hotel poured into lobby and froze. Below, fire-patrol man carries tarp upstairs to spread over contents of floor below the fire, where water is coming in



83



Los Angeles Fire Dept. photo

Los Angeles firemen cover store shelves with tarpaulin to protect the goods from smoke and water damage

knocked out will eventually turn the floor into a skating rink, adding to the hazards.

From drills and experience, the men immediately know what to do. Small movable items of furniture like desks and type-writers are quickly pushed into piles in the center of the room to be covered, as are piles of merchandise. Open stock shelves are covered as well as possible. If necessary,

Water must be moved out quickly. Here, water from floor above is directed to runoff point with tarp Fire Engineering photo



protective covers are nailed to any convenient surface through eyelet holes in the covers.

In older buildings the holes in ceilings where lighting fixtures are fastened, and those through which steam and water pipes pass, soon become gushing waterfalls. A big fire may take thousands, or even tens of thousands of gallons of water to extinguish,

Smoke exhaust fan ventilates area through hole chopped in floor. Smoke damage can ruin many goods



84

and it's only a matter of minutes until this water starts working its way through floors and ceilings to lower floors, and flowing down stairwells and elevator shafts.

And if it doesn't find a weak spot to work through in a hurry, the firemen on the floor above will soon chop a hole to speed it on its way. Disposing of this water as rapidly as possible, with a minimum of damage to the material in the building, is the job which keeps the fire patrol jumping.

The Big Flush

In some older industrial buildings there are built-in scuppers or drains in corners of the floor, to take off any water which might be involved in the work done there. But these may be buried under tons of merchandise, or plugged up. In any event, fire patrols have a faster, surer way of finding access to a sewer. With big crowbars, they quickly pry up enough toilets from the floor to provide drainage for the water which is now rising all around them, and threatening the contents of still another floor—the one below them.

There are still other tricks to this trade. Using rolled-up covers, they form "dams" or dikes to channel the flood and keep it from spreading. A fire may be confined to one part of a big floor, but the water will quickly cover it all if not stopped.

Out the Window

Another technique is "bagging." When a hole in a ceiling is pouring out a gusher, a big cover is placed under it with its sides supported to a height of two or three feet by chairs, tables, boxes or anything handy. Then, as this lake continues to rise, portable gasoline or electric pumps are rushed in with a short length of hose which discharges this water out of the nearest window. Because the building's electric line may be out, most fire patrols carry portable generators and lengths of cable to operate small portable pumps.

Covers can also be formed into troughs under a stream of water pouring from a ceiling, to discharge water through a window. At other times a number of covers (Continued to page 234)



Los Angeles Fire Dept. photo Water channeled down stairway from fire above is directed to street by sawdust dikes that leave the surrounding carpets dry

Balloaned cover is hung from ceiling where opening has been made to let the water flow down and be chuted out window

Underwriter's Fire Patrol whole





Motor-Powered Pontoon Boat

Two 9-foot pontoons, made of polyester resins and glass fiber, are the hull of a new wave-skimming little pleasure boat for two persons. Each pontoon contains four airtight compartments for maximum safety. Power for the little craft can come from an outboard motor, a small airplane motor and propeller, or from paddles driven by pedals. A control stick atlached to the seat operates a rudder for steering the lightweight craft.

Cradle on Rails Totes Boats Across Land to Bypass Dam

Members of the Rock River Boat Association in Wisconsin have built a boat lift to bypass a dam, making 40 miles of the river navigable. A cradle rides on rails which go down into the water. The boat is floated into place and strapped to the cradle. The operator starts a motor which pulls the cradle out of the water. When the boat reaches the halfway mark in its 200-foot trip, the cradle is rotated 180 degrees to back the boat into the river.



Television Camera Lets Engineers See Under Car in Road Tests

Automotive engineers use television to see what happens under a car during testing. A small bomb-shaped camera that can be mounted almost anywhere beneath the car transmits to a television screen in the back seat. It can also broadcast the picture to the engineering laboratory so many engineers can watch the picture of the test at the same time.



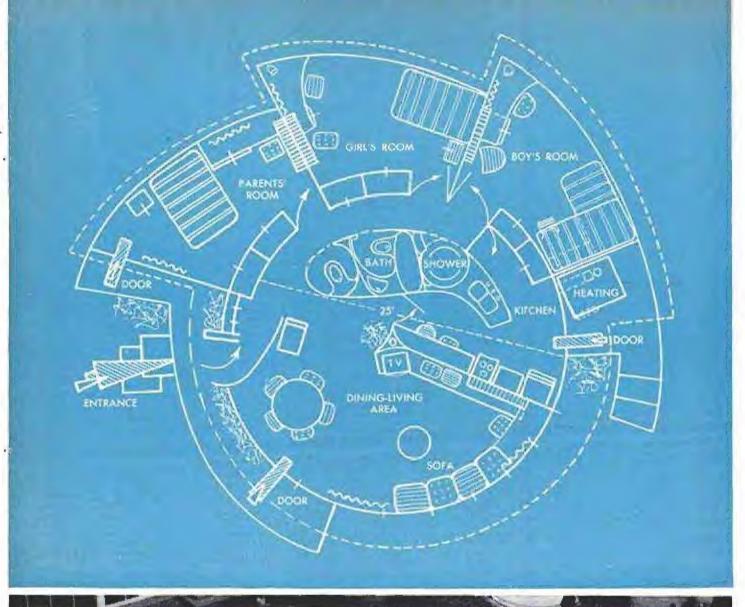
Below, an engineer gets a TV closeup of the action of front suspension during the test



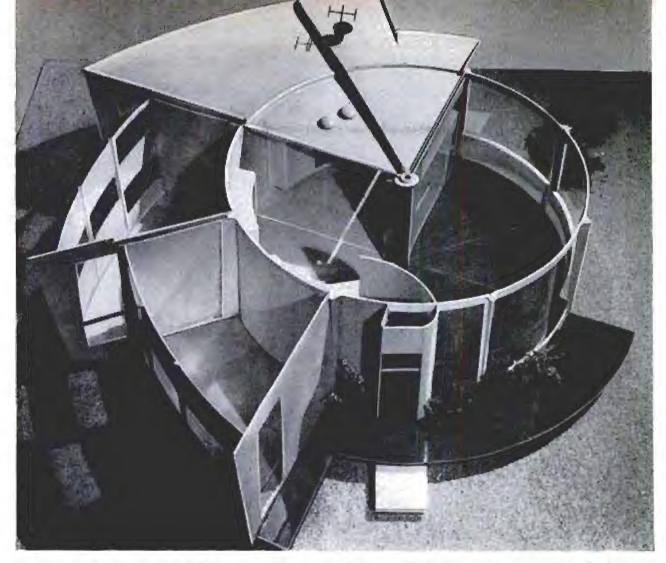
86 POPULAR MECHANICS



AUGUST 1956 87







Cutaway model shows central living unit with curved window wall. Bedrooms are attached at the left side

The Latest From Paris—an ALL-PLASTIC HOUSE

By Leone and Lester Hayes

THE WORLD'S FIRST all-plastic house was recently exhibited in Paris at a home-furnishings show under the joint sponsorship of a French publication and the coal industry. Everything about the house is plastic-walls, ceilings, floors. The windows are Plexiglas; the entire bath and kitchen units and even the furniture and decorative fabrics are plastic. Only chair and table legs are metal. The house weighs nine tons or about 1/13 as much as if it were made of conventional materials. The central part of the house-itself a complete living unit-can be set up in a few days, and from one to three bedrooms can be added in two hours each.

This is the first major plastics-molding job ever undertaken in France. There was no factory equipped for the project and no specialized workmen; the house was fabricated in an exhibition hall at the Paris Furniture in boys' bedroom is all plastic, including "shell" beds and desk-book shelves. Walls and furnishings are washable and have "built in" color





Living room has nylon-cushioned sofa of molded plastic, glass-fiber chair and Plexiglas desk. Carpets in this all-plastic house are made of colorful nylon

fairgrounds by a crew of 40 men trained on the spot. Building the molds and casting the parts took four months, but the house is designed for low-cost quick mass production. At this preliminary stage, no price has been quoted for the house.

Five basic and 20 auxiliary wooden molds were constructed and polyester resin was hand applied over glass-cloth reinforcement (the same materials that go into glass-fiber chairs and auto bodies). For insulation, the outer walls are sandwiches of %-inch polyester-glass-cloth sheets with a filler of polystyrene foam (the brittle foamlike plastic used for Christmas ornaments). Floors are layers of the polyester sheets with inner core of two-inch Bake-

Single-mold plastic bath unit simplifies installation. It can be made in any color of the rainbow. Shower units are molded as separate compartments





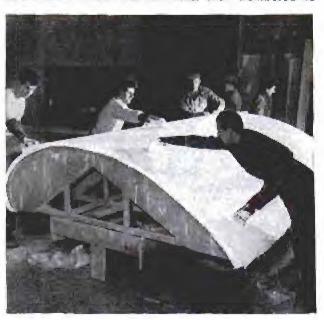
Entire kitchen unit, 12½ feet long, was cast in one mold. The doors and drawers are in various colors for decorative purpose and for ease in identifying

lite-treated honeycomb paper for soundproofing. Inner walls are double layers of the polyester sheets.

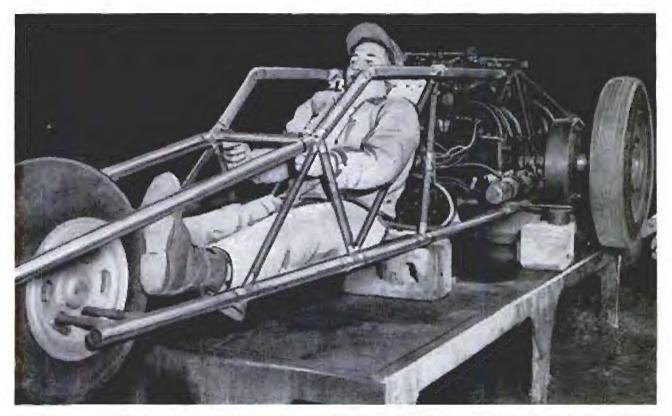
The frame and floor of the central round unit are molded in wedge-shaped eighths of the whole that fit together like a pie. The roof-ceiling sections are also in eighths and lock together with fins that act as rain gutters, leading to the central drain that also services the kitchen and bath which are situated in the center of the house. Hotair ducts are molded into the ceiling. Heat is supplied by an automatic plastic-encased coal-burning furnace.

"La Maison Plastique" is making headlines in France for the revolutionary use of plastic as a construction material. **

To make section of house, workmen are coating glassfiber reinforcement with polyester resins which set to an almost metal-like hardness. Crew numbered 40

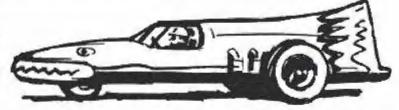


90



Art Arfons demonstrates driving position in the Monster. Car will have streamlined body as in sketch below

Helicopter Engines Power This Dragster



MOST OF US would agree that airplane engines belong in airplanes. But not the three Arfons brothers of Akron, Ohio.

This trio of speed-seeking hot rodders (in the good and true sense of the term) have a habit of making airplane engines accelerate flightless vehicles to breathtaking speeds on a quarter-mile dragstrip.

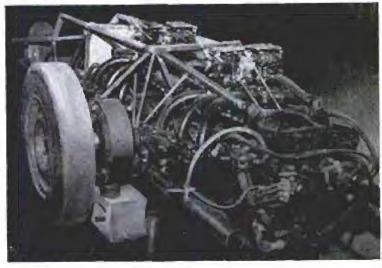
Newest of the Arfons' kiwi-like speedsters is the Green Monster 9, powered by two helicopter engines. Combined, the two engines develop about 800 horsepower and, the three brothers claim, give the car power enough to break the record of 151 miles per hour held by another twin-engined car. That dragster combined an Oldsmobile and a Cadillac engine to set the record last year.

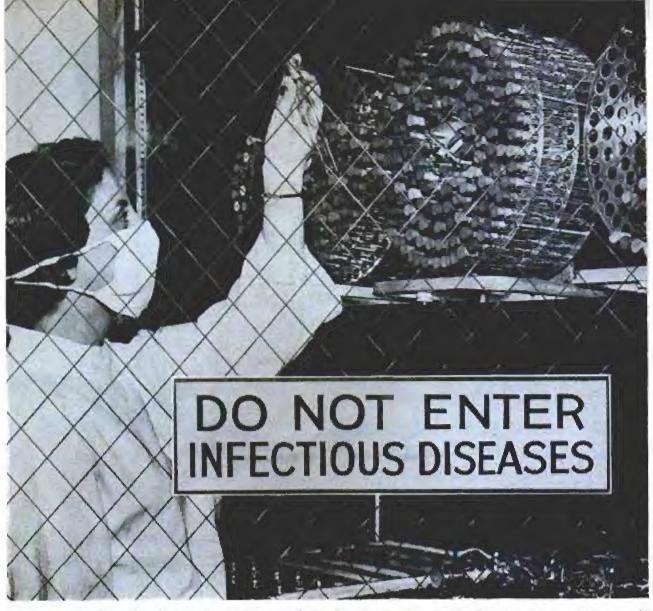
The Arfons held the record themselves in 1954 when an earlier Green Monster hit 132.35 miles per hour. It was powered by a 1450-horsepower Allison aircraft engine. Their 1955 version of the Green Monster used a Ranger Aircraft engine. The air-cooled helicopter engines (lighter than the water-cooled aircraft engines used

before are expected to provide more speed despite a lower power rating.

Along with more than 1000 hot rodders from all over the country, the Arfons' Monster will compete at the third annual World Series of Drag Racing held at Lawrence-ville, Ill., sponsored by the Automobile Timing Association of America.

Two helicopter engines, below, are mounted over rear axle, the crankshafts joined by two pinions and a ring gear. Fluid clutches are inboard of the wheels. Original plans call for car to have three wheels, another may be added after testing





There is enough polio virus under strict control in this one small room to infect everyone in the world

By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

Based on an interview with

Dr. Wendell M. Stanley, Nobel Laureate

Director of the Virus Laboratory,

University of California

BIOCHEMISTS believe the day is coming when they will be able to use laboratory chemicals to create organized structures that have some of the properties of living things.

Specifically, they hope to manufacture viruses that will grow and reproduce just as do their natural counterparts. When they succeed they will have taken a tremendous step toward the artificial creation of life itself.

Already, at the Virus Laboratory of the University of California, scientists have gone part of the way toward building viruses from inert materials. Last year Dr. Heinz L. Fraenkel-Conrat and Dr. Robley Williams of the laboratory were able to create active viruses from the two materials of which these structures are composed.

Working with the virus that causes the mosaic disease in tobacco plants, they used a detergent to break down the virus into its two constituents, protein and a substance called nucleic acid. Each of these materials was rubbed on tobacco plants and was found to be totally inactive. Neither was

capable of causing disease. But when they were brought together again in a slightly acid solution, the mixture soon acquired the typical opalescent appearance of a virus solution.

Within 24 hours the protein and nucleic acid had arranged themselves into structures that had all the characteristics of the original viruses. They proved to be just as destructive. They had the same ability to reproduce.

This reconstitution marked the first time that a self-duplicating system had been assembled from inactive materials.

Hybrid Viruses

More recently, protein from one strain of tobacco-mosaic virus and nucleic acid from another strain were used to produce hybrid viruses. These might be called wolves in sheep's clothing. One might expect them to behave as does the parent that contributed the protein, for it is the protein that largely determines the size and shape of the organism. Instead, the hybrids caused the same disease and did the same damage, or lack of damage, as did the parent from which the nucleic acid was taken.

The tobacco-mosaic virus is often used in basic research because it is easy to work with and can be produced in quantities. By studying it, general conclusions about other viruses can be reached and then followed up in detail.

Most viruses are smaller than bacteria, larger than the largest nonliving molecule. They occupy a sort of twilight zone between the living and dead. Many can be crystallized like inanimate matter, yet they reproduce just as if they were alive. They can mutate; that is, they can alter their character and pass on their new characteristics to their offspring.

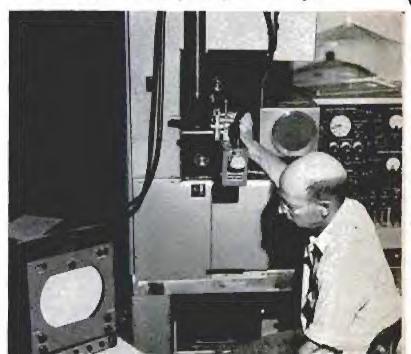
Photographs made with color-translating microscope permit viewer to watch virus attack on tissue cell





Refrigeration coils in centrifuge keep viruses alive while molecular weight of the substance is determined

Microscope, focused by TV, permits viewing under ultraviolet light, photography by visible light





Complicated model is built to show a complex protein molecule. Such molecules, along with nucleic acid, form the viruses



Equipment that must be removed from the isolation section goes into a steam autoclave for sterilization. Below, laboratory is one of the best-equipped centers for virus research. New type of electron microscope gives better photographic resolution



They come in many shapes. Photographed through an electron microscope that magnifies as much as 200,000 times, viruses that cause polio are found to resemble tiny tennis balls. Others that attack and destroy bacteria are hexagonal and are shaped somewhat like clubs. Those that cause tobacco mosaic resemble long rods.

The protein molecules of a virus are made up of smaller molecules of the amino acids, which are the basic building blocks of living tissue. There are about 21 varieties of amino acids. Basically, each is a different arrangement of carbon, nitrogen and hydrogen atoms, sometimes joined with atoms of other elements.

Generally the amino-acid molecules arrange themselves in the form of a helix in making up a protein molecule. This is the case in the rodlike protein of the tobaccomosaic virus.

The nucleic-acid portion of a virus is arranged like strands that appear to be woven in and out among the protein molecules. Not very much nucleic acid is present, yet it appears that the nucleic acid determines the heredity of the whole organism. That is, it is responsible for the duplication of the structure, generation after generation. Recent evidence indicates that under certain very special conditions the nucleic acid alone may possess virus activity.

Virus Diseases

Viruses are the cause of infantile paralysis or polio, influenza, yellow fever, smallpox, virus pneumonia and encephalitis, among other ills. They infect domestic animals with cattle plague, hog cholera, footand-mouth disease and the Newcastle disease of chickens. Still others attack almost everything that man grows. They destroy vegetables, grain and fruit. They cause the quick decline of citrus, tomato spotted wilt, alfalfa mosaic, tobacco mosaic and many other crop diseases.

They cause some cancers in animals and are suspected of causing some important forms of cancer in man. Cancer is not "catching," of course, like such virus diseases as mumps or polio.

Vaccines are excellent protection against some viruses, such as

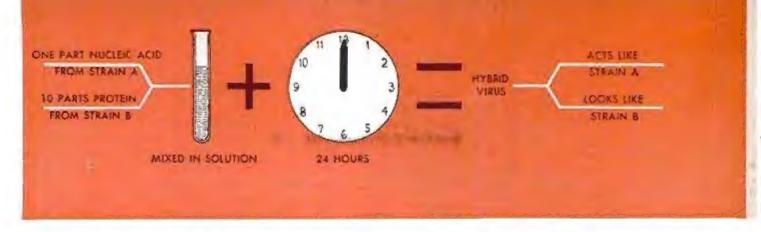






Diagram shows how a hybrid strain of virus is made. "Doughnuts" in photo at left are fragments of the protein portion of virus. They formed the rodlike viruses at right when they were mixed with nucleic acid

smallpox. The smallpox virus mutates into a less virulent strain when introduced into the body of an animal such as a cow. The weak cowpox virus is then used to vaccinate humans. The human system produces antibodies to fight off the vaccine, and this protects against smallpox itself.

Some viruses can be inactivated with such a chemical as formaldehyde, then used as a vaccine. During the war the laboratory employed this technique to develop a vaccine that gives considerable protection against three strains of influenza, and this is now commercially available. The Salk vaccine against polio is a similar development.

(The common cold is probably made up of a whole family of ailments, some of which may be caused by influenza-type viruses and the so-called APC viruses—adenoids, pharynges and conjunctiva— of which there are more than a dozen strains. Investigators at the National Institute of Health have made some of these into a vaccine. It is reported that preliminary tests indicate that it may become very useful against common colds.)

Possible Hybrid Vaccines

But vaccines do not always provide 100 percent immunization. Thus the Salk vaccine has been described as being only 60 to 90 percent effective against paralytic polio. At the Virus Laboratory the scientists are seeking new, positive ways of providing immunity to virus diseases. One field that is being explored is the hybrids. The research people want to take advantage of the fact that hybrids can be created that have the appearance of their "bad" parents but that are just as harmless as the "good" ones. It seems possible to create hybrids that are nonvirulent and that will cause the body to develop antibodies against virulent strains.

A further step would be to create a vaccine that consists only of the protein portion of a virus, with no nucleic acid at all. This, similarly, should immunize against attack, as has been demonstrated in studies of plant viruses. The protein structures, of course, would not be able to reproduce.

An eventual goal is to synthesize the protein portion; that is, to create it from laboratory chemicals. This may take five years or it may require 20 years of study. When this occurs, it should be possible to manufacture immunizing agents with ease, avoiding all the tedious and exacting steps that are now required.

Still other research is concerned with the unpredictable mutations that sometimes occur in viruses. This is important because mutation appears to be the reason why a normal cell suddenly changes into a cancer cell which then begins an uncon-



These are polio-virus crystals produced in laboratory. Largest contains 1,000,000,000 virus particles

trolled growth. Viruses are the simplest level upon which mutations can be studied.

The Virus Laboratory in Berkeley is possibly the world's most completely equipped center for research on the basic chemistry of living things. Aside from electron microscopes and ultracentrifuges, the laboratory uses a mass spectrometer, devices for making microbiological assays, and radioactive-tracer equipment.

One room is set up for chromatography and electrophoresis, new techniques for separating biological compounds. Experimentally, a television circuit connected to a microscope has been used. This combination makes it possible to view tissue cells on a TV screen while preparing to photograph the cells through a microscope.

In one small room alone there is enough active polio virus to infect every person on earth. Similar amounts of influenza and other disease-producing viruses are kept on hand, for these are the raw materials on which research is performed.

The portion of the laboratory in which these viruses are kept and studied is designated as an isolation section. It can be completely sealed off from the rest of the world. Its locked doors can be opened only with special keys. During studies on virulent cultures the research staff enter and leave through decontamination locks in which they take showers and change clothes.

A "contaminated vacuum" system pulls exhaust air from the isolation section through a bank of ultraviolet sterilizing lamps before the air is discharged to the atmosphere. No debris of infectious material ever leaves the isolation section; all such material is burned in a special incinerator in the section itself. A huge autoclave is built into one exterior wall of the section. Apparatus that needs to be removed from the area for overhaul can be placed in the autoclave for sterilizing, then removed via an outside door.

Reconstitution of viruses and the development of virus hybrids are only two of a number of important discoveries made at the laboratory. Here the freeze-drying technique was developed, by means of which minute organisms can be viewed through an electron microscope in their native, undamaged state. Here the purification and crystallization of the polio virus was first achieved, the first time that any animal virus had ever been crystallized. Here, too, the discovery was made of the value of human amnion tissue for culturing and growing polio virus. Not only is this material a safer medium for testing polio vaccines, but it may soon eliminate the need of importing from India the monkeys that have been vital in polio studies.

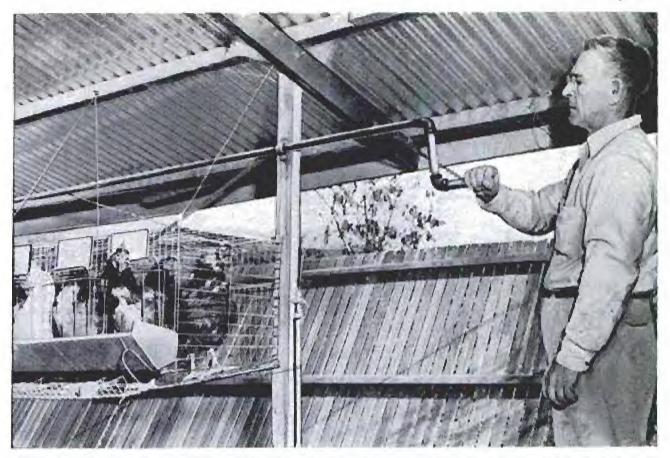
The big job of the laboratory is to help in conquering the host of virus diseases that plague the world. At the same time, it is learning more and more about the big mystery of life, the way in which inanimate materials are joined together to become living things.

Convair's Skylark 600 Is America's Newest Jetliner



Aimed at the medium-range air traffic of the future, the Convair Skylark 600 is the newest American jetliner to be announced. The Skylark will operate from 5000-foot runways, cruise at 609 miles per hour and carry 80 to 99 passengers. Cruising altitude will be 35,000 feet, and range will be 2000 miles. Four General Electric CJ-805 engines will power the craft.

Scientists have developed a new cold-cathode-type fluorescent lamp that causes no radio interference.



W. T. Ferris turns crank to lower or raise the side of chicken house and regulate the entry of cooling air

Air Conditioning for the Chicken House

ENTIRE SIDES of buildings and large roof sections opened by a crank are among the many ingenious weather-control systems used by California poultrymen to fight the heat that can kill their birds.

The torrid temperatures which struck southern California the first three days of last September killed 1,000,000 chickens. One ranch lost 31,000 out of 50,000 birds. Some flocks of 500 to 1000 were completely wiped out.

But poultrymen who had the means of giving their birds plenty of roof shade, of allowing fast movement of hot air out of the buildings and a continuous flow of fresh air into them suffered only small losses. One well-protected flock of 25,000 birds had a mortality of only 100.

Air Conditioning Saves Chickens

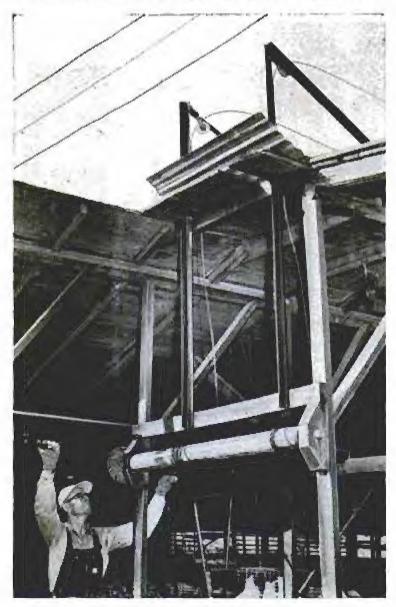
An excellent example of this type of "air conditioning" that eliminated loss is on the W. T. Ferris ranch near Yucaipa, Calif. The entire walls of each 100-foot house can be opened or closed at one time. Each wall is a single redwood-lath panel, six feet high,

Nonadjustable louvered side of Sheldon Crow poultry house helps keep inside temperature 10 degrees cooler





Fins on top of Clayton Smith laying house are raised to permit hot air to escape. Wires lead to winch that Smith cranks to open or close four-foot-wide roof opening that runs length of house



that is tilted outward and down by turning a crank. The wall is hinged at the bottom, and when it is opened it drops back from the eaves.

Short chains, fastened at five-foot intervals to the top cross piece of the wall, wind up on a 100-foot-long pipe that runs the length of the building. The ¾-inch pipe, held in place by metal clamps to the inside of the building studs, has a crank at one end made of short lengths of pipe and two elbows. The wall can be set at any angle desired or lowered flat to the ground to open completely the side of the house.

Clayton Smith of Palmdale, Calif., has developed a system that opens the roof as well as the sides of his laying house. This is necessary because the 200-foot-long building is 150 feet wide and not enough air can move in from the sides. The saw-tooth roof pattern has five peaks that run parallel to each other.

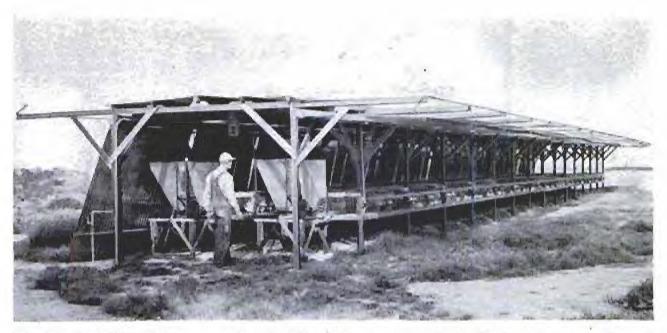
Each peak is ventilated from end to end with a series of five by twofoot aluminum fins that open up to allow foul air to exit through a four-foot-wide roof opening. The fins, connected by wires that lead to a winch, open or close together when the winch is turned with a crank.

The fins can be set at any angle from straight up to closed, enabling them to vent a maximum amount of air or to catch a prevailing breeze. In closed position, the fins rest on two by fours that leave a four-inch-high vent on each side.

The walls of this house are nothing but a series of doors, hinged at the sides, which open the sides of the house completely during warm weather.

The three by six-foot doors are made of corrugated aluminum mounted on frames of one by six-inch boards. Each door is hinged to a two-by-four wall stud and closes against the next stud, against a top plate and a bottom plate. Pulling or pushing a connecting rod enables one to open or close four doors at a time.

Smith's 112-foot-long rearing houses are of quite different design. Because the houses are narrow, no roof openings are necessary. Each wall is hinged at the



The sides of Smith's pullet house can be raised for cooling and extra shade. This house has no roof panels

top so that the sides can be opened for ventilation and extra shade.

The wall consists of eight-foot-wide aluminum panels mounted on a continuous frame. The space between the panels allows the building's side studding to set in the opening when the side is closed.

The horizontal rafters of the house are extended far out on each side to support a half-inch pipe that runs the length of the building. At each break between panels a length of sash chain fastens to the frame and up to the pipe. A crank is used to turn the pipe and wind up or unwind the chain, raising or lowering the entire side of the building. The lightweight aluminum and

the medium-weight framework boards make the arrangement possible.

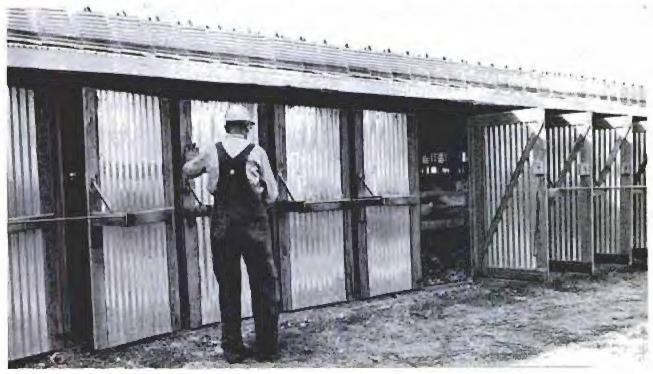
Some poultrymen have found that opening only a portion of building sides gives good results.

Leo Zumwalt of Fulton, Calif., opens half of one wall of his poultry house by pulling a number of rods that raise sections of the galvanized-iron wall to form tiered awnings.

Weather is controlled in the Max Glick poultry houses at Lancaster, Calif., by adjustable wooden louvers installed along the entire length of the house.

Air conditioning on the Elmer Moreland ranch at Palmdale, Calif., is introduced by

Doors on Smith's laying house swing out rather than up. Connecting rods allow opening four doors at once



AUGUST 1956 99



Panels in upper wall of Leo Zumwalt house open to any angle. Below, Elmer Moreland drops slatted panels. At right, Max Glick house has adjustable louvers

dropping sections of the slatted double wall, leaving every other slat open.

Sheldon Crow of Newman, Calif., has found he does not need a removable wall for good weather control. His walls consist entirely of heavy louvers that help to keep the inside temperature 10 degrees below the outside temperature.

Fred Ferris of Yucaipa, Calif., has developed a system of lath ventilator panels that are hinged at the top and attach to the outside eave of the building. The four-foot panels are swung up and outward and propped with a stick. They also furnish shade along the side of the poultry house.

Ventilation Is Necessary

Proper ventilation, poultrymen have found, is almost as necessary in winter as it is in summer. Plenty of clean, fresh air without drafts is always needed for the birds to breathe and to carry away the excessive moisture they create. A poorly ventilated house is an ideal environment for respiratory and other diseases.

The homemade California ventilation systems, by controlling air movement into the building and allowing hot and moist air to escape, promote poultry health and poultry profits.





Elephant Takes to Florida Waters on 15-Foot-Long Skis



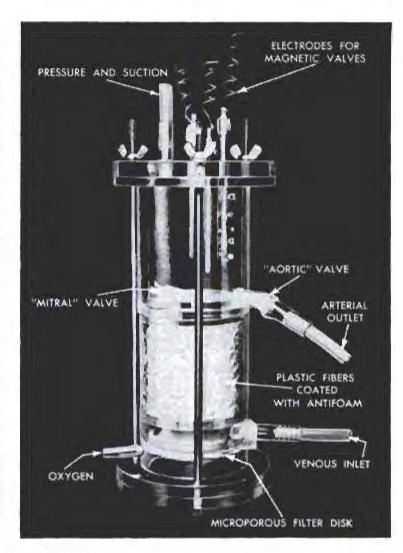
Latest Florida "tourist" to thrill to the joys of water skiing is a 1300-pound elephant recently seen gliding over the waves near Sarasota. Threeyear-old Sunny, firmly anchored to a platform mounted on special skis 15 feet long and 2 feet wide, put on his act at a show sponsored by Sunshine Springs and Gardens. Supporting members of the cast included two humans.

Tiny Mechanical Heart Will See Use on Humans

Not much bigger than a water glass is a low-cost oxygen pump that substitutes for the heart during operations. It has been successful in over 500 animal operations and its use on humans "is now imminent," according to Dr. Frank Gollan of the VA hospital in Nashville, Tenn. The \$250 unit is designed to replace previous large complex machines costing thousands of dollars and manned by several technicians.

Degreaser in Spray Can

Removing grease from engines, motors and machinery is an easy project now. First the engine or motor is warmed up. Then a degreasing compound which comes in a spray can is sprayed over it and allowed to stand 15 to 20 minutes. During this time it softens the grease, so that later a simple flushing with water from a hose is all that is needed to wash off the grease. One can of the degreaser is enough to clean an automobile or truck engine thoroughly.



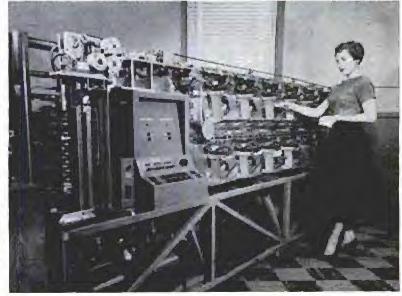
Electronic Bank Clerk Processes 50,000 Accounts a Day

Capable of handling bookkeeping details on 50,000 checking accounts daily, the Bank of America's newest development in automation is an electronic brain made up of more than 1,000,000 feet of wiring, 34,000 diodes, 8000 vacuum tubes and weighing 25 tons. The machine reads checks by sens-

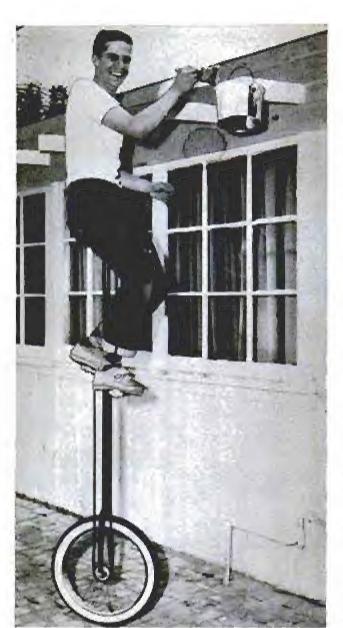
ing information printed on the back of each in magnetic ink and can't make mistakes. At the end of the month, printed statements for the bank's customers are turned out at the rate of 600 lines a minute. The machine has a special air-conditioning system to lower the heat it generates.

Electronic unit deposits, debits withdrawals, maintains balances and even prevents overdrawing of accounts





AUGUST 1956 101



House Painting the Hard Way On a Unicycle

Sixteen-year-old Dale Bradley, of Santa Ana, Calif., is an expert unicycle rider who found himself faced with a problem when painting his house. He couldn't reach the eaves—and lugging a ladder around the job seemed cumbersome. So out came his unicycle, which put him at exactly the right height. (Note: This method is not recommended for those still riding the old-fashioned bicycle.)

Tiny Bulb Designed to Twinkle

You can achieve a firefly effect in your garden with a string of bulbs that twinkle on and off. In each bulb is a small bimetallic strip that bends in one direction when it is heated up, in the opposite direction when it cools. This makes and breaks the electrical circuit to flash the bulb on and off.



The tiny bulb, the size of a rosebud, is intended for use in transformer-operated string sets like those used on Christmas trees. Wide use of the twinkling bulb during the Yule is expected.

Inflatable Canoe of Rubberized Fabric Rolls Up for Portage

Pioneers once struggled to carry their canoes over portage trails between streams. The modern canoe owner, however, will simply let the air out of his inflatable craft, roll it up under his arm, and reinflate it at the next river. The new canoe is a single seater, measuring seven feet in length, and is made of a rubberized fabric. The backrest and seat are cushioned in sponge rubber. The craft is manufactured in Great Britain.

¶Synthetic blood vessels of knitted Orlon and woven nylon, used in artery grafts, are made without seams by a new method.







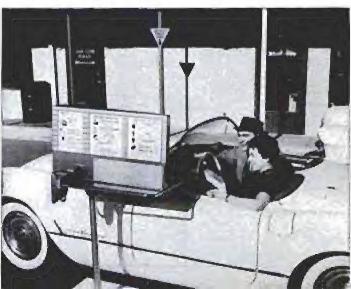
Outboard-Motor Hydrojet Takes Place of Propeller

Underwater weeds and obstructions don't bother an experimental hydrojet that takes the place of a propeller on an outboard motor. Since it has no blades, the compact, inexpensive unit can't injure swimmers. When perfected and in production, the hydrojet is expected to equal the efficiency of a propeller and to cost little more. Water enters the cast-aluminum ovoid through a two-inch opening in its streamlined snout. A turbine-type impeller forces the water out through a ring opening halfway back to eject it over the streamlined tail without turbulence. The shape of the unit is said to make it superior to standard hydrojets. The new unit can also be adapted to inboards.

Electronic Order Taker Put to Work at Drive-In Restaurant

Customers at electronically up-to-date drive-in restaurants can glance at a lighted menu card and phone their orders in by using a small intercom. The number of the customer's station appears on the receiver inside the restaurant. By flipping a switch, the chef or cashier inside can reply to customer's questions. While waiting for his meal, the customer listens to music coming over the intercom. Brain of the entire system is an automatic "switchboard" inside the restaurant.









Judges' Stand at Race Track Rotates to Follow the Running

Horse-race judges at the Indiana State Fair sit in a stand that rotates as the race progresses. Electrically operated, it turns at a variable speed controlled from a panel. The stand faces the starting gate and quickly reaches top speed at the start, slows down for the back stretch and third turn, at times almost stopping, until finally it picks up speed for the finish. It gives eight officials an unobstructed view.



Empire State Beacons Can Be Seen 300 Miles

New York's already spectacular skyline has been made even more so by four revolving beacons atop the Empire State Building. Under perfect conditions, engineers say, the lights could be seen 70 miles away by ground observers and 300 miles away by airline passengers. Generating a total of 1,800,000 candlepower, the beacons are said to represent the brightest continuous source of manmade light in the world. The path of the beams describes a complete horizontal circle around the building. After each beam completes a 180-degree horizontal arc, it turns upward and illuminates the tower as it completes the remaining 180 degrees in the circle.

Antimoth Virus

British scientists have developed a virus which is deadly to the clothes moth. It can be sprayed or dusted on and kills the grub, not the grown moth. One disadvantage is that the virus will not stand up to dry cleaning, and treated fabrics would require a fresh application for every trip to the cleaners. Not yet available, it could be produced cheaply.

Driverless Tractor "Stunts" for Safety

INSTEAD OF models, a riderless tractor is showing farmers how and why tractors tip over, killing some 700 persons each year. Agricultural engineers at Iowa State College rigged up the demonstration.

Two grounding switches were installed on the ignition system of a standard tractor, with ropes leading from them to shut off the engine at any time. Another rope led to the clutch. An inverted V-frame shields the steering wheel and another frame the radiator when the tractor tips backward. The fuel cap is sealed to prevent spilling when the tractor upends itself.

Spectators are shown that hitching to the rear axle or to any point above the center of gravity tends to make the tractor rear up and backward to crush the driver.

To show the danger of driving across slopes, the rear wheel is driven over increasingly steeper ramps-first with the rear wheels set close together, then with the wheels set to their maximum tread. A much steeper ramp is needed to tip the wide-tread tractor. "Once they see this, they spread the wheels out as soon as they're through plowing," engineers say.

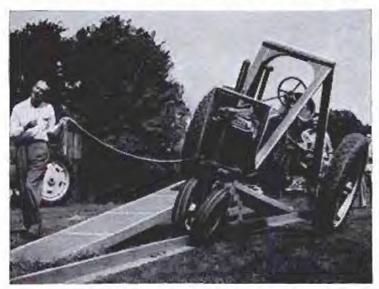
With the steering wheel tied, the tractor is then run in a circle at a set speed. To illustrate the danger of hitting holes or obstructions when turning, a seven-inch block is tossed under the inside rear wheel, causing the tractor to topple. In a similar demonstration, the tractor makes increasingly smaller circles until it tips over at a speed of only six miles per hour.

When one wheel is run over ramp, tractor is guided by wooden rail between two front tires. Yank on rope will stop engine





Upended tractor rests on V-frame. Below, tractor jumps the steering rail of ramp and starts sidewise tip. This tractor was used because it adapts to remote control





AUGUST 1956 105



2. RUBBER WEBBING replaces springs in new type of furniture construction from Denmark. Foam-rubber cushions, covered with fabric, are placed on the webbing to complete piece. Frame is of teakwood. Designs became available in this country this year Modernize, Inc., 660 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago

3. COOKIE DROPPER scrapes itself clean as it places dough on cookie sheet, eliminating need to use two spoons, and both hands. Made of stainless steel and six inches long, it requires only a squeeze of the hand, after dough is scooped up, to shape cookie

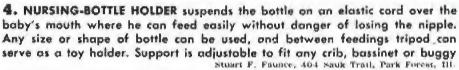
Poley Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

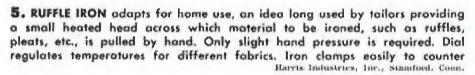


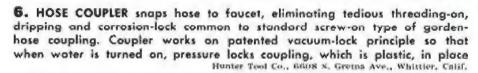
POPULAR MECHANICS













7. AUTOMATIC APPLIANCE CENTER for kitchen provides ample current for simultaneous operation of five electrical devices. Wired for 220 volts, unit has provision for timing all five circuits. Three extension cords for plug-in appliances are built in, and the unit has its own circuit breakers with reset switches





AUGUST 1956



White arrow points to the gas-turbine starting pod. The pod can be carried on plane or mounted on wheels

Gas-Turbine Pod Mounted on Navy Fighter Starts Jet Engine

Navy F3H-2N Demon jet fighters get started with the aid of a pod containing a gas turbine that compresses air for actuation of the starter. The unit can be attached to the plane or fitted with its own "landing gear" and operated on the ground. The five by two-foot, 450-pound pod is of particular value during ferry flights or at bases where standard starting equipment is not available.

Fire Escape Swings Out

Two and three-story dwellings can be equipped with a fire escape that swings out of concealment and lowers a rigid telescopic ladder at the touch of a lever. When not in use, it is folded compactly against a door. When the door is opened, an iron platform is swung down around the top of the ladder to aid descent. The unit operates by gravity and spring action. It is not yet in production.





Snoozin' in the shade on a summer afternoon is pleasanter under an umbrella that is easily adjusted to follow the path of the sun. A ball-and-socket joint at the top of the stem permits it to be tilted foward, back or to either side, and also permits the umbrella to be swung to any position in a full circle. The stem is offset to one side. so that all of the shade area under the umbrella may be utilized without interference. The cover is 54 inches square, of heavy-duty canvas and comes in solid colors or two-tones set off with a valance and fringe.

and Iringe.

Adjustable Lawn Umbrella Follows the Sun



Golf-Ball Retriever Used Like Cane

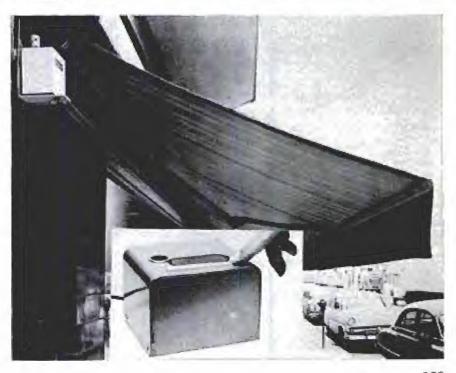
For the practice driving range, a new device takes the work out of picking up golf balls. Used like a cane, the device will hold up to 20 balls, and picks them up when forced over them. A flexible plastic ring in the lower end permits the balls to enter the plastic cylinder, but will not let them drop out. A screw cap at the top makes it easy to unload the balls.

Retrieving a golf ball with the cane is simply a matter of placing the open bottom end of the cane over the ball and pushing down

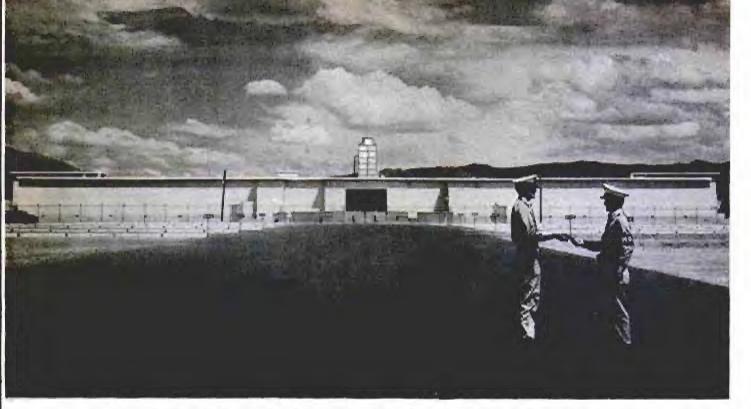
Push-Button Awning Driven by Motor

Store awnings are rolled up or down at the push of a button by a motorized unit that is installed on the average awning in an hour. A time clock or electric eye can be attached to the inside unit to roll the awning up or down automatically. The unit will operate any size awning and combines small size with simple installation.

Ten million homes have been built in the United States since 1945, according to the National Association of Home Builders.



AUGUST 1956



Grim facade of nation's atom-bomb school is windowless, has only one door. Tight security is maintained

Out on the New Mexico desert is a concrete blockhouse nicknamed by its GI students "The Kremlin." This is where

Privates and Generals Study A-Bomb

By William Harnin

THE "VAULT" is windowless. Its single door is threaded with silver burglar-alarm foil. About the entrance to the huge ultramodern structure in the New Mexico desert, armed MPs pace a 24-hour vigil, and a miles-long security fence warns off the unwary visitor.

This desert blockhouse, a honeycomb of classrooms, lecture halls, movie theaters and atomic laboratories, is called the Vault or, more ironically, by its GI students, "The Kremlin." It's the fortress heart of the nation's nuclear-training program for mili-

tary personnel.

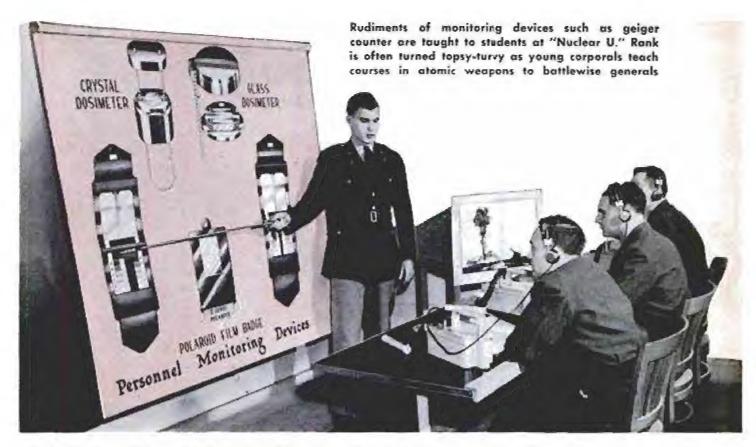
Located in the top-secret, heavily guarded military technical area on Sandia Base, home of the Armed Forces Special Weapons Project in Albuquerque, N. Mex., the hulking stone building is an atom-bomb college, a nuclear-weapons institute for privates, captains, corporals, even four-star generals who are learning in short four-day to six-week courses what makes an atom bomb tick. Here, Uncle Sam's military men of all services are studying the capabilities and limitations, the hazards and precautions of nuclear special weapons.

Mission of the Armed Forces Special

Weapons Project at Sandia Base is the training of service people in all atomic weapons: Bombs, artillery shells or any weapon which carries an atomic warhead. AFSWP is a partner in a giant interservice, interagency joint effort aimed at providing the United States with a supply of atomictrained technicians.

Working closely in the program are the Atomic Energy Commission, which builds and develops nuclear weapons, later stockpiles them; the AFSWP which trains personnel, and develops and procures equipment for atom-weapons handling; and the Air Force Special Weapons Center at nearby Kirkland AFB which modifies and tests airplanes to transport and deliver nuclear bombs.

Students at the Kremlin, the nation's sole atom-bomb school, for the most part volunteers, study toward diplomas in nuclear supervision, atom technology and special-weapons mechanics. They wear no distinctive badge or insignia. Many are fresh from high school. Others are college graduates with several degrees. Their average age is 23 to 29. They're young, willing, possess good mechanical aptitudes. They hold one



of the highest IQs and educational levels of any military installation in the country. Even military policemen assigned to Sandia Base, because of the rigid security screen thrown about all of the Kremlin's atom instruction, are hand-picked.

Study Nuclear Technology

Atom students at the Kremlin learn nuclear technology in lectures, movies, class-room demonstrations, in libraries and study halls. Daily, the atom men struggle with unfamiliar concepts of critical mass, radio-active decay, isotope and binding energy. They run through complicated preparatory drills, field-strip bombs, rebuild them again. A typical examination question:

"Explain the neutrino hypothesis." Another: "When is the critical mass level realized?"

Although the atom-bomb school was originally established to train military men, many senators, representatives of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy and the Joint Chiefs of Staff visit the project periodically to be briefed on the latest developments in atomic ordnance.

During his term at the school, a student may learn the assembly, loading and handling of nuclear bombs and weapons. He memorizes the bomb inside and out. But only dummy bombs are handled, not live units.

Apart from a restricted study of atom

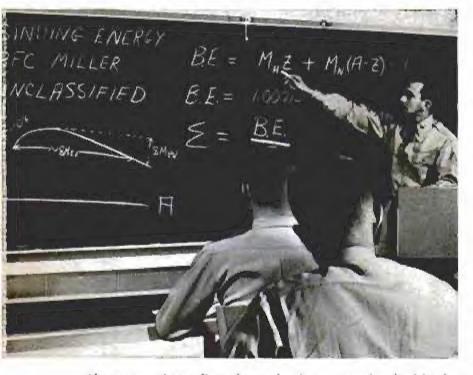
Left, a student learns safe-handling techniques. Right, books and class notes are kept in safe overnight







Courses at Sandia require from four days to six weeks to complete, and include nuclear electronic and electrical systems



Above, a private first class who is an atomic physicist by trade teaches fundamentals of nuclear energy. Below, undergraduates are told about the Periodic Chart of the Atoms. Passing grade at Nuclear U. is 100; 15 to 20 percent fail



bombs and their structure, undergraduates at "Nuclear U." are given an educational foundation in radiological defense, effects of atomic explosions and military and elementary aspects of atomic energy. They are taught, essentially, atomic capabilities, not strategy or atomic tactics.

Eager to Learn

A spokesman reveals that younger students are right at home in the Kremlin. They're eager to study the atom. They learn faster, retain it, are well motivated. Ten years ago when the bomb first became known, some military men experienced a natural reluctance when meeting an atom bomb face to face; the idea was too big, too unreal. But in the last decade, professional military men began to cultivate a familiarity with atomic weapons. "Now, because of the pressure of world events, some ask for assignments to the Kremlin."

Nowadays, these eager atomic technicians rehearse M-Day maneuvers, dressed in radiationproof clothing. In desert laboratories, under expert instructors, students pick up the essentials of radioactive monitoring. They reach out into the desert in Jeeps and carryalls, searching for hidden radioactive sources with geiger counters, scintillometers and other monitoring devices. Under conditions which re-create actual aftereffects of an A-blast, Uncle Sam's atom scholars come to recognize the grim realities of nuclear warfare and atomic defense.

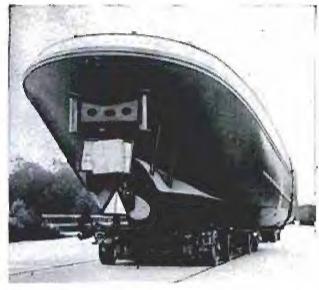
Instructors are selected for their knowledge, their atomic know-how and sometimes they're far outranked by their students. Corporals instruct captains; CPOs assist airmen. A brigadier general once needed refresher lessons in physics before attending important atom lectures in the Kremlin. The Army ordered a private first class to tutor the general!

Under Tight Security

Despite heavy work loads and intensive study schedules, all work is carried on behind a tight security screen. Students are investigated by the FBI and AEC before beginning their studies; a top-secret security clearance is required

(Continued to page 210)





126-Foot Ship Moves in Two Sections Down German Highway

If you think portaging a canoe is hard work, you'll sympathize with a German firm that had to transport a 126-foot ship overland from one river to another. The ship, 16 feet wide and 14 feet high, was built as a front section of 71 feet and a stern section of 55 feet. Two 16-wheel trailers, pulled by trucks at nine miles per hour, carried the sections down the highway. The ship was moved from its building site on the Danube to its launching point on the River Main and assembled there.

Coal Car Stands on End to Dump Load

In a matter of seconds, a heavy-duty hoist upends and empties a freight car carrying 40 tons of coal. The hoist is installed at a gasworks in West Berlin. A winch arrangment does the work





New-Look Water Tower

There are still enough steam locomotives around Hamburg-Altona, Germany, to justify the erection of a new water tower to slake their thirst. Its shape, tapering outward from a narrow base, marks a new era in design. Atop it is a railroad-radio antenna



PLAYGROUND WITH AN IMAGINATION

By Lee Elam and Leo Rosenhouse

THERE is a gradual revolution taking place in playground design and equipment. Uninviting gray iron-pipe swings, slides, teeter totters and bars are being replaced with a new concept in play equipment that stimulates a child's interest, requires physical accomplishment and creativeness and the use of his imagination.

"Play is not a luxury but a necessity," explains William Penn Mott, Jr., president of the American Institute of Park Execu-

tives, and superintendent of the Park Department in Oakland, Calif. "It is something a child must have if he is to grow up properly.

"We know that play is an instinctive thing in a child, but this does not mean there need be no special provision for it. Thus we recognize that play-area equipment today needs revolutionizing so that it is radically different in its environment from anything that the average child

encounters in his customary day-

to-day existence."

When the Oakland Park Department cleaned house of all dilapidated and dangerous play equipment on its playgrounds and parks, it replaced outmoded toys and apparatus with new safesculptured play equipment, colorfully designed toys and functional play areas.

One of the most unusual and popular toys is a massive "fun tree" in Lakeside Park, on the shore of Lake Merritt, so-called because boys and girls can climb in, over, around and through it. The fun tree was designed to make

Ramplike walk extends over sandboxes to give children a place to run. Giant arch in background supports an array of swings



114 POPULAR MECHANICS

the small fry happy by the ingenious device of imaginary visualization.

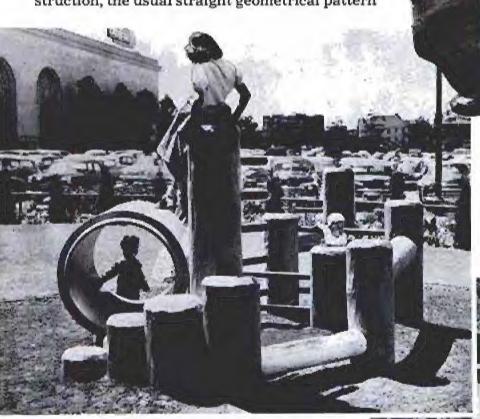
The fantastic-looking "toy" is 30 feet long, 12 feet wide and several feet in height. It is made of plastic-laminated glass cloth on a metal-lath frame. The color is a pleasant lemon yellow.

Young minds make great things out of this creative piece. It has hand and foot holds for

climbing, a limb shaped like a giant fish tail, tunnels for crawling, areas that look like the wings of an airplane and smooth surfaces that become slides. One day a youngster may pretend the fun tree is a ship from outer space, and the next,

a wild animal. It can become a cave, a mountain, an ocean liner, railroad train, whale or a thousand and one other things whipped up in youthful imagination.

In this Lakeside Park play area, called the Kiwanis Kiddie Korner because the Lake Merritt Kiwanis Club donated funds for its construction, the usual straight geometrical pattern



Seahorse swing, above, a novel jungle gym, left, and tiger slide, below, all tend to stimulate the imagination of children who flock to Oakland's new playgrounds featuring ingenious and safe equipment for all

of the oblong or square playground was discarded and replaced by free-flowing curves.

"Children don't play in a straight line,"
Mott explained. "They tend to run in a
helter-skelter pattern. For that reason,
we've made the Kiddie Korner an informal
play area."

Curving sandboxes are set on various levels. A coral-and-black ramplike walk, arching over the sandboxes to give children a place to run, is terminated at one end by a drinking fountain and at the other by a circular pylon.

Swings hang from an arch that reminds



Above, brave child holds tails of "Soulful Lions" that form ropes for the swing

all of the nearby San Francisco Bay Bridge. The end posts are set away from the swings for safety. Two of the swings are in the shape of sea horses, made of plastic-laminated glass cloth set over a steel-lath armature.

Designed for Safety

The slide is designed for safety and simplicity. It is made entirely of two-inch pipe, with the exception of the steps. The pipes are welded together and, to form the slide floor, are arranged in a basketlike curve to give maximum safety. Legs, step mounts and hand bars are a continuation of pipe from the sliding surface, a design that gives maximum strength and makes it virtually indestructible by normal use. All sharp edges are eliminated.

An informally shaped play sculpture constructed of plastic-laminated glass cloth of



ative play. The sculpture resembles a giant curled leaf and because of its smooth construction, can be used as a slide or can be climbed over without tearing clothing or skin.

All these play units are surrounded by tanbark to take the shock of falls and tumbles and to prevent skinned knees and arms.

The Peralta Playground is a joyland for kids right in the heart of Oakland. It features a circus and carnival atmosphere, a portion of the grounds being given over to a circus play area and the remainder to a carnival of movement.

The playground was conceived by Mott when he visited a carnival on a vacant lot where the park is now located. He came away depressed after seeing girls and boys riding shoddy dangerous toys and play equipment. Also, he thought the carnival looked like a breeding ground for mischief and juvenile delinquency.

Ropes Are Lions' Tails

Now, the small fry who visit the circus play area ride a teeter-totter board that balances on the back of "Toto, the Roguish Clown"; slip down a slide formed by the backs of the "Kittenish Tigers"; sit in a swing whose ropes are the tails of two "Soulful Lions." A sandbox duplicates the sawdust in a circus ring.

The walls surrounding the circus area remind the tots of the legend of Humpty-Dumpty, for they are gaily decorated with fairyland figures. Other sections of the wall stress the circus atmosphere by picturing gay animals. On top of the colorful wall circus pennants and streamers whip in the breeze. The wall serves as a protection for an area designated as a party center for the small fry who thrill to the circus atmosphere. All of the party furniture is of Lilliputian size to accommodate the kiddies at their fun fests.

"Every youngster lives in a fairyland and he should have a play area to match his imagination," reasons Mr. Mott.

"We adults look at things differently from youngsters, and the play areas grown-ups visualize for children are usually drab things that depress and disturb kids. We endeavor to make them so they will be bright, exciting and invigorating adventures. By watching the creativeness of small fry, we are able to give them toys and equipment which channel their boundless energy along favorable lines.

Piers Form Jungle Gym

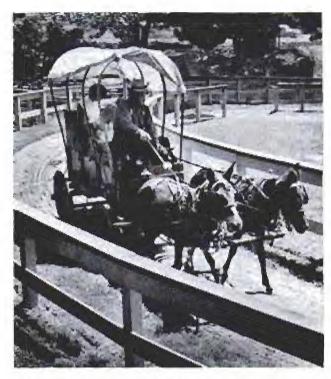
"It was such an approach that brought us to placing in the circus area a jungle gym built to resemble the piers that jut out from Oakland's shoreline. Children, we found, need something massive they can climb in and over, like this grouping of smooth-painted concrete pipe and wood pilings."

The movement area of Peralta Playground features a dude ranch where children can ride on a live pony merry-goground, a horse-drawn buggy, and an honest-to-goodness covered wagon pulled by lively but gentle horses.

There is a lake with a paddle-wheel boat

This merry-go-round provides live ponies and the junior cow hands are held to the saddles by safety belts





Playground's miniature dude ranch features covered wagon pulled by donkeys along "trail" of big corral

like the old Mississippi River steamboats. The children also have access to a mechanical merry-go-round and ride on beautifully carved horses in trotting or gallop position.

Surrounding this is a railroad track on which runs the Oakland Daylight, copied after the Southern Pacific's San Joaquin Daylight, made to one-quarter scale.

The recreational revolution in Oakland



"Tota, the Clown" gets na rest as gleeful children ride the teeter totter placed across his "tired" back

has created so much attention, the National Recreation Congress and the American Institute of Park Executives have asked for special reports and detailed plans on the design and features of the playgrounds.

Oakland citizens are pleased because their town has found the right way to blend creative ingenuity with their children's laughter and important recreational needs.

"Fun tree"—plastic-coated toy—is a boat to one child, a cave to another or perhaps a tricky space ship





Weather-Forecast Wheel Predicts Day in Advance

Clouds and wind direction enable you to forecast the weather with a "weather wheel" invented by a former Air Force meteorologist. Inventor Charles Billiard, now an English teacher in Fort Wayne, Ind., says the wheel is right 75 percent of the time. Made of two cardboard disks, it is simple to operate. On the inner disk of the wheel are eight photographs of different types of cloud formations. Beneath each cloud formation is a small window through which the user sets wind direction. Opposite the cloud formation, the user reads on the outer disk the weather prediction for the next 24 hours. Two different weather wheels are made: one for winter, one for summer.



Spray-on Patching Compound Covers Damaged Concrete

Concrete that has been chipped or cracked can be patched with a latex-type binder that is mixed with portland cement. The damaged surface first is cleaned with picks, pneumatic tools or by sandblasting. Pneumatic application is recommended for large areas, but patches need only be troweled. Patches mixed with the new binder adhere to old concrete and are watertight.

Small Crawler Tractor With Automatic Transmission Does Many Jobs

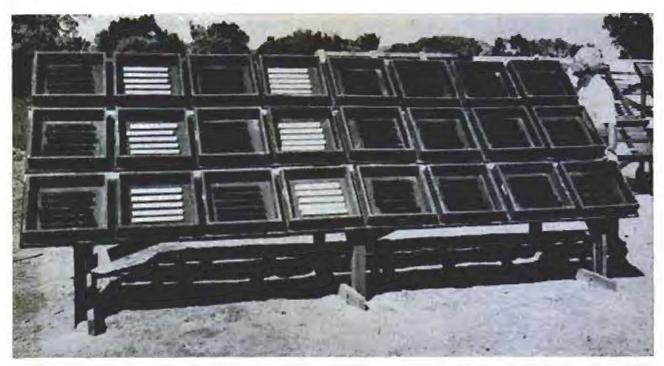
Both an automatic transmission and a torque-converter drive are standard equipment on a small, low-priced crawler tractor

that adapts to many uses. The transmission features a constant-mesh gear train, combined with hydraulically operated clutches, which provide automatic shifting in any speed or direction without loss of momentum. The unit provides four speeds forward, up to 5.63 miles per hour, and four speeds reverse, up to 6.2 miles per hour. There is also an infinite number of in-between speeds with the torque converter. The transmission permits fullpower turns with the touch of a finger, or

smooth pivot turns with hydraulic foot brakes. Many different types of tools can be affixed to the versatile machine.

Power shovel and leveler are among many tools that mount on the tractor





Mr. Caryl inspects samples of plastic pipe that are being exposed in glass cases to Arizona's sunlight

The Sun Earns His Living for Him

By Joseph Stocker

A MERICAN INDUSTRY doesn't like to gamble with the sun. It prefers to have its facts well in hand before it ventures a new product onto the market. How, for instance, will an automobile finish stand up under the sun's heat? Will the plastic webbing of a patio chair fade in the sun and, if so, how quickly and how badly?

To get the answers, industry goes in heavily these days for exposure-testing. And exposure-testing has become an industry in its own right, albeit a modest one. In two of America's leading "sunshine states"—Florida and Arizona—resourceful entrepreneurs are making a living off the sun. Industry sends them its products, to be exposed to the brightest, hottest and most punishing sunlight to be found anywhere in the nation. Then they notify industry of

the results—and get paid for it.

Cole R. Caryl of Phoenix, Ariz., is typical of these "sunshine scientists." He's founder, proprietor and one-man staff of a firm which he calls Desert Sunshine Exposure Tests. His clients include some of the largest manufacturing corporations in the country (and one in England). They send him just about everything under the sun for testing—plastics, paints, textiles, coated metals and whatnot. His job is to put them on outdoor racks, keep a careful eye on them, note any changes that take place under the impact of the sun's rays and so advise his clients.

Caryl, who's 63, is a chemist by profession. He used to work in the East, for big corporations. But eight years ago he decided he was fed up with crowds, commuting and cold weather. He headed for Arizona and bought a desert home on the outskirts of Phoenix.

How to make a living? Caryl scouted around and discovered that, while there were several exposure-testing businesses in Florida, there wasn't a single one in Arizona. And this despite the fact that Arizona could boast approximately 3700 hours of sunshine per year to Florida's 2400 hours. "Look at that sunshine going to waste," said Caryl to Mrs. Caryl. "We ought to make it work for us."

All in all, the desert state appeared to be a hot location for an exposure-tester, and Caryl decided to try his luck.

It sounds like an easy business to get into, and an even easier business to run. But Caryl says it isn't so. Although his capital investment was only \$100 (for his first set of racks and a promotional mailing to prospective clients), things were touch-and-go for a time.

Presently, however, the business took hold. Manufacturers paid Caryl good money for the use of his sunshine. He built more racks, and still more, until today he has racks scattered over an acre of desert.

An easy business to run? Hardly. Caryl works 12 to 15 hours a day at it. For exposure-testing involves a good deal more than just putting things out in the sun and then taking them down a few months later.

Textiles, for example, have to be brought indoors every day at 3 p.m., then put out again at 9 a.m. the next day. That's because the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists decrees a standard test period of 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. for the sake of a

uniform yardstick.

Then, too, various customers make special and exacting demands. One manufacturer sent sections of plastic garden hose to be exposed in the sun and directed that he be notified the very first day that a spot appeared on the hose. That would be evidence of what the manufacturer called "vinyl degradation." Caryl had to check the hose every day before the sun went down. (Sure enough a spot soon appeared.)

A wool processor sent Caryl 15 samples of his wool, in pastel shades, and ordered that they be given a one-hour exposure. That was all—just one hour. Caryl obediently mounted the samples on a rack, set his alarm clock and then, when the alarm went off, took down the samples. What the manufacturer wanted to find out was whether the wool would fade in that short period of time. It faded.

Then, at the other extreme, there was the case of the plastics manufacturer who sent Caryl sections of plastic pipe and asked him to leave them in water, out in the sun, for no less than five years. And still another firm, producing wires and cables, ordered a 20-year exposure of its products. "I call that my underground test," says Caryl wryly. "Twenty years from now I'll be

underground."

At least one whole rack is given over entirely to automobile taillights. There's a reason for that. Some time ago a major carmaker came out with a new type of red plastic taillight. Within three months taillights were turning white in the sunnier sections of the country and motorists by



These are the exposed ends of plastic pipe Caryl is testing underground. Once a month he uncaps pipe ends and inspects them for water leakage, as shown

the scores were being stopped by traffic cops. "The manufacturer's face," says Caryl, "was as red as his taillights weren't." The carmaker decided to put his taillights through some exposure-testing since, quite obviously, the sun had been their undoing.

Besides keeping a weather eye on products he's testing, Caryl also needs to keep a weather eye on the weather. Some of his clients want to know, not merely that their samples are getting doused in sunshine, but exactly how much sunshine they're getting. To obtain precise measurements, Caryl had to invest in some scientific instruments. One is a pyrheliometer, which measures the energy of the sun. Another is an electronic recorder, which records the measurements on a graph. Still another is a machine which gauges the amount of ultraviolet in the sun's rays.

All told, these gadgets cost Caryl more than \$1000. But, even so, his unique business has an advantage over most other businesses. His principal raw material—sunshine—doesn't cost him a cent.

What about the future of the sunshineexposure-testing business? Says Cole Caryl: "It looks very bright." ★★★

Part of Caryl's acre of exposure racks, these contain samples of vinyl film and other plastics for testing





A lineup of experts checks the '56 Chevrolet in this down-toearth report. Here's the dope from an automotive engineer, a veteran road tester and the owners themselves.

What Do Chevrolet V8 Owners Like Best?

"In western language it's like mounting a fresh horse. It gets away and keeps going." OKLAHOMA REALTOR

"I like the way it handles on corners. Its steering is easy. You can't buy a more responsive car." IDAHO SALESMAN

What Don't They Like?

"Poor gas mileage. I drive 15 miles to work, two of them in city traffic. I average 12 to 13 miles per gallon."

CONNECTICUT INSURANCE WORKER

"It has picked up 6 or 7 rattles already."

ARIZONA HORTICULTURIST



Chevrolet Claims It's the 'Hot One.' Do Owners Agree?

"Mine hasn't been cooled off yet."

TENNESSEE BOOKKEEPER

"Can always get out of a traffic mousetrap."

MASSACHUSETTS SUPERVISOR

"I have 'outdrug' everything in town."

NEBRASKA TEACHER

"Like riding a runaway steer."

KANSAS RANCHER

"I don't need more power, I need more economy."

OKLAHOMA RANGER

Would They Like More Acceleration? Would They Like More Top Speed?

Yes, would like more 15.5% No, would not 80.1% Undecided, no answer 4.4%

Yes, would like more	8.3%
No, would not	77.2%
Undecided, no answer	14.5%



Chevy's lugging power in mud and loose sand is above average, as are its handling and cornering ability

Chevy V8 Is Hot, Say Owners

As Told by Chevrolet V8 Owners

HOW IMPORTANT is power? More than enough power, that is. Chevrolet has been advertising performance for a year or more. It has been promoting stockcar racing. It calls itself the "hot one." These moves have apparently paid off. Its sales are up—one of few makes that are.

Most Chevrolet V8 owners praise highly the power of their cars. More than three fourths of them (77.2 percent) say they definitely do not want any more top speed—the car has enough now. Only 8.3 percent say they would like more speed at the top; the other 14.5 percent are undecided.

Even more of the owners are satisfied with acceleration—80.1 percent stating that they do not want more acceleration. Surprisingly enough, 15.5 percent want more acceleration and 4.4 percent are undecided.

Owners seem to like horsepower and may even buy horsepower, but an amazing number of them are not too well informed on the subject. Asked to give the horsepower of their new cars, 17.9 percent state that they don't know how much horsepower their cars have. Another 22.7 percent wrote an answer, but it was obviously

(Continued to page 126)



FLOYD CLYMER TESTS THE CHEVROLET V8

THE CAR tested was a Bel Air V8 four-door sedan with Powerglide and the extra-cost power pack. I drove from Los Angeles to Yuma, Ariz., returning via Desert Center and Palm Springs for a total of 604 miles, including some back-road driving in mountains and desert.

Terrific is the word that describes the performance of this car. The V8 engine has

been much improved over the one I tested last year. The car now performs more like a high-price than a low-price car.

Acceleration from a standstill is amazing. Maneuverability and roadability are far above average for a 115-inch-wheelbase car weighing 3293 pounds. Handling is excellent at all speeds. There is some, but not

(Continued to page 216)

123

An Engineer Analyzes the Chevrolet V8

By Dale Kelly, SAE

MODEL TESTED: Bel Air four-door hardtop with V8 engine, one four-barrel carburetor, dual exhausts. Powerglide transmission, power brakes and steering. Rear-axle ratio: 3.55 to 1. Wheelbase: 115 inches. Tires: 6.70x15. Curb weight: 3625 pounds with gas tank half full (54 percent of this weight was on the front wheels, 46 percent on the rear). Car said to have the 205-horsepower engine with 9.25 to 1 compression ratio. Barometer: 29.3 inches. Temperature: 70 degrees F. Payload: 400 pounds for acceleration and speed tests: 200 pounds for acceleration and speed tests; pounds for fuel economy.



ACCELERATION TIME IN SECONDS

Ignition timed for regular	U 10 20	0 to 40	U to 60	U to 80	1/4 mile
gasoline	3.3	7.6	13.1	23	19.6
Ignition timed for premium gasoline	2.9	6.9	12.0	21	19.1

(The watch was started at the instant the accelerator was floored. The engine was not run up against the brakes before the start. All tests were in Drive range.)

ESTIMATED TOP SPEED: Measurements of inlet manifold vacuum at speeds less than top speed show that the top speed is about 100 miles per hour on regular gasoline and 105 on premium.



FUEL ECONOMY (MILES PER GALLON) Steady 30 m.p.h. Steady Steady Traffic 50 m.p.h. 70 m.p.h. Ignition timed for regular gasoline 19.9 12.6 Ignition timed for premium gasoline 23.3 19.9 15.95 12.75 In the traffic test the car makes 10 full stops per mile and is driven fast 23.3 15.95

enough to average 15 miles per hour.

ESTIMATED ANNUAL GASOLINE BILL: \$159 for 10.000 miles. Based on 2000 miles at 30 m.p.h., 5000 miles at 50 m.p.h., 1500 miles at 70 m.p.h. and 1500 miles in traffic, and on use of premium gasoline at 29 cents a gallon.



SPEEDOMETER ERROR (MILES PER HOUR)

Indicated speed	26	30	40	50	60	TO	80
True speed	18	28	37	47	56	66	76

ODOMETER ERROR

The odometer was correct within one percent.



DRIVER'S VISION

Some portion of the road could be seen 15 feet in front of the car (A in sketch) by an average driver (5 feet 9 inches tail); full width of the road could be seen 21 feet in front of the car (B in sketch).



GROUND CLEARANCE

The bottom corner of the rear overhang would touch the ground if the car were driven through a dip whose profile had a radius of curvature of less than 28 feet (solid line in sketch). The center of the car would drag if the car were driven over a hump with a radius of less than 18 feet (dotted line in sketch). The exhaust pipes under the engine would drag if the car were driven in ruts deeper than 6.5 inches. The doors would open over a 12-inch curb.

MISCELLANEOUS

OCTANE REQUIREMENT: The basic ignition timing had to be set to four degrees after top dead center for knock-free operation on an 85-percent-octane blend of octane and heptane, equivalent to typical regular gasoline foctane 82 Motor, 88 Research). The acceleration and gasoline mileage listed above for regular gasoline were obtained at this setting.

The best acceleration from standstill to 45 miles per hour was obtained with the ignition advanced to top dead center. The acceleration and sasoline mileage listed above for premium gasoline were obtained at this setting

With any further advance, the engine knocked on a 90-percent octane blend of octane and heptane, couvalent to a typical premium gasoline (octane 85 Motor, 95 Research).

At the time of the test, the car had a 5000-mile ac-cumulation of carbon. Another car of the same make and model could easily have an octane requirement several points higher or lower.

STEERING: From straight ahead, the steering wheel had to be turned 0.78 revolutions to complete a circle with an outside radius of 50 feet. The steering wheel turned 4.6 turns from lock to lock. Turn-circle diameter, curb to curb. was 40 feet: from wall to wall: 42.5 feet. TRUNK CAPACITY: In addition to the spare tire and

tire-changing tools, the trunk could accommodate nine cardboard cartons of the size used for 48 tail cans of evaporated milk.

WATER RESISTANCE: The body was fairly well sealed against water leaks. In the high-pressure car wash a few drops of water entered the trunk, a few drops worked under the passenger doors, and about an ounce got onto one end of the rear-seat back.

In 9 out of 10 trips through the splash pan, several spark plues shorted out for a few seconds. In three of these trips the engine stalled, but started and ran normally after 5 to 10 seconds. Brakes were not affected. A few drops of water worked under one door; no water entered the trunk.

CENTER OF GRAVITY: The center of gravity of the unloaded car was 23.6 inches above the ground.

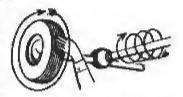
GASOLINE FILL RATE: The gasoline tank could be filled at the rate of better than 14 gallons per minute when almost empty. No filling-station pump used during the test was capable of pumping faster than the inlet pipe could take it.

BRAKES: In general, the brakes worked well. The power-brake pedal required a very light pressure with vacuum assist and only a moderate pressure when the engine was not running. There was a vacuum reserve tank with sufficient capacity for two or three brake applications with the engine not running. The hand brake held the car on a 14-percent grade.

Here's What Dale Kelly Tests—and Why

Rear-Axle Ratio

Rear-axle ratio is the number of revolutions made by the driveshaft for one revolution of the rear wheels (3 to 4.5 in most modern American cars). In a car



with a hand-shift transmission it is also the number of engine revolutions for one revolution of the rear wheels with the car in high gear. It is checked on each test car because almost every manufacturer has several rear axles available with different ratios. Normally, a low ratio is used with an automatic transmission, an intermediate ratio with a three-speed manual transmission and a high ratio with an overdrive transmission. There are usually other optional ratios that could be installed in the test car. Axle ratio does influence performance greatly. A low ratio usually results in quiet engine operation, improved fuel economy. A high ratio gives, with a manual transmission, better high-gear acceleration at moderate speeds and permits lower speeds without gear shifting.

Weight Distribution

Measured simply by weighing front and rear wheels. A car with a substantial percentage of its weight on the drive wheels is less likely



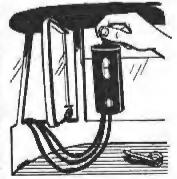
to be stuck in sand or snow. American cars have more weight on the front than rear.

Weather Conditions

These have a slight bearing on power and acceleration. An increase of 0.3 inches in barometer reading or a reduction in temperature of 10 degrees will usually improve the power of an engine by about one percent.

Fuel Economy

Constant-speed fuel economy is measured with a meter holding exactly 0.1 gallon. Traffic economy is measured over a half-mile course in which five equally spaced stops are made. The course is driven in two minutes. The gasoline is measured with a 250-cc. burette. The annual gasoline bill



for 10.000 miles is first figured for each grade of gas. Then the average is calculated based on the estimated proportion of drivers who will require premium gasoline for satisfactory performance. For example, if substantial improvement is obtained with premium, we may estimate that 75 percent of the drivers would consider the extra two cents a gallon for premium gasoline well spent and our average will be based on three cars using premium for every one car using regular.

Speedometer Error

We drive the car at a constant speed over an accurately surveyed distance noting the time on a previously calibrated stopwatch.

Center of Gravity

We determine the height of the center of gravity by putting the front wheels on scales and noting the amount of weight transferred from the



rear to the front wheels when the rear wheels are blocked two feet off the floor. A car with a low center of gravity is less likely to roll over in a tight turn or after a collision. It also feels more secure on the highway.

Acceleration

With an automatic transmission, maximum acceleration is obtained by holding the car stationary with the brakes and pressing accelerator to the floor to bring engine up to its stall speed before starting a run. We do not believe such a figure is of interest to the average owner and therefore we use a more normal start. With engine at idle and brakes off, the accelerator is abruptly pressed to the floor and the stopwatch started at the same instant,

Octane Requirement

All other things being equal, a car that can run on regular gasoline is more to be desired than one that knocks unless premium is used. Octane requirement is usually measured by running the engine on a mixture of two standard fuels: Heptane (CrHm) and Iso-oc-



tane (C-H₁»). Heptane knocks badly in any engine, no matter how low the compression ratio. Iso-octane will run without knocking at almost any compression ratio in use today. For our testing, two standard blends are used: 85 and 90 percent of Iso-octane. The 85-percent octane mixture is considered equivalent to a typical regular gasoline with an octane number of 82 when tested by the Motor method and 88 when tested by the Research method. The 90-percent octane mixture is the equivalent of premium gasoline with an octane number of 85 Motor and 95 Research. These percentages will be revised from year to year to keep up with gasoline improvements and with changes in the way engines respond to Motor and Research ratings.

Our tests are carried out in two parts. First, we determine how much the basic ignition timing must be advanced to get maximum power from the engine. Any more advance would result in a loss of power. Second, we find out how much the spark can be advanced without knocking on the 85 and 90-octane blends. These maximum-advance knock-free settings are used for our tests with premium and regular gasoline, except that the spark is never set for more advance than

will deliver maximum power.



- Irving Seligmann photos

Sweptback fenders on some '56 cars make taillights vulnerable. Chevrolet's are 3 inches inside bumpers



Above, owners like the grille; in 1955, Chevy owners didn't like grille shape. Kelly praises the high-opening hood for engine accessibility, but distributor behind air cleaner, below, is quite difficult to work on



wrong. Guesses range from 45 (actually the taxable horsepower of the Chevrolet V8) to as much as 235 horsepower. Only 59.4 percent were able to state the horsepower of their Chevrolets correctly.

However, despite the power talk and the hot-one promotion, styling is the reason most often given by owners for buying a new Chevrolet. They seem to make their choice more on what a car looks like than how it performs. In fact, 58.8 percent state that styling is one of the important factors in their choice of a car and 20.9 percent say styling is the single most-important factor. Only 8.7 percent say the engine was the big reason, another 6.3 percent say Chevrolet's performance is the reason.

This year's Chevrolet V8 engine seems to be trouble-free for the most part. Only 1.5 percent of the owners had considerable engine trouble; 13.7 percent had some trouble; and 84.8 percent had no engine trouble at all to report. Most-frequent engine troubles are valves and carburetion.

Chevrolet owners do have complaints, although there is no single complaint that stands out as there often is in our Owners Reports. The most frequent complaint is a common one: Poor gasoline mileage (13.6 percent). Next come body rattles and squeaks (10.7 percent); third, poor paint and chrome (7.3 percent). The complaint percentages are lower than usual in our surveys.

Although they say they buy Chevrolet for its styling, more owners praise power and performance than any other single characteristic. Easily the best-liked features, power and performance are mentioned by 54.9 percent of the owners. Handling ease is second with 48.5 percent and third comes styling with 28.2 percent.

Supporting this attitude about performance is the fact that 81.8 percent of the owners say the Chevrolet is just as "hot" as claimed in the advertisements. A very small number (5.1 percent) say no, it is not the hot one. Another 13.1 percent say they don't know.

More than half the owners traded in a Chevrolet to buy the 1956 model, another 8.7 percent traded some other General Motors brand and 23.8 percent traded from outside the General Motors family.

About a fifth (20.4 percent) did not bother looking at any other car except Chevrolet before buying, 58.7 percent looked at Ford, 35.9 percent at Plymouth and 26.7 percent at Buick. Many, of course, looked at two or more competing cars before making their selection of a Chevrolet.

Only a few Chevrolet owners have safety belts in their new cars (7.4 percent). However, all these owners say they regularly use the belts: 57.1 percent wear them all Owners from every state except Pennsylvania took part in this Owners Report on the 1956 Chevrolet

The Owners Analyze the Chevrolet V8

Over-All Rating of the Chevrolet V8

74.0% 23.0% 3.0%



S	o h	toul	ble	le.								. 1	84.	8% 7%
Wh	ert	we		me	ile		tr	0	υb	de	. 7			
V	alv	es,	tap	pe	15.								2.	9%
C	orb	ure	tio	n .									2.	9%
- Ig	mit	ion											2.	5%
U	ses	oi	١							·			2.	5%
	Pe	rfo	rn	na	no	e	6	łu	ie	51	ti	O	ns	
is i													01	8%
	801												24.	070

Don't know
No, it is not 5.1%
Would like faster acceleration?
Yes, would like it 15.5%
No, would not 80.1%
Undecided 4.4%
Would like more top speed?
Yes, would like more 8.3%
No, would not
Undecided14.5%
What is car's horsepower
Gave correct horsepower59.4%
Gave incorrect horsepower, 22,7%
Said didn't know hp17.9%

Styling Questions

Best-liked exterior teature?
Grille
Taillights 7.8%
Least-liked exterior feature?
Fender cutouts 8.3%
Gos-filler location 5.8%
Best-liked interior feature?
Upholstery
Color matching11.7%

Least-liked interior feature? Dashboard design18.4% Floor covering
Pid styling influence choice? Yes, did influence58.8% No, did not influence34.4% Undecided
Miscellaneous Questions
Have safety belts in car? Yes, have belts
Are safety belts used? (Asked of those with belts) Used all the time
Yes, would
How is dealer service? Excellent
Would buy from him again? Yes, would
What make car was traded? Chevrolet
Looked at other cars before buying? No. did not20.4% Looked at Ford58.7%

At Plymouth At Buick At Oldsmobile At Pontiac All other makes	16.5% 18.0%
Why did they pick Ch	evrolet?
Exterior styling Previous experience V8 engine Trade-in deal Price	12.6% 8.7% 6.3% 6.3%
What should be chang	ged?
Nothing at all Improve bodywork Gas-filler location Softer seats Restyle dashboard	7.8% 6.8% 5.8%
Best-Liked Fed	tures
Power, performance Handling ease Bady styling Riding comfort.	48.5%

Most-Frequent Complaints

Trouble-free Y8 engine.....

Economy of operation.....18.0%
Roadability8.7%

No complaints at all	 30.1%
Uses too much gasoline.	 . 13.6%
Body rattles	 .10.7%
Poor paint, chrome	 7.3%
Water, dust leaks	 6.8%
Powerglide operation	 6.3%
Dashboard design	 6.3%
Poor tires	 4.9%

the time and the other 42.9 percent wear them some of the time.

Here are some quotations from Chevrolet owners that describe how they feel about their new cars:

"In western language, it's like mounting a fresh horse. It gets away and keeps going."—Oklahoma realtor.

"There is no comparison between the 1955 and 1956 Chevrolets. The '55 gave me all kinds of engine trouble. The '56 has been wonderful and the mistakes are corrected. It is a wonderful car both for beauty and performance."—Ohio pharmacist.

"I have had it on the drag strip several times and have had no trouble with any car for the quarter mile. My best time on the quarter mile (dirt) was 16 flat."—Oklahoma used-car salesman.

"I drive about 40,000 miles a year. With

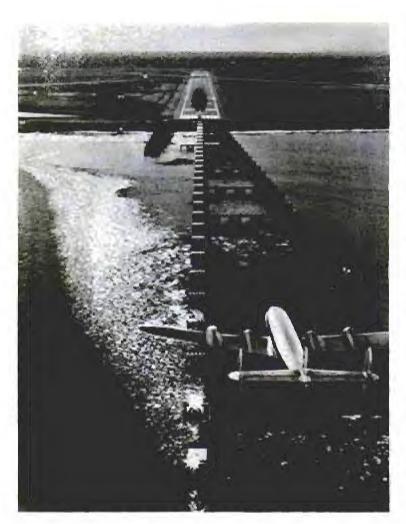
me economy comes first, then comfort, then performance. This car seems to excel in all three. If the top were an inch or two higher it would be nearly perfect."—Iowa feed dealer.

"Gas mileage before high-altitude jets were installed in the carburetor was 8.4 miles per gallon. It is now about 12 in city driving. But my car is noticeably slower on pickup since new jets were installed."—Utah truck driver.

"The gas mileage isn't too good because of the four-barrel carburetor plus Powerglide. It's a little hard getting into the back seat because it is a four-door hardtop."—North Dakota farmer.

"Horsepower keeps going up unnecessarily and gas mileage keeps going down. Top speed is too high."—Utah foreman.

(Continued to page 212)



"Flying Footballs" Guide Plane

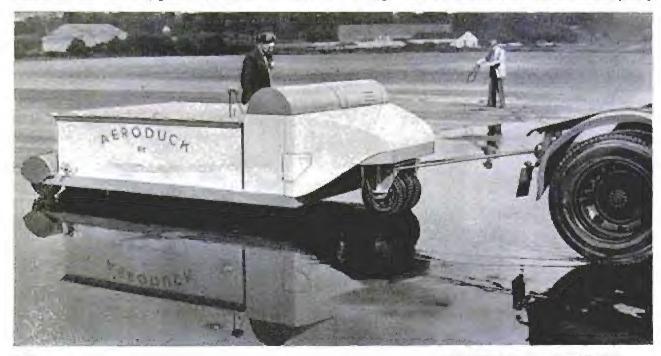
Described by one pilot as "resembling a white-hot football racing away in the fog," the electronic-flash approach system recently installed at New York International Airport is expected to reduce flight delays and lessen air-trafficcontrol problems. The system consists of 20 Strobeacon lights in a single row 2000 feet long in the approach path leading to the runway. Each Strobeacon employs a high-intensity xenon flash tube producing over 30,000,000 candle power. Each tube flashes twice per second, and the units flash in sequence toward the runway. To the approaching pilot, this gives the effect of an animated arrow pointing at the runway. In fog and low visibility, the Strobeacon units are visible long before other lights, and thus help to orient pilots just breaking out of instrumentflight conditions.

Line of high-intensity xenon flash tubes leading to landing runway flash in sequence to guide pilot

Three-Ton Vacuum Machine Dries Airfield Runway in England

Flooded airfield runways are dried in a hurry with a vacuum machine that sucks up thousands of gallons of water in a day. (Water puddles are particularly dangerous for jet aircraft.) Used on English airfields, the three-ton suction machine dries a sixfoot swath as it is pulled behind a tractor. A three-horsepower engine drives the vacuum mechanism, which deposits water in a 500-gallon tank. The machine is an adaptation of a turf drier used for two seasons at a famous cricket grounds.

Pulled behind a tractor, giant vacuum sucks water into a storage tank, leaves behind a six-foot-wide dry strip





Remote-control fluoroscopic examination using Lumicon gives operator brighter picture to study



Attached to X-ray equipment, Lumicon can be used to prevent aircraft sabotage by screening passengers' luggage

Electronic Amplifier Magnifies Light 40,000 Times

"SUDDENLY Mars stood out on the screen with a sharp steady image, giving us the best view of the planet we had ever had."

Thus Dr. Albert G. Wilson, director of the Lowell Observatory, described what he saw when the Lumicon, a new electronic device which amplifies light 40,000 times, was attached to the telescope at his observatory. Lumicon, actually a closed television circuit with amplifying lenses built in, is so sensitive that it will project a clear picture on a television screen when the subject is in a dark room lighted only by a glowing cigarette. When attached to the

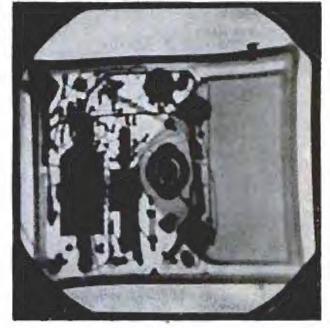
Subject of this televised picture sat in darkened room, lighted only by glowing tip of her cigarette

200-inch telescope at Mount Palomar, it will increase light-gathering power to the equivalent of a 1200-inch telescope.

In addition to uses in astronomy, the Lumicon has industrial and medical applications. Attached to a fluoroscope or X-ray machine, it will give brighter pictures and make remote observation of X-ray results practical. Industrial X-ray machines will be much more flexible in their uses with Lumicon attached. And the manufacturers expect that eventually it will be used in television to reduce the amount of light required to receive and send programs.

Lumicon-amplified televised X-ray picture of a suitcase in which an electronic test meter is concealed





AUGUST 1956

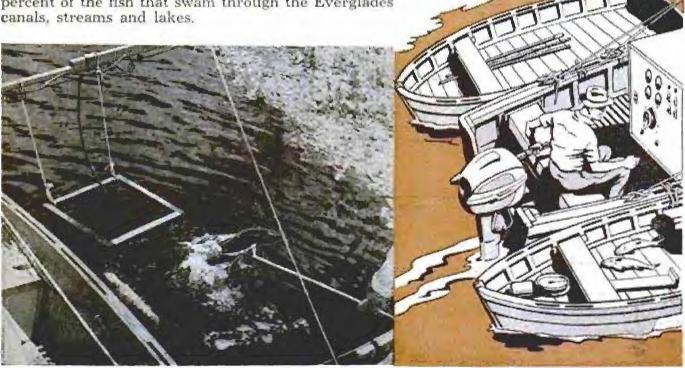


Fish-shocking boat cruises slowly through waters of the Everglades in Florida, destroying unwanted fish

FISH SHOCKER PICKS ITS VICTIMS

IKE MOST STATES, Florida with its 30,000 lakes and 1 out of every 12 inland acres comprising fishable water, has been plagued with the growing problem of "rough fish": such valueless predators as gars and mudfish which not only consume food required to sustain bass and bream and similar desirable species, but actually destroy such game fish. Because the state's economy is directly dependent upon tourists who come to enjoy sport fishing, it was decided something would have to be done quickly when the Florida Game and Fresh Water Commission discovered that the predators had increased until they represented 75 percent of the fish that swam through the Everglades canals, streams and lakes.

By George X. Sand



After considerable research Timothy R. O'Connell, Jr., a fish-management technician for the commission and an ex-Marine radar instructor, produced an electronic fish paralyzer that is proving capable of removing 500 pounds of such rough fish hourly from Florida waters. Unlike similar devices, O'Connell's shocker distinguishes between game fish and undesirable species, stunning only the latter. This is accomplished by varying the operating voltage to "tune in" on the frequency that will control the approach of unwanted fish.

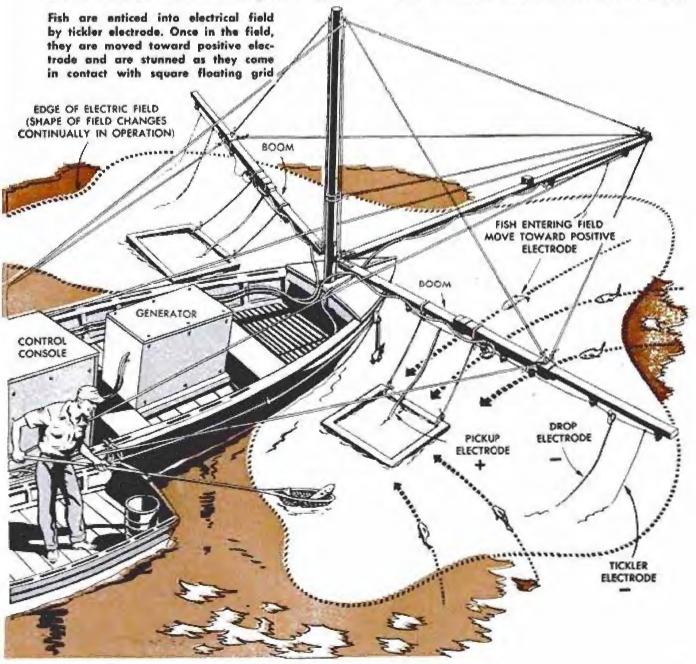
"Scientists have long observed that fish swimming in an electrical field tend to form a natural alignment from the positive pole, just as iron filings align themselves around a magnet," says O'Connell. "Our fish shocker employs an extension of this natural alignment, taking control of the fish's muscles and deliberately maneuvering it toward the stunning pole or grid."

The equipment which makes this possible is housed inside two large wooden boxes aboard a 20-foot boat. Supported at the bow of this skiff are three wooden booms, one of which extends outward for about 15 feet on either side while the third points straight ahead. At the end of each boom a copper electrode drops into the water, in conjunction with a heavy steel link chain (also submerged, and located a few feet farther along the boom toward the boat), to set up a strong electrical field beneath the surface. This field, in turn, controls the victim's movement toward a pair of floating electrical grids, one located on each side of the bow and close alongside.

The floating grids stun the attracted fish so that attendants, who stand in dinghies on either side of the mother craft, can reach down with dip nets to remove them for

disposal.

The strange craft is trolled slowly





Inventor Timothy O'Connell, Jr., sits before the control panel on equipment box of his fish shocker

through Florida's grassy inland waterways, while O'Connell sits at the stern, facing a control panel. The box closest to the bow contains a 5000-watt Kohler gasoline-driven power plant, its alternating-current output controlled by a Powerstat.

The resultant electrical field is believed to be about 0.35 volts per square inch. It will vary with the temperature, cleanliness and PH factor (acidity-alkalinity ratio) of the water, since these all influence the conductivity.

The fish are "teased" from hiding under surface growths, and up from holes at the bottom, by the "tickler" electrode. Once they respond and enter the current field the operator's controlled electrical jolts carry them helplessly toward the floating "hot seat," a two-foot-square floating framework of wire mesh.

The outfit is effective to depths of 10 feet. During a recent six-week experimental run in canals of the cross-state Tamiami Trail 40,000 pounds of mudfish and gar were destroyed, without appreciably harming the bream, bass and similar desirable fish.

It was decided to stun the unwanted fish, rather than kill them outright, since this permitted use of lower operating voltages and less-costly equipment. Too, such operation is not hazardous to personnel.

"We have best results," says the inventor, "when trolling between 5 and 10 a.m., and late in the evening. It seems the fish prefer to lie low around noon."

Plans are being made for night operation, with banks of powerful lights to reveal the doomed fish as they enter the electrical field.

O'Connell's working model cost \$1725. Simpler models are planned for use by biologists who, unlike the inventor, do not have a knowledge of electronics.

Removal of such rough fish by poison and similar means has not proven practical in the past because of the expense. In addition, usually all the fish—including the game varieties—had to be destroyed. This invited the added expense of restocking, not to mention the complaints of sportsmen thus deprived of their fishing.

Carefully kept records have revealed that different voltages affect fish according to length and species



KEEPING UP WITH THE ATOM

WILL WE EVER be driving cars powered by atomic energy? Will individual reactors ever heat and air condition homes? Will we fly cross-country in atomicpowered planes?

These are just a few of the questions that

have popped up around the peacetime atom. The answers are wrapped up in a still bigger question: Can scientists and engineers overcome the hazards of radiation?

It's quite possible at this moment to design atomic-powered planes and cars, to build small reactors for heating and air conditioning homes. But whether reactors ever will be built for these purposes is an-

other question.

Charles G. Manly of the AEC recently pointed out some of the basic problems of radiation hazards. Until 1942, about the only persons exposed to those hazards were a few workers who painted radium on watch and instrument dials, and a few nuclear physicists. Then suddenly thousands of people were working with materials that released more radiation than had ever been imagined.

Radiations from these materials are the invisible plague of the atomic age. The cost of warding them off is fantastic, which is the principal reason why nuclear reactors are so expensive. Manly gives a simple ex-

ample: A laboratory dealing with these radiations must have shields of lead brick, requiring workbenches many times as strong as ordinary ones, requiring a floor much stronger than a conventional one, requiring an extremely heavy foundation.

Not only must workers be protected from the reactor, but the reactor must be selfcontained so it cannot spew radioactivity into the atmosphere. And what if, by chance, the reactor should outwit the controls and there should be a sudden surge of power? Recently such an accident happened to the experimental reactor at Arco, Idaho. It damaged the core and released radioactivity into the building.

Tests with a runaway reactor have shown that if the reactor is properly designed, the sudden surge of power will automatically "shut itself off" with relatively small damage. However, as in the case of the Arco accident, dangerous radioactive materials will be released into the immediate area. If these escape into the earth or air, they no

longer are under human control.

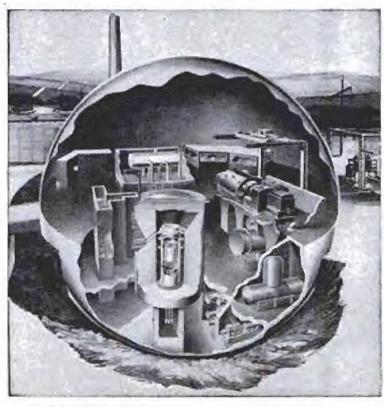
For these reasons the reactor must be self-contained, must exist in its own tiny world, a world that will wrap up its own mistakes should the impossible happen. Such a world is shown in the drawing below. This is an artist's conception of a new

General Electric 10,000-kilowatt

atomic power plant.

The spherical container is engineered to prevent any leakage to the atmosphere. In the extremely remote event of an accident, the power surge would be contained within the structure, and any radioactive materials from the reactor core would settle to the bottom of the sphere:

What does this mean in terms of cars and planes and atomic-heated homes? You could put a little reactor under your house or in your car, but obviously you'd spend a fortune protecting yourself from the radiation. Apparently there is no escape from this dilemma. The best guess of experts: No atomic autos. Homes heated and air conditioned by electricity from central atomic-power plants, but no individual reactors. Atomic military planes, where cost is a secondary factor, but no airliners.



AUGUST 1956



Model that protects only the eyes fastens to the head with a strap and rests on a plastic nosepiece

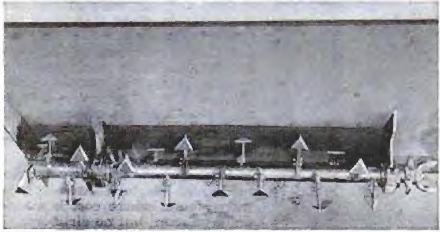


Ski-cap model has side shields which protect entire face. Snap-down sunglasses can be carried under peak

Open-End Eye Shields Stop Wind With Buffer of Stagnant Air

Eyes are protected from head-on winds by transparent, open-end shields that fit around the face or eyes. A dead-air mass is created in front of the eyes and acts as a buffer against wind, flying grit and snow. In tests, an engineer wearing shields leaned into a 70-mile-per-hour wind but felt no visual discomfort. Two models have been tested in the antarctic. One consists of a shield which protects only the eyes. The other is a long-billed ski cap with side shields protecting the face. Under the skicap peak are sunglasses which may be pulled down to shield the eyes from glare. Sunglasses used with the shields won't fog up from eye moisture.





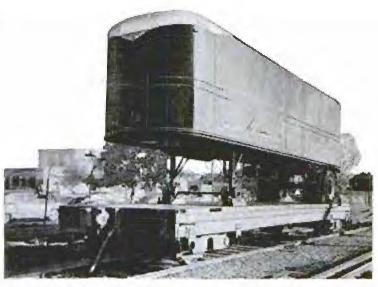
One-Pass Tiller Grinds up Stalks

At one pass a new farm machine completely prepares the soil for planting. The machine covers two to six acres per hour, grinding up uncut cornstalks, grass and weeds and turning them under. all in one operation. Soil knives on a rotating shaft till the soil to a depth of seven inches. The machine, powered by a 180horsepower diesel engine, has four speeds forward and travels from 11/2 to 12 miles per hour. It has sufficient power to cut and grind sagebrush, cotton stalks, grass, wheat straw and willows.

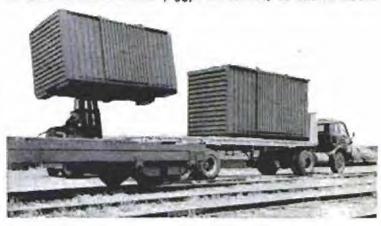
> Tiller grinds up and buries cotton and cornstalks as it prepares soil for planting. Triangular soil knives shown at left have a tilling depth of seven inches

Convertible Freight Car Cuts Shipping Costs

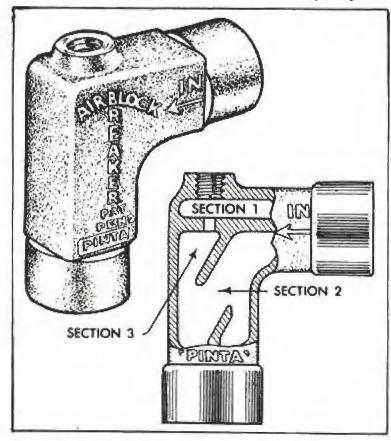
Freight cars that can be converted to whatever type of car is needed by a railroad are expected to cut shipping costs. Known as Adapto, the car is a 35-foot flatcar of new design. On this flatcar may be placed box, container-hopper, gondola, tank car, hopper car and caboose bodies. The car is capable of carrying over 70,000 pounds, three times its own weight, while the standard flatcar, weighing 56,000 pounds, can carry only twice its own weight. By eliminating 35 percent of the dead weight, an Adapto freight train will weigh as much as 800 tons less than an equivalent conventional freight train. On a 1000-mile haul, such as between New York and Chicago. this would mean a saving of approximately \$4000 in shipping costs. Two 17-foot containers or four 8-foot containers on the basic flatcar will make up the boxcar. These containers can be lifted off the flatcar at loading points and delivered to shippers for unloading and reloading, which will cut siding time for the flatcar.



Adapto flotcar, in addition to being convertible, also can be used in railroad-truck piggyback service, as shown above



Air Blocks in Hot-Water Heating Pipes Relieved by Bubble Breaker



Air blocks are no longer a problem in hot-water heating systems. according to the inventor of a fitting for such systems. The fitting breaks up large bubbles which cause the blocks and mixes the air into the water. The manner in which the fitting works is shown in the drawing at the left. Water enters the upper end marked "in." Any air bubbles go into the area marked section one, while the water continues into section two. As the water passes through section two, it causes a jet action which pulls the air from section one. In section three, during this movement, the bubbles are broken and mixed so thoroughly, and traveling at such velocity, that they cannot form an air block through the rest of the hot-water heating system.

■ Less than two percent the size
of previous models, a true-northseeking gyrocompass of great accuracy has been developed for use
in military aviation.



Show attracts 100,000 visitors during 10 days of Iowa State Fair. Exhibitors compete for \$500 in prizes

KEYNOTE OF THE FARM GADGET SHOW:

"I Just Built it Because I Needed it"

By Phil McCafferty

FARMERS who have turned inventors to concoct ingenious machines get a chance to exhibit their creations at the annual Farm Gadget Show of the Iowa State Fair.

Parts of automobiles, tractors and combines show up in surprising new forms.

Sixteen-year-old Marvin Negley copped a prize for his drill press made from the rear-axle assembly of a junked car he found on his father's farm.

Farmer Glen Stroburg, a proficient welder, found all the parts on his farm to build a rugged metal-cutting bandsaw. The frame came from a hay baler and the large wheels to drive the blade were originally autoflywheels. The unit performs as well as any commercial saw and features a wormgear vise and adjustable hydraulic feed.

The Gadget Show, sponsored jointly by the Iowa State Fair and Cedar Rapids Radio-TV station WMT, draws 100,000 visitors each year. Among them are manufacturer's agents ready to clinch a deal with inventors for production of the best machines.

One exhibitor last year mingled unnoticed with the crowd to make notes of comments and criticisms and check the number of people who would buy his machine. He returned to his farm shop ready to tool up for quantity production.

Another entrant made stops along the way to the show to exhibit his brainchild to manufacturers. By the time he reached Des Moines he had a plant to produce it.

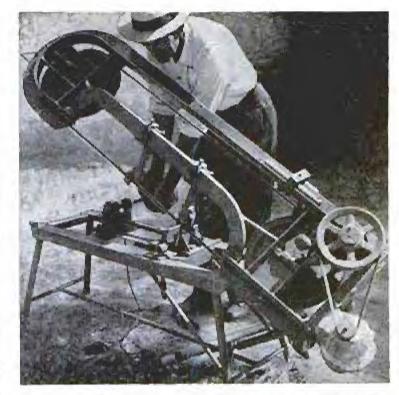
. Greater production with less effort proved to be the main theme of the show.

Clifford Cruzen made his tractormounted posthole auger serve a time-saving double purpose. He made the auger interchangeable with a long spool made from a discarded well pipe. He uses the powered two-direction rotation of the attachment to roll up and unroll fence wire.

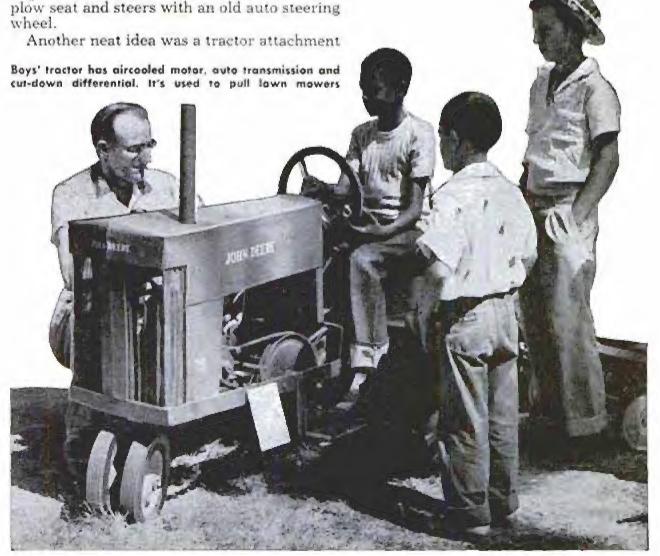
Judges, spectators and manufacturers marveled at a farm-built corn planter that plants eight rows of corn at a time—twice as much as the biggest standard planter. Inventor Denton Myers solved its transportation problem by designing it so that it can travel endwise along the highway and through gates.

Outstanding ingenuity and simplicity of design marked two other inventions. The first was a rotary mower with only one control—a clutch that swings the entire motor to tighten the belts that drive the cutter blade and the single rear power wheel. To reverse, you just spin the rear wheel 180

degrees. The driver sits on a salvaged corn-



Metal-cutting bandsaw was made from scrap parts. Wheels that blade runs on are auto-flywheel gears. Frame is from hay baler



137



Mounted on tractor drawbar and driven by power take-off, this tool drives fence posts, pulls them out, quickly converts to become a wagon hoist, crane and winch. Below, bar joins tractor clutch and brake pedals together for safety and convenience



that drives fence posts, pulls posts, hoists farm wagons for grain dumping and acts as a cranewinch. Made from salvaged steel angle irons and implement gears, it is powered by the power takeoff and fastens to the drawbar.

It works like a pile driver to pound posts into the ground. A simple cam arrangement controls the hammer stroke and a simple stop halts the hammer when the post is driven deep enough. While still in the vertical position, it converts to pull posts out of the ground. Cable and hook are attached to hoist wagons and lift heavy farm implements for repair. With the mast tipped, it becomes a portable crane. In addition, the cable can be payed out and slowly wound in with the winch. Designer John Hartl plans to manufacture it.

The prime attention-getter at the show was a child's size tractor, built by a young eastern Iowa farmer for his children from discarded auto parts and powered with an aircooled engine. It proved practical, too. Inventor Don Buch showed the judges how the kids mowed the lawn at home. It pulled three handleless mowers, cutting a swath nearly six feet wide.

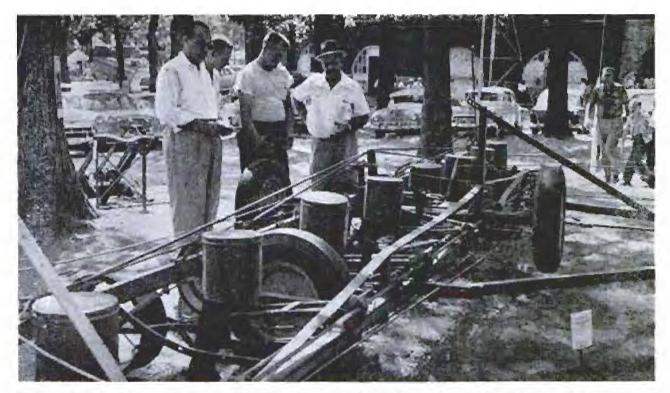
A spectator under pressure from his small son offered to buy the tractor for \$450, but the deal was quickly scotched by Buch's four boys.

Special emphasis was placed last year on safety devices and

equipment.

One entrant displayed huge buttons covered with reflecting tape that he pinned on his clothing while working on or near roads at night. A conscientious fellow brought a large sign he placed on the edge of the highway near his farm to warn motorists of danger when he tracks mud onto the road with his equipment. Other ideas ranged from a complex lighting system for tractors to a locking gas cap an alert farmer provided for his tractor. The cap key was simply riveted to the ignition key, making it impossible to gas up while the engine is running.

Howard Fountain of Iowa City found commercial possibilities in a simple device that locks the tractor foot brake and clutch pedals together. With it, it is possible to



Eight-row corn planter speeds planting. Stand-by wheels are lowered hydraulically for endwise transport

throw out the clutch and apply the brake at the same time. Fountain explains that this is not only safer, but convenient and energy-saving in some types of field work,

Rotary-Hoe Transport

First prize in the open class went to a transport for a rotary hoe, a wide machine that has a hard time getting through gates. Robert Louks made a carrier to pull the cumbersome hoe by its end rather than its side. He was amazed at the reception the invention received. Hundreds of people asked about it and farm implement dealers vied to display their brand of hoe with the carrier.

Louks' modest comment was typical: "I don't know what all the fuss is about. It's just a couple of old combine wheels, some old scrap channel, angles, chain and a hydraulic cylinder. I just built it because I needed it."

Rotary hoes and other awkward equipment are chained to this transport, raised hydraulically for carrying



AUGUST 1956



Manfred Coll photos



Cosmic Rays Won't Stop Future Space Flights

Cosmic rays present no barrier to space travelers, tests at the University of California indicate. Yeast cells were bombarded with particles from a 60-inch cyclotron to determine the destructive power of heavy particles, which are present above 120,000 feet in the atmosphere. The heavy particles, which are widely dispersed in cosmic rays, caused little damage. Research suggests that a single heavy particle could not cause serious damage by striking a sensitive spot.

Little car duplicates its big brother in almost every respect. Big car is built on Renault chassis. Left, a small child towers over the Lilliputian automobile

Child-Size Custom Car

At a cost of about \$400 and 2075 working hours, a master mechanic of Stuttgart, Germany, has built a faithful model of his custom sports car for his 13-year-old daughter. The car, powered by an air-cooled engine and equipped with three shifting gears, is 88 inches long and 31 inches high. It has a complete instrument panel, lights that can be dimmed, parking and stop lights, directional signals, a horn and windows that roll up and down. Adolf Hausle built the precision model in four years of his spare time, making all parts but the instrument panel, steering wheel, tires and horn. He exhibited it at the international automobile show in Frankfurt.

Wireless Home Thermostat Transmits Radio Signals

No wiring is needed to hook up an experimental thermostat that controls a heating system by radio signals. Built into a standard heating thermostat is a tiny loop antenna and a crystal-controlled radio transmitter. When the temperature drops below the setting, the thermostat broadcasts a signal to a small radio receiver. The receiver converts the sound impulse into energy and operates a valve on hot-water and steam radiators, or opens and closes dampers. The unit is not in production, partly because of the lack of long-lived batteries to power the thermostat.

RADIO Telegram ELECTRONICS



WHILE TODAY'S tape recorders, even the low-cost, home-recording types, are capable of excellent performance, they suffer from one common limitation: Most of them can record from only a single source at a time. True, some have separate input jacks for high and low-level signals, but few of them have provisions for combining these so that signals from several sources can be recorded simultaneously.

By the simple addition of this compact mixer, any recorder can be converted to a professional-type instrument. With it, you can become your own audio engineer, mixing and blending up to four separate signals in any desired volume ratio. This greatly increases the variety of programs that can be recorded, and adds a professional touch to your recordings.

The mixer not only increases the ver-

satility of a recorder, but converts any ordinary amplifier into a public-address system, where it is often desirable to combine the output from two microphones, or mix a mike with a record player. Its high inherent amplification makes it suitable for use even with low-gain amplifiers.

Design Features

A picture of the completed mixer, together with its companion recording-level indicator, is shown in the title illustration. Construction of the indicator will be described in a subsequent issue. From the schematic diagram, Fig. 1, it is seen that the unit contains two dual-triode 12AX7 tubes and a selenium rectifier, thus giving five-tube operation. This permits the isolation of the various channels to have a minimum of "break through" or "cross

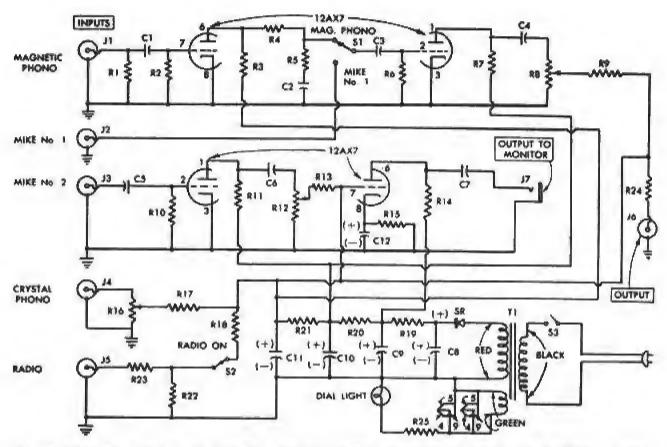
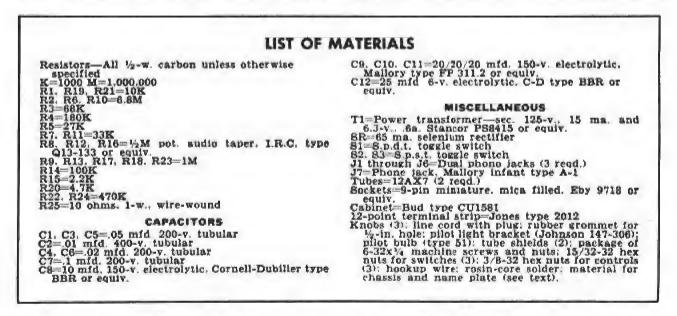


Fig. 1. Schematic diagram of versatile mixer-preamplifier for recording and public-address systems



talk" before the actual mixing occurs in the output circuit. Five separate inputs are provided, three of which have independent volume controls.

Channel 1 is for a record player using a magnetic phono cartridge such as G-E or Pickering. This utilizes both sections of a 12AX7, one as an equalizer, the second as an amplifier. A switch, S1, converts this channel into an amplifier for mike 1, a high-impedance (crystal) microphone. Since such a microphone requires no equalization, the first tube section is cut out when the switch is thrown to the mike position.

The first triode of the other tube serves

as an amplifier for mike 2. The output of this stage is coupled through the volume control R12 and resistors R13 and R24 to the output jack, where it is combined with the signals from the other inputs. These combined signals also appear at the grid of the second triode section for further amplification. The output of this stage is great enough to drive a recording-level indicator or a low-gain amplifier.

Channels 4 and 5 are for crystal phono and radio inputs, respectively. Since the signals from such units are much stronger than those of a microphone or magnetic cartridge, they are attenuated by resistive

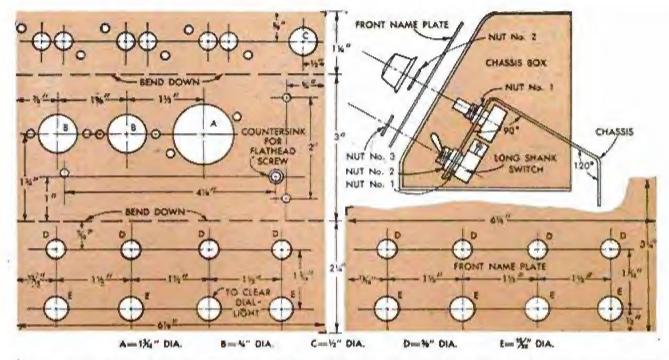


Fig. 2. Left, chassis layout, top view. Right, front name-plate layout and final installation details

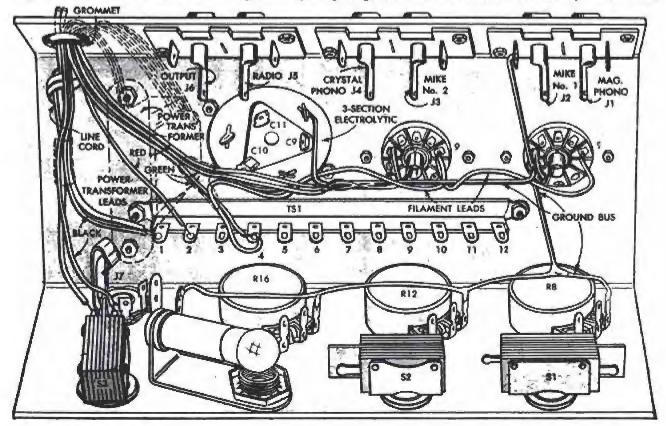
voltage dividers so that they can be successfully mixed in the output. The approximate gain of each channel and the input voltage needed for .05 volts at the mixer output jack, J6, is as follows:

CHANNEL	INPUT	GAIN
Mag. phono	.003-v.	24 db
Mike 1 and 2	.01-v.	14 db
Crystal Phono	.5-v.	-20 db
Radio	1.0-v.	-26 db

Construction

Layout and assembly for the chassis, name plate and case are illustrated in Fig. 2. The chassis is made from a piece of 1/111111. Soft aluminum which is easily bent to fit the commercially available metal case after the necessary holes have been drilled and punched. The holes in the name plate must line up with those in the front part of the chassis and in the case. To assure accuracy in the layout, drill small No. 27

Fig. 3. Parts location and initial wiring. Note spacing of ground-bus and filament leads away from chassis



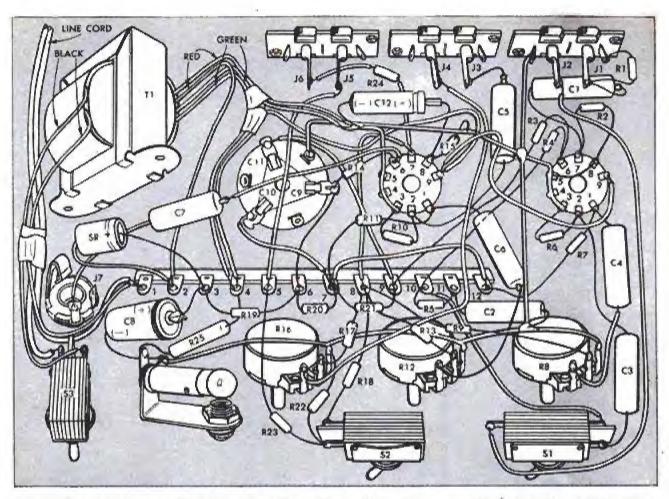


Fig. 4. Pictorial diagram. Point-to-point wiring of complete mixer-preamplifier, including initial wiring

pilot holes in the name plate at all hole locations. Then, use the name plate as a template for drilling corresponding holes in the chassis and case. Thereafter, drill the remaining chassis holes (before bending it to fit the case) and enlarge all holes to the proper dimensions.

India ink is used for all lettering on the name plate and back of the chassis. Roughen and clean the aluminum with an ink eraser before lettering and, when dry, cover it with clear lacquer to protect the finish.

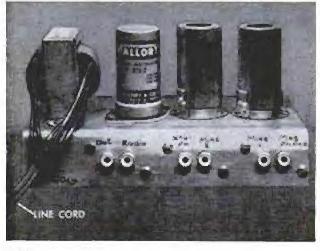
Fig. 3 shows the location of the main parts on the chassis and the initial wiring.

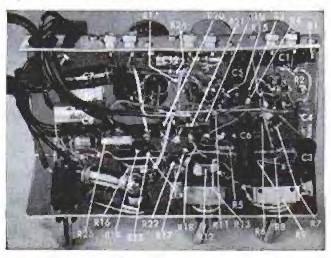
Note that one of the terminal-strip mounting holes is directly beneath the power transformer. This hole should be countersunk from the top to permit flush-mounting of the transformer after the terminal strip is installed.

The electrolytic capacitor is mounted with its fiber insulating board above the chassis. All circuit ground connections are made to a common ground bus, No. 14 tinned copper wire, which is grounded to the chassis only at the input jacks. The ground bus wire from the electrolytic to

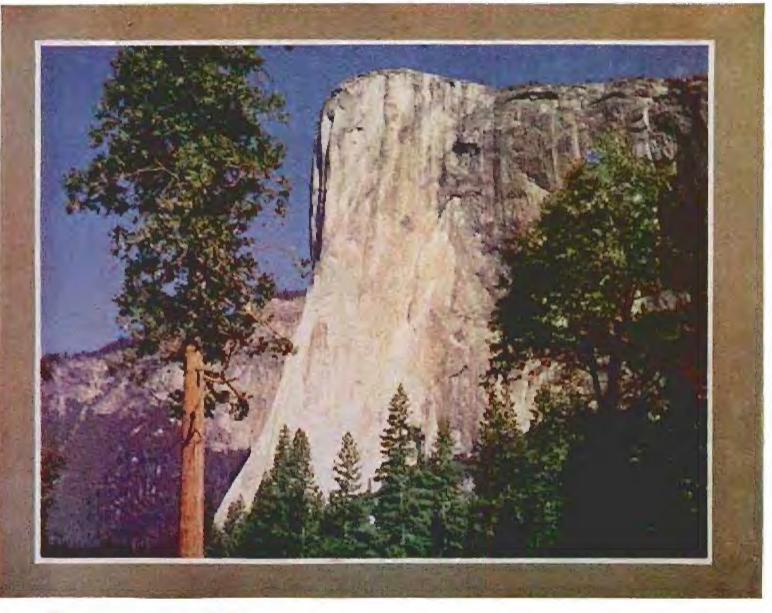
(Continued to page 222)

Fig. 5. Left, rear view of completed mixer. Right, under-chassis view shows exact location of small parts









Decorate with

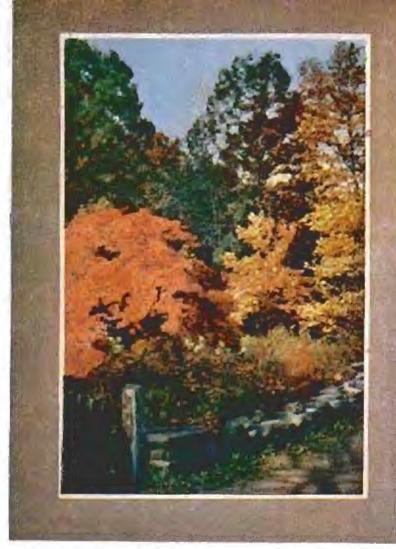
PAPER TRANSPARENCIES

By Theodosia Carpenter

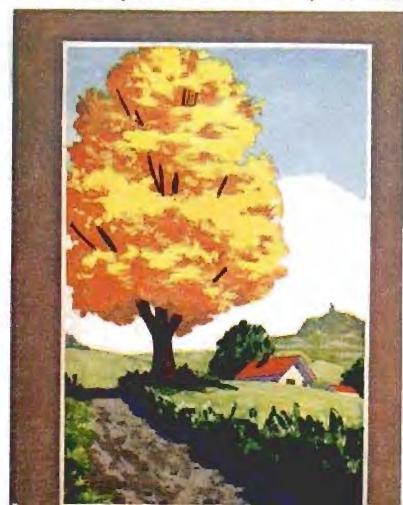
THOSE FULL-COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS you have admired in magazines and newspapers can be made into "paper transparencies" and used for decorative purposes in much the same way that is now so popular with photographic transparencies. Materials required are a tablespoon, warm iron, water and prepared frisket, which is available at art-supply stores.

Frisket is a thin, transparent paper that has an adhesive coating on one side. When purchased, the adhesive is covered with a protective sheet of paper that must be removed before the frisket can





Above, brightly colored pictures small enough to be fitted in film-slide mounts can be used and handled in the same manner as color slides. Below, old lampshades can be renewed by applying paper transparencies to them to add beauty and character

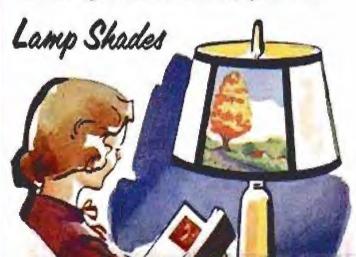




Color Slides

be applied. However, before removing the paper, cut a piece of frisket to cover the illustration that is to be lifted. Then, as shown in the series of photographs on page 149, place the illustration on a flat, smooth surface and lay the frisket over it, adhesive side down. To assure that the frisket is in firm contact at all points, rub it with the back of a tablespoon until all air bubbles are removed. Next, place a piece of wrapping paper on the frisket and pass a warm iron over it which bonds the ink in the illustration to the adhesive of the frisket. Now immerse the frisket and illustration in a pan of lukewarm water. As shown in the illustration at the bottom of page 148, peel the paper away from the illustration as soon as it becomes loosened. If this is not done quickly enough, the paper may stick to the frisket and have to be rubbed off, which could very well damage the lifted illustration.

When the paper has been removed from the frisket you will have an illustration on a transparent sheet. Since the illustration is only as thick as the ink with which it was printed, it also will be quite transparent. However, because of the extreme thinness of the frisket, the transparency must be cemented to clear plastic sheeting to provide strength. To further strengthen and





add to its clarity, spray the inked side with clear lacquer or plastic.

Illuminated Pictures

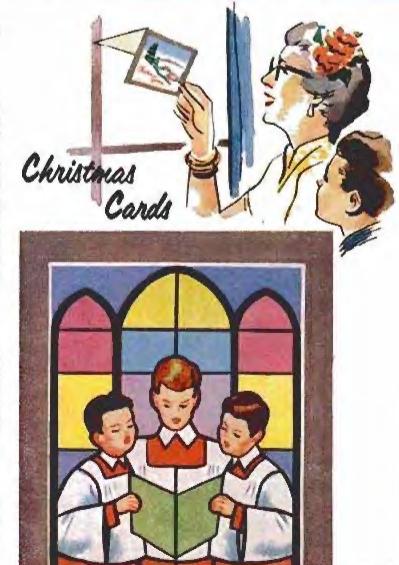
The brightly colored paper transparencies make excellent illuminated pictures and are used in much the same manner as film transparencies. First, cement the paper transparency to a sheet of translucent plastic. (Translucent, rather than transparent is used here because light diffusion is desired.) Then set the transparency into the grooved edges of a deep picture frame and mount a light behind it. A night light is made in a similar manner, as detailed at the bottom of page 149. Since a small bulb is used in a night light, the picture frame can be shallower than an illuminated picture used only for decoration.

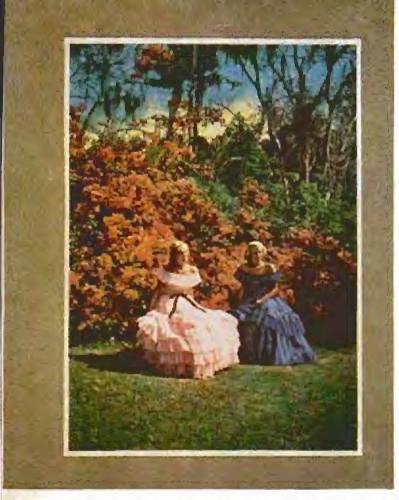
Color Slides

Pictures small enough to be fitted in projection-slide mounts can be made into paper transparencies and used in the same manner as film slides. Simply trim the transparencies to fit cardboard mounts and insert them in a slide projector. To protect the transparencies against handling, spray them with clear lacquer or plastic.

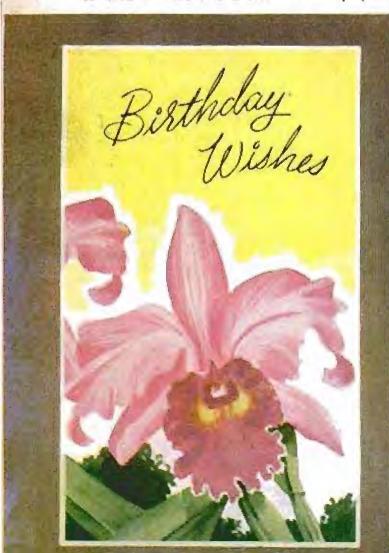
Lamp Shades

Translucent or transparent lamp shades can be given a new and striking appearance





Above, paper transparencies can be made of any scene or subject that has been printed, then fitted in a frame to make illuminated pictures for desk or wall. Below, lovely illustrations on greeting cards can be temoved with frisket and used for other purposes





Illuminated Desk Pictures

by cementing one or more paper transparencies to the inside or outside surface. Light shining through the transparencies will make them glow with color. Imagination is the only limit to the various effects possible on lamp shades. A montage of scenes from a foreign country you would like to visit might make an interesting lamp-shade covering for a lamp in a den or study. Animal pictures or Mother Goose characters would go well on a lampshade in a child's room. Sealed between sheets of clear plastic, a paper transparency would add a touch of color to the shade of an outside entrance light.

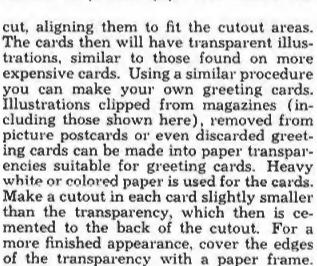
Greeting Cards

Inexpensive greeting cards can be given a touch of luxury by cutting out the pictures on them and lifting them from the paper with frisket. After cementing the pictures to pieces of clear plastic larger than the pictures, cement them to the back sides of the cards from which they were





First step in using prepared frisket is to remove the sheet of protective paper from adhesive side



Other uses

Ideas for uses for paper transparencies that have been described will suggest others. As examples: Illuminated pictures are just as attractive on desk or table top as they are on a wall. Making greeting cards with transparencies suggests the insertion of a transparent picture in the cover of a scrapbook for a novel appearance. Still another application would be illuminated faces for Halloween pumpkins.

Children confined to the house during bad weather will spend hours searching through magazines for likely pictures and then making them into paper transparencies. Mother need help only when it comes to using the iron.



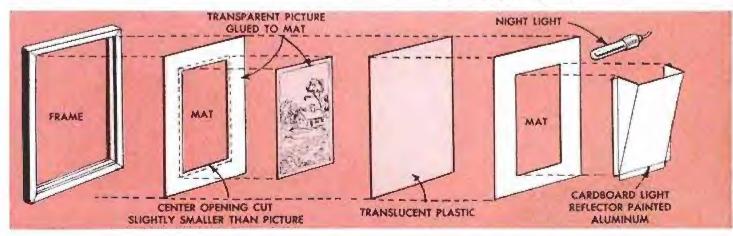
Next step is to place illustration face up on flat surface and cover with frisket, adhesive side down



Above, smooth out all eir bubbles with back of spoon. Below, ironing completes transfer of ink to frisket



Detail below shows construction of simple night light that uses paper transparency in picture frame



AUGUST 1956 . 149

End-Grain Facing Provides Durable Dart-Board Surface



Typewritten Sheet Aligned For Typing in Corrections



Next time you have to make perfectly aligned typing corrections, insert a piece of tracing paper with the sheet to be corrected so that it covers the error. The tracing sheet should be about one third the size

of the typed sheet so it can be removed without disrupting the position of the latter. With the tracing paper over the area to be corrected, make trial impressions on it and adjust the typewriter accordingly. When accurately aligned, remove the tracing paper and make the corrections.

A dart board that can really "take it" may be made from soft-wood-block ends, which are glued to a 2-ft. square of ¼-in. plywood. Any soft-wood can be used for the blocks, which should be sawed across the grain to produce ½-in. width. If special care is taken to saw all the blocks the same width, much sanding will be eliminated.

A 2-in. border of softwood is cut to fit the plywood and nailed tem-

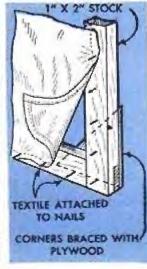
porarily in place. Next, the blocks are glued to the plywood with the end grain exposed, and held in place with weights, such as bricks or other heavy material. Use a generous amount of a good wood glue, since the porous end grain will readily absorb much of it. When the glue has set, remove the border and sand the target surface smooth. Then glue the border permanently in place and follow with two coats of tough resin varnish for an undercoat and two coats of white enamel for the finish coat. Paint the target with bright colors and mask the numbers in with tape.

Confusion in scoring can be avoided when a dart strikes a dividing line on the target, if the rings are separated by a fine wire tacked in place. The completed dart board should be mounted on a large piece of fiber board for protection of the surrounding wall and dart tips.

Asa Warren, Pana, III.

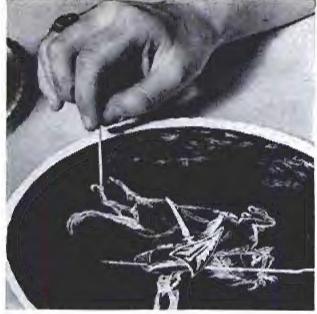
Bedding Material Stretched on Frame for Photo Backgrounds

Effective backgrounds for many photographic purposes can be prepared by stretching bedding textiles, such as used



sheets, blankets and spreads, on a nailstudded frame. Such materials are obtainable in large widths without seams,

> A framework of 1 x 2-in. stock is built as wide and long as the sheet to be normally used. The frame corners are braced with triangular pieces of plywood. Evenly spaced 4d finishing nails are driven through the frame and allowed to project. The bedding material is pushed onto the nail points and stretched just enough to eliminate wrinkles and present a smooth surface. -Michael Ligocki, Gary, Ind



Above, pointed matchstick is used as "brush." Above right, plate is smoked over candle flame

ETCHING SOOT

By Frank A. Woodfield

ALTHOUGH they have the appearance of steel etchings, the attractive sketches illustrated on this page are drawn in soot with a wooden splinter or matchstick. The "canvases" for the sketches are white dinner plates which have been prepared for use by holding them over a burning candle and allowing a thin, even coat of soot to be deposited. The edge of the plate then is wiped clean so that a white "frame" results.

The soot medium has both advantages and disadvantages over more conventional types of drawing materials. If a mistake is made, it cannot be corrected; the whole plate must be resmoked and the drawing redone. This also is an advantage since, if the artist is not satisfied with his work, he can erase the sketch by wiping the plate clean with a damp cloth. Resmoking the

plate provides a fresh canvas.

To fix the finished sketch so that it will not smear, use thinned clear varnish. Pour about a tablespoonful onto the edge of the plate and let it flow onto the smoked portion. Move the plate slowly in various directions until varnish has flowed completely over the sketch, then stand the plate on edge and allow the surplus to drain off. When it stops draining, wipe the var-nish from the unsmoked edge of the plate and allow it to dry thoroughly.



Samples of finished sketches are shown above. Below. artist displays one of her more detailed "etchings"





Coffee Cans Under Ladder Rails Prevent Them From Sinking

When using a ladder on soft ground, place the rail ends in empty coffee cans. The cans will distribute the weight over a greater area and prevent the rails from sinking so deeply. Also, the cans prevent the ladder from sliding away from the structure against which it is leaning.

John W. Aberle, Saratoga, Calif.

Babbitt-Metal Block Controls Soldering-Iron Temperature

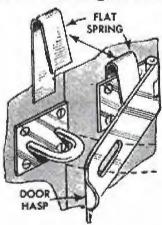
To do good soldering work the copper tip on a soldering iron must remain well tinned, a condition which is not maintained if it is allowed to overheat between jobs. If your iron is not equipped with a thermostat control, each time you lay it down let the tip of the copper rest on a block of babbitt metal. This provision will draw off the excess heat while the iron is temporarily idle.



Dirt Floor of Crawl Space Sealed To Stop Excessive Humidity

Excessive humidity in a crawl space can be prevented by sealing the ground with asphalt-saturated roll roofing to produce a vapor barrier. All litter should be removed from the crawl space and the ground raked smooth before applying the roofing paper. Use 55-lb. paper, laying it on the ground with the adjacent edges overlapped about 3 in. and joined together with roofing cement. Bring the outer edges up against the building walls about 6 in. and cement to the walls. Pipes or posts penetrating the vapor barrier should be wrapped with pieces of roofing paper which are cemented to the ground layer and tied to the pipe or post. All surfaces cemented should be dry and free of dirt. For mechanical protection, a 2 or 3 in. layer of gravel can be spread over the vapor barrier. As additional protection, the crawl area should have adequate air circulation, and the building should be surrounded by a system of drainage tile to remove excessive water.

Self Locking of Hasp Prevented

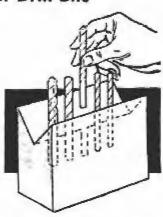


Where a hasp cannot be installed at an angle so that gravity will prevent it from locking accidentally, a small spring fastened under the hinged flange will serve the same purpose. Either a flat spring, as shown, or a coil spring can be used as long as it will

permit positioning the flange for proper locking when light pressure is applied. If a coil spring is used fasten it in place with one of the screws holding the hinged section of the hasp to the door.

V-Block Holder for Drill Bits

This holder will simplify insertion of drill bits into their proper holes. Sloping sides guide the bits easily from either side to their respective holes drilled at bottom of the V-slot in the back.—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

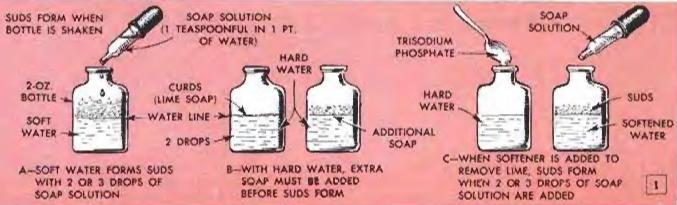


USE LESS SOAP AND SAVE MONEY

Excess soap is wasted in laundering, makes fabrics harder to rinse thoroughly

By J. B. Mullen





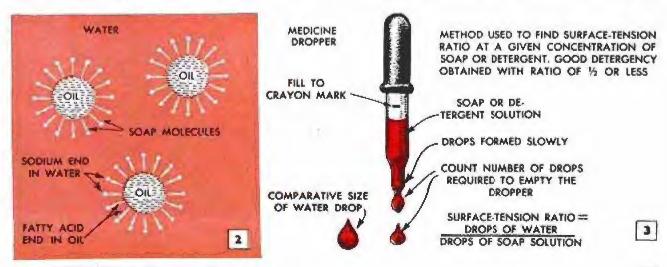
If THERE is a heavy layer of suds in the washing machine at the end of the laundering cycle, you are using too much soap. Excess soap, no matter in what form it is used, is not only waste, but its presence makes fabrics much more difficult to rinse properly. There are simple tests of soap action which will enable you to determine the proper amount of soap to use for best results.

As an example, you can judge the correct amount to use with fair accuracy simply by observing the amount of suds remaining at the end of a laundering cycle. If there is only a light layer remaining you are using very nearly the correct amount. Soap and most synthetic detergents form at least some suds which offer a guide to the full utilization of either or both in the cleansing process. The thin layer of suds

at the end of the washing cycle usually indicates that sufficient soap or detergent is present for good detergent (cleansing) action.

Testing Soap Action

A simple test will determine more accurately the amount of soap required for the most-efficient cleansing. This is based on the action of soap which develops from the manner in which the soap molecule is formed. The long, fatlike end of the molecule dissolves in the oil drops, Fig. 2, while the sodium end of the molecule dissolves in the water, that is, one end is attracted to oily or fatty substances and the other end is attracted to water. This dual property, oil-seeking at one end and water-seeking at the other, is responsible for the emulsifying action of soap which helps to



AUGUST 1956

	TABLE I EQUIVALENT AMOUNTS OF SOAP PRODUCT IN SMALL AND LARGE BATCHES		
100	Small Batch	Lo	rge Batch
	¼ tsp. per qt.	1 tsp.	per gal.
	1/2 tsp. per qt.	2 lsp.	per gal.
	1 hsp. per qt.		ping thsp. per gal,
	2 tsp. per qt.		per gol.
	TABLE II WATER SOFTENING WITH SODIUM CARBONATE OR TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE		
	4 Hardness	Tsp. per gallon of	Tsp. per gallon of
4.6		Sodium Carbonate (Washing soda)	
	10	½ tsp.	tsp.
Ž.	20	1 tsp.	tsp.
-	30	1 1/2 tsp.	1 tsp.

Photo courtesy The Permutit Co.

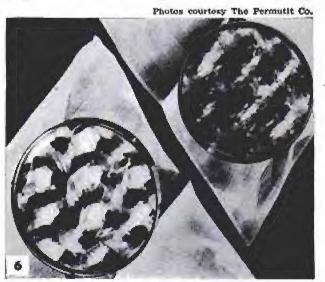
remove oil and grease from fabrics, your hands and other articles normally cleansed by washing in soapy water. The action of the molecules also has the property of lowering what is known as surface tension, or film strength, at the point where the watery liquid meets the oily liquid. This lowering of surface tension enables soap solutions to wet dirt particles and float them away.

Low surface tension is closely related to detergent action and can be used to measure the effectiveness of soap solutions. One method of measuring tension is shown in Fig. 3. Make a crayon mark on a medicine dropper as shown. Fill to the mark with water. Then expel the water slowly, drop by drop, counting each one. When the dropper has been emptied and the number of drops recorded, make a solution of the soap, or detergent, you ordinarily use, the solution containing about 1/4 teaspoonful to 1 quart of water. Rinse the dropper with this solution, fill with the solution and repeat the drop-counting process. This time you will count more drops because of the lower surface tension. As an example, suppose 30 drops of water emptied the dropper, but that it takes 45 drops of soap solution to empty it. These values will give a surface-tension ratio of 30 to 45, or roughly two thirds that of water alone, A stronger soap solution will lower the surface tension still more, but by increasing the soap content of the solution you will reach a point where still stronger solutions lower the surface tension very little, if any. As a rule, if you add sufficient soap (or detergent) to reduce surface tension to about one half that of water, good cleansing action will be obtained. Table I, Fig. 4, gives conversions for soap concentration from amounts used in test batches.

Hard Water

Calcium and magnesium contained in hard water displace sodium from the soap molecule. When soap mixes with hard water an insoluble curd, or "lime soap," is formed. This curd forms a scum which clings to utensils and fabrics and is difficult to remove, especially from fabrics. A reasonably accurate check on the hardness of water (which varies in different localities) is to make the soap solution shown in Fig. 1, detail A. If available use a tincture of green soap in making the solution. In soft water, Fig. 1, A, 2 or 3 drops will form a good suds when the bottle is shaken, preferably after each drop is added. The same solution, in the same amount, in hard water, Fig. 1, B, will form the curd, or lime soap. More soap must be added before suds will form. The number of additional drops of soap solution required to form suds is roughly equal to the hardness of the water in grains per gal. This variation also is an indication of the percentage of extra soap required for cleansing in hard water, Fig.





154

POPULAR MECHANICS

1, detail C. Rather than use the extra amount of soap required, which is expensive, you can add water-softening chemicals such as sodium carbonate (washing soda) or trisodium phosphate. Table II, Fig. 4, shows how much to add of either chemical, the amount depending on the hardness of the water. These chemicals are inexpensive and quite effective. As an example of how their use will reduce soap requirements in hard water, 1 oz. of trisodium phosphate used to soften water will save about 6 oz. of soap.

Synthetic Detergents

When necessary to launder in hard water, synthetic detergents will prove economical. They do not react with the calcium in hard water to form insoluble, nondetergent scum. As a result fabrics rinse clean. This property gives detergents somewhat greater effectiveness when compared with softening chemicals, as soap will be precipitated on fabrics even when softening chemicals are added to the water.

Water-Softening Equipment

Still another, and perhaps a better way to prepare hard water for laundering is the use of a water-softener unit, Fig. 4. The results of passing hard water through a softener unit are demonstrated in the two tumblers of water pictured in Fig. 5. Note the curd forming in the water in the tumbler at the left. Compare with the suds produced by adding a small quantity of soap to the water in the tumbler on the right, the water in the latter having been passed through a softener. Again compare the condition of the fabrics shown greatly enlarged in Fig. 6. That at the left in the photo has been washed and rinsed in softened water, while that on the right has been washed and rinsed in unsoftened water, leaving a deposit of scum which dulls the luster of the fabric.

Hoop for Weighing Watermelons Made From Steel Rods

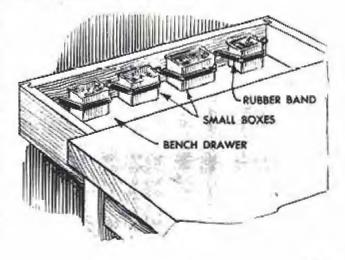


All sizes and shapes of watermelons can be weighed in this simple hoop attachment for a hanging spring scale. Two teardrop-shape hoops, about 2 ft. in dia., are formed from light steel rods. Cross-bracing rods about 8 in. long are welded between the hoops near the bottom. A shorter curved piece is welded across the top to slip over the scale hook. Make a note of the weight of the attachment so it can be deducted from the amount shown on the scale when weighing watermelons. For weighing other produce, put hardware cloth on the cross-bracing rods.—C. F. Marley, Nokomis, Ill.

Small Boxes in Bench Drawer Mounted Inside Front Panel

Small boxes of assorted hardware can be helded against the front of the bench drawer by means of a long piece of elastic. Cut the elastic material from a discarded inner tube to a length slightly greater than the width of the drawer. Tack the strip, at both ends, horizontally across the inside of the drawer face board, and slip the containers in between the front of the drawer and the elastic band. Then place an additional tack through the strip and into the drawer panel between the containers.

¶Your fingers will be kept cleaner when a handful of sawdust is mixed with the nails in your carpenter's-apron pocket.



AUGUST 1956 155



Dinner Bell Adds Country Charm To Ordinary Lath Trellis

For a novel display of an old, farm-type dinner bell, mount the bell on a platform in a trellis as shown. The bell will be out of the way, yet add a distinctive touch of country charm to an ordinary trellis. To highlight its decorativeness, paint the bell and support members contrasting colors. Your family name can be applied on the finish with decal lettering followed by a protective coating of spar varnish.

Grover Brinkman, Okawville, Ill.

Steel Wool Strains Solvent Poured Out of Bottle

Sediment can be strained out of paint solvent and other liquids by pouring them out of a bottle "corked" with loosely packed steel wool. Discard the steel wool when all the liquid has been poured through it.



Brass Cap From Lipstick Tube Adds Glitter to Flagstaff

Add a touch of military glitter to a small flagstaff by fitting the brass-plated cap from a lipstick tube to the tip. If the cap is too large to fit snugly, plug it with a piece of dowel, then drill it out to accommodate the end of the flagstaff.



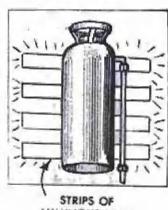
Food Color Tints Book Edges

To improve the appearance of a book, and make identification easier, tint the edges of the pages with food color. Clamp the pages tightly between two pieces of wood and rub on the color sparingly, going over it a second time if a darker shade is desired. Leave the pages clamped until dry to keep from staining the insides of the covers.



Tape Behind Fire Extinguisher Makes It Easy to Find in Dark

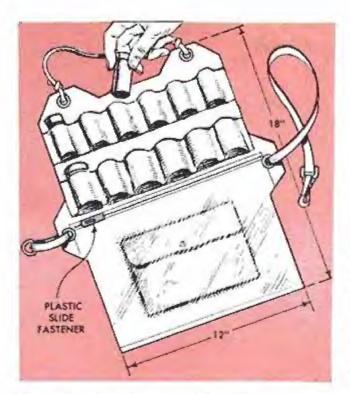
To avoid costly delay in locating fire extinguishers in an emergency, place strips of luminous tape on the wall behind each one as shown in the detail. The markings will also indicate where extinguishers are to be placed after they have been refilled or recharged.



STRIPS OF LUMINOUS TAPE

Position and pattern of the stripes can be used to indicate type of extinguisher.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.





Angler's Apron Is Transparent Waterproof Tackle Box

If you are a fishing enthusiast, this angler's apron is for you. No more fumbling through pockets for a particular lure, bait or leader. Everything is within easy reach in this apron that's really a transparent, waterproof tackle box. To make one, start with a piece of denim cloth approximately 14 x 18 in. (it's available in plaid as well as the usual blue) and trim it as shown in the detail, leaving tabs for straps to be attached later. Cover the denim on both sides with plastic material cut slightly larger, cementing or laminating it together along the edge. Then cement a transparent plastic pocket, equipped with a zipper, to the lower section of the apron. The enclosure used for the original apron also had a snap-

fastened envelope attached to one side. Obtain a dozen plastic vials of two sizes from your druggist. Hardware stores also sell nails and screws in small plastic containers which, though thinner, are still suitable. Position these along top of apron, with smaller vials above, and form pockets around them with a strip of plastic material, cementing it in place between them and below each row. Install metal grommets in the four tabs and attach a two-piece belt of ½-in. elastic. One section of the belt has a spring fastener which "locks" on a Dring held by the other piece. Tie a length of rope to the upper grommets and apron is ready for you to use.

Lee Woods, Richfield, Idaho.

Big Fish Held by Lower Jaw To Aid Hook Removal

To keep a big fish from thrashing around while trying to remove a hook grasp the fish firmly by the lower jaw and hold it open at an angle as shown. Few fish will move very much when held in this manner.

Clinton R. Hull, Santa Ana, Calif.

How to Clean a Paint Roller

After scraping excess paint from a paint roller, remove the handle, insert a cork in both ends of the roller, and then place in a tennis-ball can with a small amount of solvent. The fibers of the roller will draw up the solvent which will then loosen the paint. For faster results, cover the can tightly and shake.

Leonard A. Kroll, Brooklyn, N. Y.





Boat is easy to launch or beach, hull is protected from sharp stones when inflatable rollers are used

Launch Your Boat the Easy Way

By Ralph S. Wilkes

WHETHER you own a small rowboat or a large inboard runabout, use of one of these launching aids will take the backbreaking work out of getting the boat waterborne and also prevent damage to the hull.

A light boat or canoe can be protected from scratches and tears when it is hauled up on the beach by use of a wooden roller set in a frame similar to the one shown in Fig. 5. The roller can be turned to a cylindrical shape or shaped to fit the bottom of the hull. Inflatable rollers made of

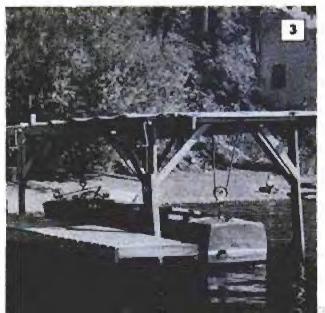
Entire boatbouse is on tracks and is moved two or three times a season as the lake level changes rubber-lined canvas, Fig. 1, afford complete protection for the hull when used to launch or beach a boat. The rollers, manufactured by Airoller Company, come in several sizes and are inflated to low pressure by mouth or tire pump.

Launch Boat From Trailer

Most manufactured boat trailers are constructed so that it is relatively easy to back the trailer into the water for launching or loading the boat. Some trailers, like the Holesclaw, Fig. 4, carry the boat

Use crank and tackle at bow and another at stern if hoist is used for heavy boats. Cover with tarpaulin





suspended at the bow and stern. Others, such as the TeeNee, Fig. 6, support the keel. For a heavy boat, sometimes it is necessary to haul boat and trailer up on the beach with a block and tackle as shown in detail A, Fig. 7, so that it can be hitched to a car.

Boathouses

If you own property fronting on a body of water, a permanent shelter can be built for the boat. An unusual arangement is shown in Fig. 2, in which case the entire boathouse is on tracks and is moved two or three times a season as the lake level changes. The structure is held in place by a cable attached to a tree. It has an electrically operated winch for raising the boat; also a sliding bar is used for opening and closing the doors from the landward side, detail B, Fig. 7. By extending every second board below the water line, the doors prevent rough water inside the boathouse, yet waves do not cause the pounding action which occurs when solid doors are used

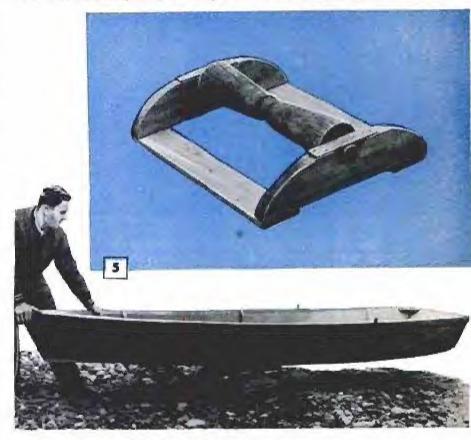
A boathouse that is designed to permit dry docking under a stationary shelter is shown in Fig. 10. An electrically operated winch pulls the boat, cradle and truck on a track that leads from the water to the boathouse.

Boat Hoist and Shelter

A temporary shelter and launching device, used primarily to keep the boat out of the water when not in use during the season, consists of a block-and-tackle arrangement with the hoist end of the line wound on a 2-in. pipe to which a



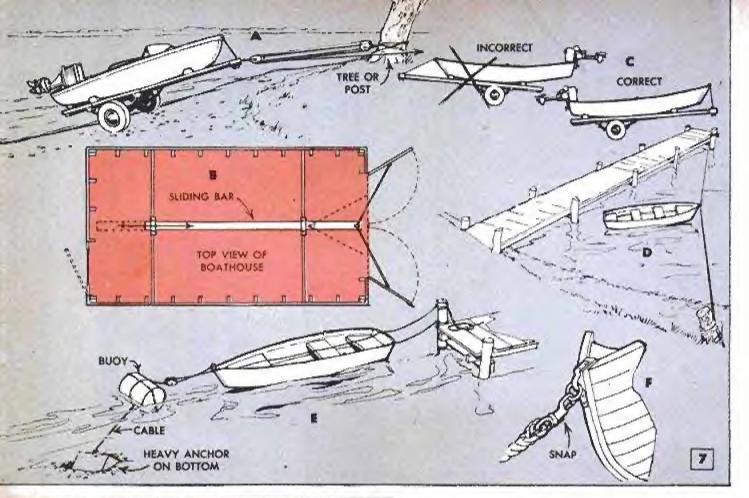
Above, lightweight boat trailer carries small boat suspended at bow and stern by sling and snap for easy launching at beach

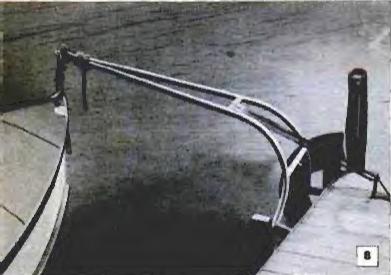


Wooden roller used for launching light boat or cance can be turned to cylindrical shape or shaped to fit bottom of hull

Majority of trailers are type shown below, which carry boat supported by cradle with most weight on keel







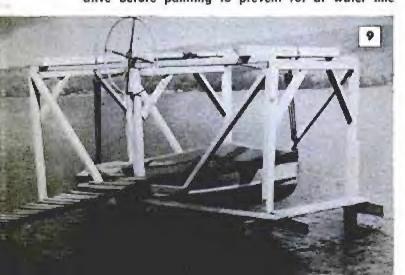
Davits mounted on dock and tied to boat at bow and stern rise and fall with waves, keep boat off dock

Treat wood framework of hoist with wood preservative before painting to prevent rot at water line

crank or wheel is attached. For light boats one crank is sufficient to operate both the bow and stern tackle as shown in Fig. 9; but heavier boats require a pipe and crank for each tackle, Fig. 3.

If you prefer to keep your boat at a dock, pad the piles and projecting parts of the dock with tire casings and keep two or more fenders between the boat and dock. For a mooring that will keep the hull entirely clear of the dock, tie the boat midway on a line secured to a post on shore and the end of the dock, detail D, Fig. 7. An alternate method is to tie the stern to the dock with one line and run another from the bow through a pulley attached to a buoy and secure it on the dock, detail E, Fig. 7. The boat also can be kept off the dock by two davits that rise and fall with the movement of the water, Fig. 8.

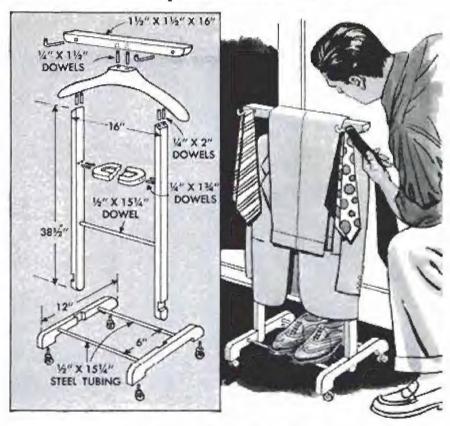
Electric winch, background, pulls boat cradle on track leading from water to inside boathouse





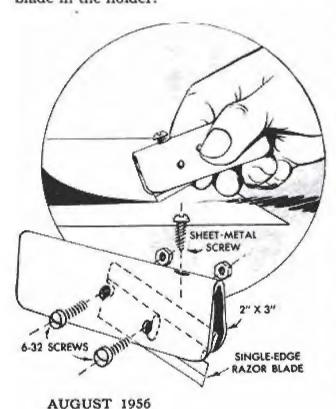
Silent Valet on Wheels Holds Complete Outfit of Clothes

A full set of clothes for the man of the house from shoes to cuff links is held by this silent valet stand. A wooden contour-shaped hanger with the center hook removed is used to support a suit coat or jacket. The trouser bar above it is attached to the hanger with dowels and equipped with finishingnail tie racks at both ends. Cut the tray for cuff links and tie bars from 34-in. stock and recess the center of it to a depth of 3/8 in. Mount the tray between the 34 x 11/2-in. uprights which are beveled to the angle of the hanger at the top and have a dado at the lower ends to fit the caster rails.-Albert Leclair, Brownsburg, Quebec, Can.



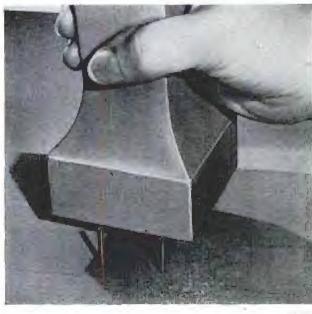
Adjustable Blade Knife

This handy knife is made from a piece of metal 2 x 3 in. folded in half and fitted over a single-edge razor blade. Three holes are drilled as shown, to accommodate screws that adjust and hold the blade in position. Blades having a reinforced back and three slots are preferred. The slots are necessary to obtain good adjustment of the blade in the holder.



How to Do Blind Nailing

Where one side of the work is inaccessible and you do not wish to mar the other side with hammer marks or exposed nailheads, blind nailing is used. A good example is the installation of bannister posts and pickets. Remove the heads from regular nails and drive the blunt end partially into pilot holes drilled in one of the surfaces to be joined. Apply glue to the two surfaces to be joined and tap the other piece down onto the nail points. If hardwood is to be used for both pieces, matching holes should be drilled in each.

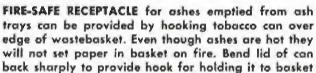


161

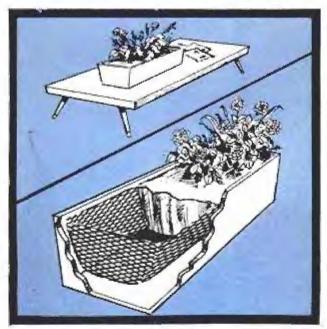
SOLVING

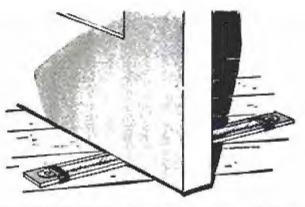
H_{ome} Problems



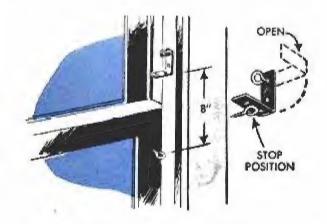


TO PROVIDE BUILT-IN AERATION OF SOIL in indoor planting box, install a liner of metal lath in the box before putting in the soil. Metal lath, which is cut easily with tin snips and can be shaped by hand, is available at most building-supply houses



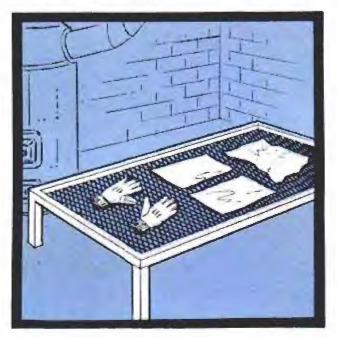


HACKSAW BLADE TAPED TO RULER will permit taking shallow cut across bottom edge of door that is binding or sticking without having to remove the door from its hinges. The blade does an effective job, while ruler protects the floor from damage



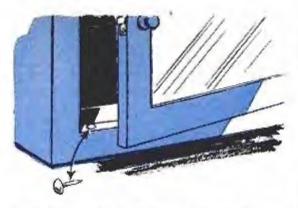
WINDOW SAFETY STOP prevents child from raising open window higher than predetermined point. Stop consists of screw eye driven into edge of lower sash as indicated, and short length of angle pivoted to stop strip with screw eye, 8 in. below upper eye

METAL-LATH DRYING RACK is lightweight and portable so it can be located wherever desired. Air circulates readily through mesh of the lath to assure fast drying. Rack can be made entirely of lath or fitted with wood or angle-steel frame and legs



162

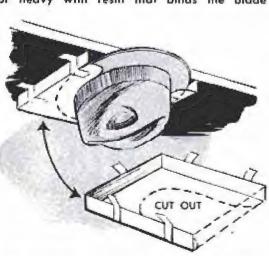
POPULAR MECHANICS



SAGGING DOOR ON SMALL CABINET will open and close with much less effort if an upholstery tack is driven into the cabinet frame at the point indicated. The round head of the tack will serve as glider to lift the door slightly and eliminate friction of wood on wood.

WOODEN DRAWER KNOBS that pull off their metal screws because wood has worn away can be repaired by wrapping the screw threads with light cord or string. Dip wrapped screw in shelloc, reinsert it in the knob and let it dry overnight before replacing knob on drawer

HANDSAW THAT SQUEAKS AND BINDS without cutting often can be made to cut by rubbing a bar of soap over the teeth and along sides of the blade. Soap also can be used to lubricate saw when cutting wood that is wet or heavy with resin that binds the blade



RACK FOR MAN'S HAT is made from shallow lid of large box. Cut lid as indicated in detail and tape it to lower surface of closet shelf so hat will be clear of other articles in closet and crown will not be crushed

REMOVE GRASS STAINS by first applying lard or other solid shortening to stained area and rubbing well. Then wash garment in hot suds. Alternate applications of peroxide and ammonia will remove grass stains from white materials







Address-Plaque Letters "Carved" in Relief With Blowtorch



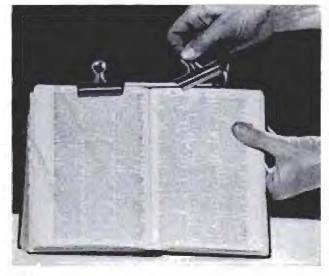
Using a blowtorch, you can easily "carve" your name and street number on a board to provide a rustic address plaque for the front yard. First, outline the letters on sheet asbestos and then cut out. After tacking them to the board, which should be at least 1-in. stock, apply the torch to the exposed wood around the letters, scraping away the charred wood and repeating the operation until the letters stand out in bold relief. To prevent a fire, arrange bricks as shown.—Russell Branch, Santa Cruz, Calif.

Pressure Venting Tropical Home

Tropical homes are normally built with pressure-relieving openings in the closet ceilings to permit the doors to close. But on hot days these vents tend to exhaust the hot air from the attic into the rooms below. Covering them from above with a piece of rubber inner tube, nailed in place, keeps the hot air up in the attic and yet permits the doors to close.—Dick Downie, Oahu, Hawaii.

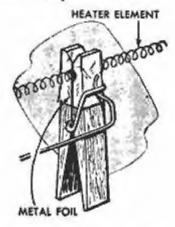
Paper Clamps and Pencil Brace Hold Book Open for Reference

It is easy to keep a book open at a certain place for reference by using two paper clamps and a dowel or pencil. The clamps are fitted over the pencil and book pages as shown. Where such an arrangement is used frequently, it will be found better still to fasten a flat stick to the clamps permanently.



Temporary Rheostat Improvised

A rheostat for experimental or temporary work with very low voltages can be improvised from a length of electric-heater element and a wooden clothespin. Metal foil is wrapped around the jaws of the clothespin and a wire is forced under the clothespin

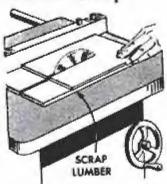


spring in contact with the foil. The clothespin then becomes the sliding-contact side of the rheostat circuit.

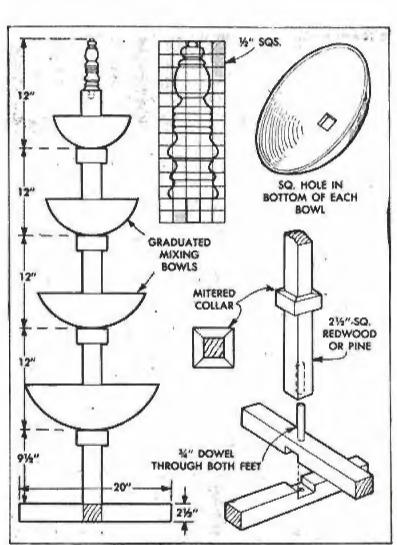
K. G. Hadd, Montpelier, Vt.

Plywood Cut Cleanly by Table Saw When Placed on Lumber Scrap

To eliminate splintering on the underside of plywood when cutting it on a table saw, place the plywood on a piece of scrap lumber and run b o t h p i e c e s through the saw. Any damage resulting from the



saw blade will be on the underside of the scrap and the cut in the plywood will be smooth and clean. The same procedure is used when sawing lumber that is to be finished on both sides.





Novel Fruit and Flower Stand

An interesting display for artificial flowers and fruit is this set of graduated mixing bowls mounted at 1-ft. intervals on a square standard. First, a 2½-in. square hole is cut in the bottom of each bowl, after which the bowls are slipped over the standard and a square, mitered collar is nailed under each bowl as shown in the detail. Mortise the members for the feet at right angles to each other and drill and insert a lightly glued dowel through both feet and well into the bottom of the standard. The

top piece of the standard can be turned on a lathe following the pattern outlined in the squared diagram, or a plain top piece may be substituted if desired. If wooden bowls are used, varnish bowls and stand. When bowls are metal or plastic, paint the stand a matching or contrasting color. Except for the bowls, the stand is made of 2½-in. redwood, with a length of ¾-in. dowel used to secure the feet to the standard. An inverted bowl could be used for the base.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.

Ticket Punch Used for Keying Index Cards and Negatives

For punch marks of uniform depth when keying index cards or sheet-film negatives, clamp a small plastic clothespin on one jaw of a ticket punch so that the cards can be butted against it. A punch that cuts a diamond-shaped hole is most suitable for this purpose. The clothespin should be clamped on the punch jaw with the hole in it and a rubber band wrapped tightly around both jaws of the pin to prevent the latter from moving off position.

Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

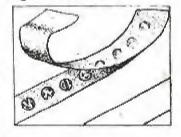


Plastic Sheet Under High Chair Eases After-Meal Cleaning



Tape Holds Fishing-Line Sinkers

Split-shot sinkers will not be lost or mislaid easily, whether carried in a pocket or tackle box, if first placed between two strips of tape. They may be readily re-



moved with the point of a knife blade individually as needed.

Slide Fastener on Seat Cushion Permits Quick Removal of Cover

In homes where pets are permitted to sleep on the seats of upholstered furniture, resulting in the need for more frequent cleaning, it is a distinct advantage to have the cushion covers quickly removable. This is made possible by installing a slide fastener at the rear edge of each cushion where it is not seen.



Rug or floor cleaning after each feeding of a small child is simplified when a sheet of plastic cloth is spread out on the floor underneath the high chair as shown. After the child has been fed, remove the high chair, fold the sheet in from all four corners and shake the contents off into a waste basket. The plastic will not become stained and is easily washed free of dirt and grease. Attach furniture glides to the chair legs to protect the plastic cloth.

Clinton R. Hull, Santa Ana, Calif.

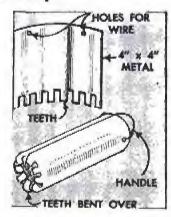
Splash Shield for Paint Can

A section of automobile inner tube stretched over the top of a paint can provides a perfect splash shield when paddle - mixing. The shield also returns excess paint from the brush to the can. — H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.



Removable Drain Trap

Are you tired of the periodic job of opening the bath-tub drainpipe to retrieve jewelry, a toothbrush, or other small article? Then this removable drain trap is your answer. Take a 4 x 4-in. piece of sheet copper or aluminum and cut rec-



tangular teeth along one side as shown in the illustration. Bend the teeth upward, and then roll the sheet metal into a tube slightly overlapping the butt edges. Drill or punch two holes across from each other at the edge opposite from the curved teeth, and run a length of wire in an arc between them to form a handle. The trap is then inserted in the top of the drainpipe, far enough down so as not to interfere with the stopper, and still close enough to be reached by the hand for removal. The diameter of the tube should be adjusted so tension will keep it at any point inside the drain, therefore the vertical edges should not be permanently joined together.

S. N. Stresnic, Bayside, N. Y.



MIN 58 Photokula 58

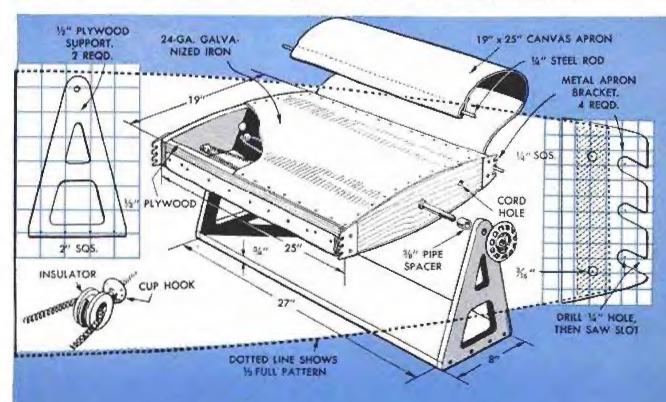
PRINT DRIER

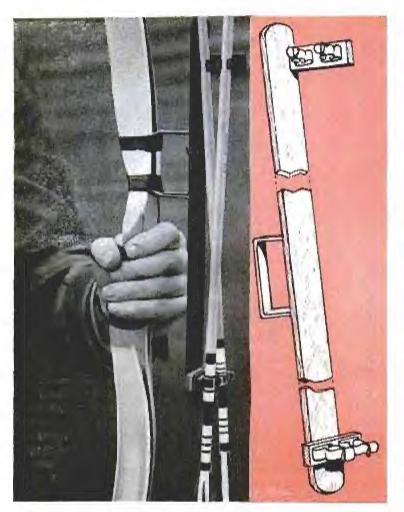
By Jack Wall

DRYING THE PRINTS is the most time-consuming part of printing your own pictures when you have to air-dry them on ferrotype tins. This is particularly true when drying 8 x 10 prints. In this case, an electric print drier is the answer and here's one that will dry eight 8 x 10 prints in about 12 min. The drier is designed to take two standard 18 x 24-in. chrome-finish ferrotype tins, which are loaded in the usual way and then placed in the drier under canvas hold-down aprons.

The heating element is housed in a curved plywood frame that is covered on both sides with sheet metal and which is pivoted between the uprights of a U-shaped stand so the drier can be flipped over for loading both sides. The heating unit consists of three 600-watt toaster replacement elements that are wired in series by joining them end to end and twisting together. When stretched evenly between standoff insulators consisting of cup hooks and porcelain rings, the chrome-nickel wire provides approximately a 200-watt element. The connector between the element and heater cord is from an electric iron.

The pattern for the curved ends of the drier is given in dotted line. This is actually a half pattern which is one-half actual size. Notched metal brackets to which the hold-down aprons are hooked are screwed to the ends of each piece. A valve handle is used as a knob to flip the drier.





Arrows Attached to Bow For Fast Repeat Shots

Bow-and-arrow hunters will be ready for the kill if additional arrows are carried on the bow as shown. The arrows are held in small broom clips which are screwed to two short pieces of wood mounted at right angles to each other on opposite ends of a long strip of wood. The 90-deg. twist gives tension to the arrows which holds them in place when the bow vibrates from a shot. A length of strap steel, bent in a Ushape, is screwed to the holder and taped to the bow joining them together.

Don Neal, North Warren, Pa.

Cleaning a Chimney

To clean a chimney, stuff a burlap bag with straw so it fits snugly inside the chimney, weight it with bricks, and suspend it from a rope. Lower and raise the bag inside the chimney from the roof. The soot will fall to the bottom where it can be removed through the cleanout door.

Block Base Prevents Small Paint Can From Tipping

A small paint can or bottle can be prevented from tipping by clamping it in a wooden base as shown in the photograph. To make the base, place the container on a scrap piece of 1 or 2-in. stock and draw the outline on the top surface of the wood. Cutting in from one edge, jig or bandsaw along the inside of the circular line, returning the blade through the starting slot. Then drill a hole across the slot and insert a long bolt equipped with a wing nut. The slot should be wide enough so that tightening the wing nut causes the block to grip the side of the container.

Frank A. Javor, North Bergen, N. J.

Improvise Better Mousetrap

A metal platform soldered to
the trigger on a
mousetrap will
make it impossible
for the mouse to
reach the bait
without springing
the trap. If the
trigger is made of
wood, glue a piece
of cardboard to it.



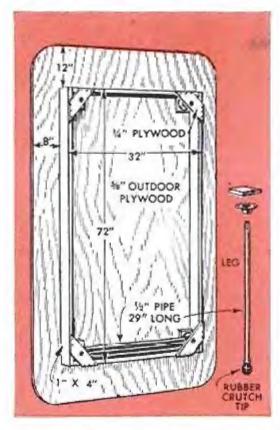
True Waterline Marked on Model

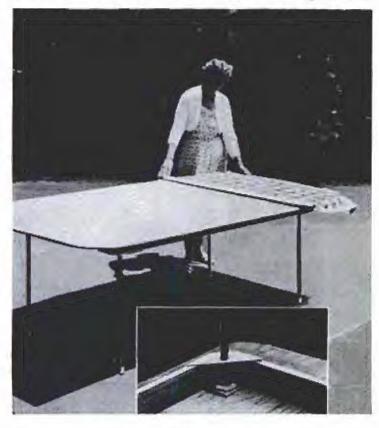
Ship-model builders, here is a quick easy method for establishing the waterline on a hull, regardless of its shape. Using a container large enough to float the vessel in, fill it with water and spread a thin film of metallic paint on the surface. Holding the model fore and aft, lower it slowly into the water till it reaches the sailing or floating level. Remove and set it aside until dry and the mark of metallic paint will serve as a guide in painting.

Roger Hawthorne, Stamford, Conn.

WTM 58

Knockdown Picnic Table Stores in Small Space





A 4 x 8-ft. sheet of \%-in. exterior plywood serves as the top for this picnic table, which is equipped with removable pipe legs, and seats 12 comfortably. The corners are rounded and the top braced underneath with a box frame of 1 x 4s. Two pieces 72 in. long and two pieces 30½ in. long comprise the frame and are nailed on from above. Pipe legs with rubber crutch tips are turned into pipe flanges screwed to 4-in.-sq. blocks attached to the top at the inside corners of the framing.

To steady the legs, drill holes slightly smaller than the pipe through four 3 x 10-in. strips of ¼-in. plywood 1 in. from one side and equidistant from the ends. Fit the legs through the strips which are then nailed to the framing, after which the extending corners are cut off. When the table is not in use, the legs are removed and stored between the angular braces at one end as shown. Oil the pipe threads to make the legs turn easily in the flanges.

Clinton R. Hull, Santa Ana, Calif.

Oversize Pilot Holes Shimmed With Lengths of Wire Solder

If you inadvertently drill wood-screw pilot holes oversize, drop a length of wire solder into each hole. As the screws are driven the soft solder will be jammed against the side of the hole and the screw and provide a snug fit for the latter.

Frank A. Javor, North Bergen, N. J.

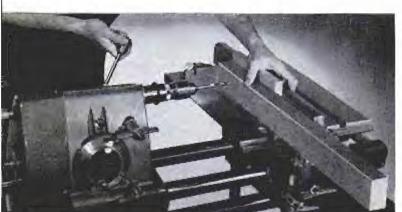
Quick Finish for Home Projects

Oil stain mixed with a good quality of furniture wax in paste form makes a quick easily applied finish for home woodworking projects. The mixture can be rubbed on with a rag or diluted for brush application. It is best to experiment on a scrap piece of wood to determine the proper proportions for the desired effect.

Arthur C. Shults, South Bend, Ind.







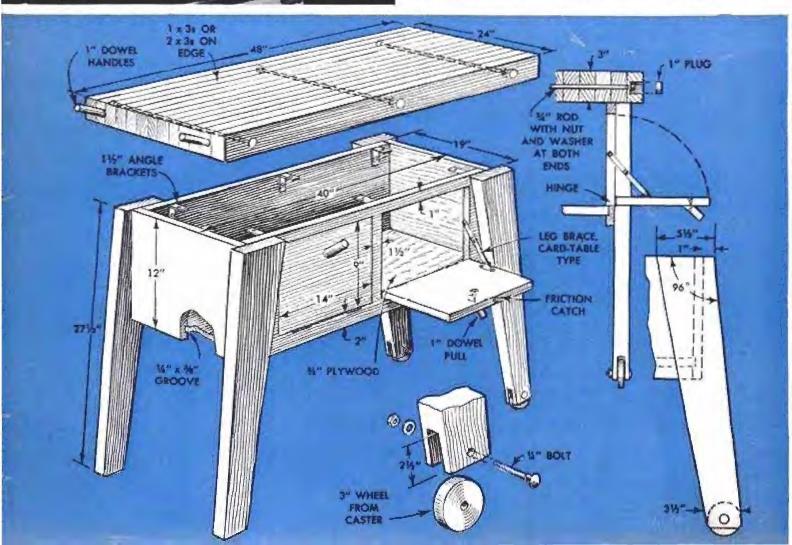
By Tom Riley

JOW THAT YOU have completed the two-way lounge and the barbecue cart presented last month, you probably are anxious to take on the remaining pieces of the group, namely, chuck counter, drop-leaf planter and patio "wheel chair."

The Chuck Counter

Designed for the outdoor chef, this rolling chuck counter will follow a portable grill anywhere on the patio. Its choppingblock top is practically immune to carving knives as well as the weather. The two doors open a large compartment that will store the miscellany of barbecue equipment, and the doors swing down when needed to give extra shelves for salts, basting sauces and the like. Both the choppingblock handles and door pulls are pegs that serve as hooks for the chef's towel and glove. One or both ends can have hooks for the barbecue fork, basting brush and tongs.

Left, both fence and miter gauge serve as stops in aligning tie-rod holes in pieces of chopping block





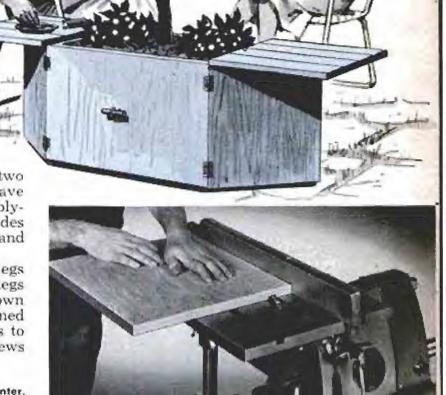
The counter consists of a box to which the legs are fastened and a chopping-block top that is attached to the box by six angle brackets. Construct the box of 34-in, exterior plywood.

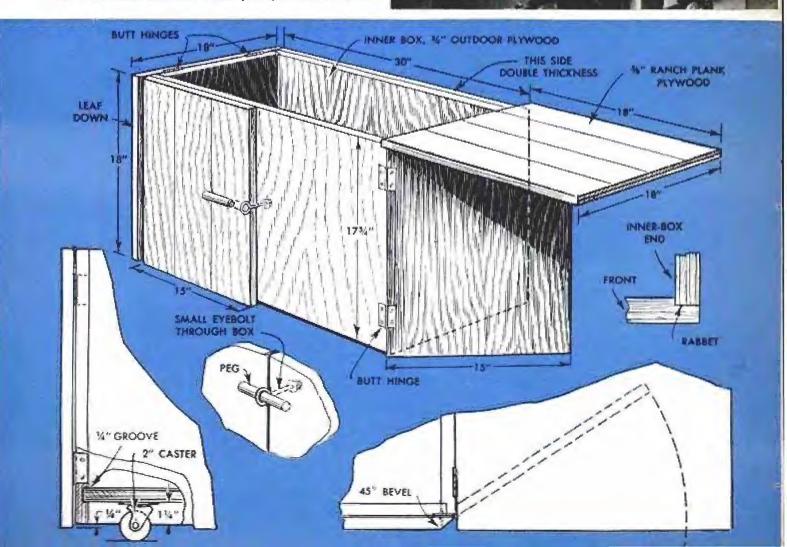
On the door side, carefully cut out the two 9 x 14-in. openings with a jigsaw—and save the cutouts for the doors. Set the 3/4-in. plywood bottom in grooves cut in the sides and assemble with waterproof glue and

galvanized finish nails.

From 2 x 6 stock, first cut all four legs alike. Then shorten the two "wheel" legs 34 in. at the bottom and slot them as shown to receive rubber or plastic wheels obtained from 3-in. casters. Fasten the four legs to the plywood box with glue and 2-in. screws from the inside.

Right, grooves, in the side pieces of the planter, which house the bottom are cut quickly with dado saw







After each two-piece side frame of patio chair is glued and doweled, joint is sanded flush at edges

The chopping-block top can be of any clear soft or hard wood, 1 x 3 or 2 x 3 stock. Use dry wood so the block will not shrink and drill aligned holes through all the pieces so that three %-in. rods can pass through. Clamp pieces together evenly. The photo, page 170, shows how to do this on a multipurpose drill press. All pieces first are cut to same length. Then the miter gauge is locked in the table slot to space the holes evenly from the ends of the work, and the rip fence and table keep them square and at the same height. With an ordinary drill press, you can clamp two wooden blocks to the table to improvise a similar setup. Spread waterproof glue on the sides of the pieces and assemble, using the threaded 3/8-in. rods as clamps. When dry, sand the top and edges, with a belt sander, if available, and simply finish the block with two or three coats of cooking oil. Stain or paint the rest of the counter as desired.

Drop-Leaf Planter

Before constructing this unique planter box, you should decide whether it is to hold decorative plants or a dwarf tree for shade. The dimensions shown are ample for most plantings, but for a dwarf flowering tree the height and width are best changed from 18 to 24 in. Also note that casters (four of the platform type) are mounted underneath the box. Wood blocks will serve, but the casters will allow your planter to be rolled up to a chair at refreshment time and out of the way when hosing the patio floor. The drop leaves can be raised whether or not the planter is against a wall.

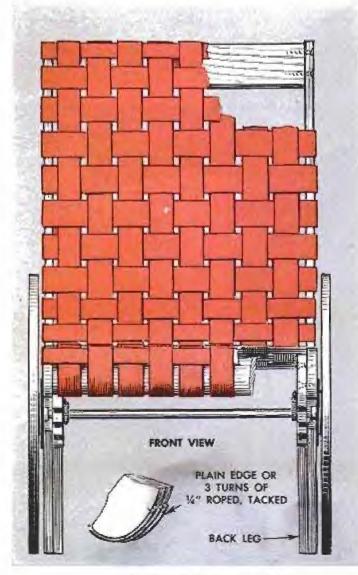
First, build the inner box of ¾-in. exterior fir plywood, rabbeting the corners and setting the bottom in grooves. For healthy plantings, fill the bottom of the completed planter with two or three in. of gravel to give drainage. Then add the soil and plants.

The Patio "Wheel Chair"

This full-size lounge chair is designed for comfort, yet it can be moved about your patio as easily as a small folding chair. And it can be rolled out on the lawn, where its legs will not sink in when used. For a standard lounge chair, simply replace the wheel assembly with the alternate front legs.

By constructing the curved sides of two pieces splined together, all wood parts of this chair can be obtained from a 4 x 4-ft, piece of ¾-in. plywood. Use exterior plywood, vertical grain redwood or fir preferably. First lay out on wrapping paper a full-size pattern of the sides. Draw a line for the joint, but leave the pattern in one piece to be able to check your completed sides before gluing. It's best to mark out all chair parts on the plywood before cutting anything.

Sand the edges of the sides to finish

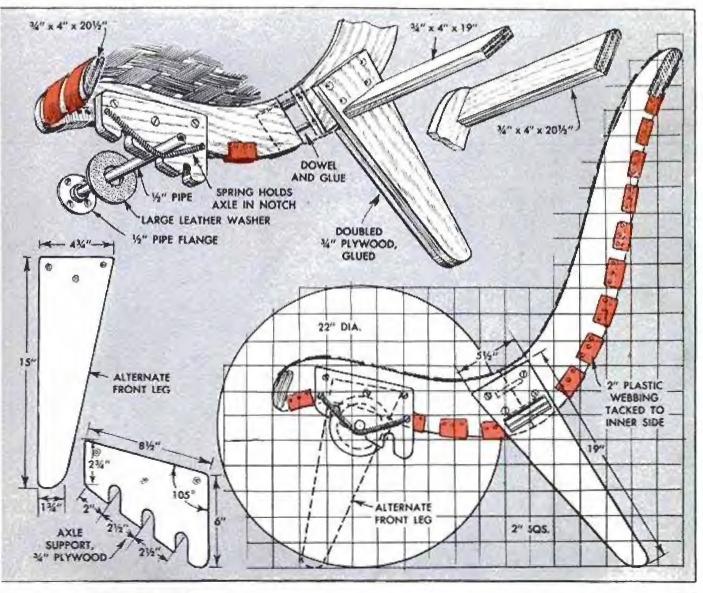


POPULAR MECHANICS



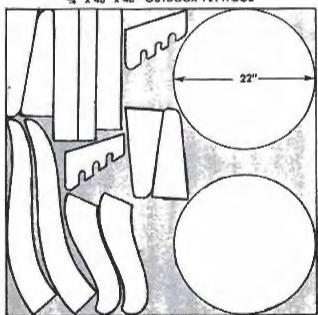
You have a choice of making the patio chair with or without wheels. If you make it with four legs, the front ones take the place of the large plywood disks and the notched brackets that provide a means of adjusting the chair. The drawing on the following page shows how all the parts for the chair can be laid out economically on a 4 x 4-ft, panel







34" x 48" x 48" OUTDOOR PLYWOOD



Left, perfectly round wheels for the patio chair can be formed with a disk sander by pivoting the work

smoothness before attaching the three cross pieces with glue and #8-2 in. galvanized screws. If you have a belt or disk sander, use it to round the ¾ x 3½-in. front plywood cross piece. Otherwise, substitute a 1¼ x 3½-in. cross piece of solid wood here, which is easier to round by hand. Rear legs are of two pieces of the plywood glued together. Either curve the upper end of the shorter piece on your jigsaw or cut a flat on the chair sides at this point to have a tight butt fit. Attach the legs with glue and 1¼-in. screws, using the pattern to position them.

A slight change in the position of the axle supports, or alternate front legs, will give any tilt to the chair you may desire. Attach the supports with screws, no glue, at this time and make any final adjustment later. Cut shallow saw kerfs on the face of the 22-in. plywood wheels to simulate boards and, if a 12-in. disk sander is available, use the trick shown of pivot-sanding the edges perfectly smooth. Screw the pipe flanges to the wheels and place 5 or 6-in.dia. washers of stiff leather or 1/8-in, hardboard over them to prevent wear on the wood frame. Stain or paint the assembled frame. Then cover with 100 ft. of 2-in. Tufweb or similar heavy plastic webbing available at outdoor-furniture stores. Tack the crosswise strips first, stretch tight and space about ½ in. apart. Then interweave the eight longer strips.

Clamp Wrench Used to Flatten Dowel for Glue Escape

To prepare dowel pins for glue escape squeeze the sides with a clamp wrench. Use just enough pressure to put a flat on each side of the dowel. Moisture from the glue will cause the flat sides to swell back to the original shape for a tight fit.

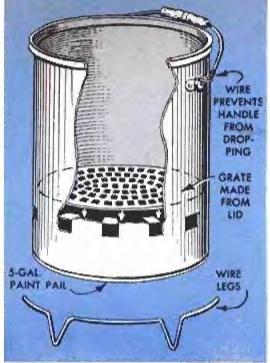
Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.



Plastic Drinking Straw on Spout Extends Reach of Oil Can



Lubricating in hard-to-reach locations is less of a problem if an oil-can spout is fitted with an extension consisting of a plastic drinking straw. It may be necessary to warm the end of the straw and expand it with an ice pick or center punch to permit it to be slipped onto the oil-can spout.





Not as fancy, perhaps, as you'll find in a store but what could be more simple to make—and inexpensive

PAINT-PAIL BRAZIER

By Larry W. Smith

TEMPTING, mouth-watering steaks can be done to a turn on this neat little charcoal brazier, which was once a 5-gal. paint pail. You'll need the complete pail, including the lid, since the latter is used for the grate. Burn out any hardened paint that's in the pail and scrape the interior clean. Tabs that support the grate 3 in. up from the bottom are formed by cutting square openings in the side of the pail and bending the metal inward. The holes thus formed provide necessary draft openings. The holes are located around the pail by first laying them out on a strip of paper. Make the openings about 1-in. square and spot about 12 along the strip so they will

be equally spaced around the pail. Stick the paper to the pail and make a punch mark at the corners of each square. Remove the paper and drill a ½-in. hole at each mark. Now, using a narrow metal-cutting saw, cut from the top holes to the bottom holes of each square and then from hole to hole across the bottom. Bend each square inward to form a tab to support the grate.

The grate is made by first cutting away the rim of the lid with tin snips and then punching out square air holes with a cold chisel. A trim looking stand for the brazier is made by bending two lengths of heavy wire to the shape shown, following the curvature of the pail, and then snapping them in place against the inside of the bottom rim. Use a cake cooler for a grill.

Below, square air holes are cut in side of can with metal-cutting saw. Center, wire hook holds bail up and away from side of pail. Right, series of holes in lid converts it to grate. Use cold chisel to cut holes



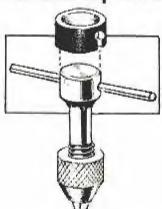




AUGUST 1956 175



Slit Section of Rubber Hose Anchors Tap-Wrench Handle



To prevent a Thandle of a tap wrench from sliding off-center inadvertently when cutting a thread. drill and slot a short piece of rubber hose and fit it over the handle as indicated in the drawing. The friction induced by the rubber will

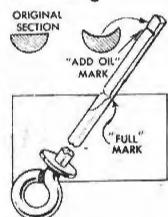
prevent the handle from sliding too readily. yet allow it to be centered without difficulty, or placed off-center for easier turning.

Chalked Surface on Saw Table Takes Pencil Markings

To speed the work of cutting short lengths on a circular saw without using the fence and stop normally employed, chalk an area of the table top adjacent to the blade so that it will readily receive pencil markings. The marks are easily erased when no longer required or when necessary to change the length of the measurement.

Auto-Engine Dip Stick Improved For Easier Oil-Level Reading

The difficulty of noting the crank-case oil level upon withdrawal of the dip stick from your auto engine can be avoided when the portion of the stick between the "add oil" and "full" marks is ground hollow. Grinding can be done with a thin, rounded-face wheel or with the



edge of a flat-faced wheel. The depression will cause the oil to remain at the indicated level a sufficient time to permit a correct reading. Since the oil-level marks will be ground away, note their location on the back of the stick and file new notches on the hollowed face accordingly.

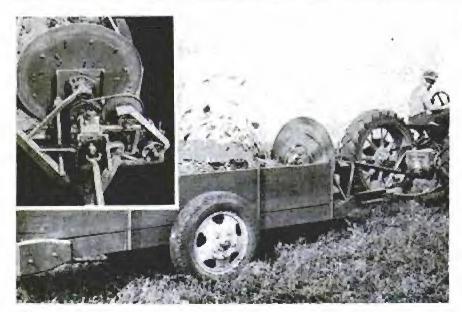
D. Coats, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can.

Automobile Transmissions Drive Front-Delivery Spreader

spreader is located at the front of the box for convenience in powering the disk and

The spreader disk on this farm-built

apron by the tractor power take-off through two automobile transmissions. One transmission is located at the center of the



wagon-frame extensions in front of the box and is coupled directly to the power take-off. The opposite end of the transmission drives the spreader-disk shaft, which is mounted in a roller bearing taken from discarded machinery. Teeth cut from steel angle are bolted to the face of the spreader disk, which is cut from sheet steel. A second auto transmission is belt-driven from the first transmission and drives the bar-and-chain apron. - A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Outboard-Motor Davit

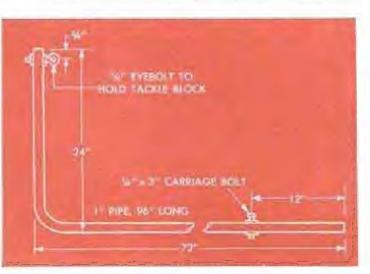
GETTING a heavy outboard motor in or out of a boat at a dock is easy with a davit and tackle like the one shown.

To make the davit bend an 8-ft. length of I-in. pipe into an L-shape as shown and drill a ¼-in. hole ¾ in. from the upper end of the pipe and another hole the same diameter 1 ft. from the other end. A ¼-in. eyebolt is fastened in the first hole to hold the tackle block and a ¼-in. carriage bolt 3 in. long is fastened in the second hole. The thread on the carriage bolt should be at least 1½ in. long, so that a nut can be turned on the bolt on each side of the pipe to lock the bolt firmly in place, leaving 1½ in. extending beyond the pipe for snubbing the tackle rope.

Base Holds Davit Upright

As a base for holding the davit upright, drive a 1½-in. pipe adjacent to the dock so that the top of the pipe is 18 to 20 in. above the floor of the dock. A piece of flat iron clamped over the pipe and screwed to a dock timber will hold the davit in position. Slip the lower end of the davit into the base pipe, attach the block and tackle and the davit is ready for use. Davit and tackle can be swung over the dock to pick up the motor and then swung over the water to lower the motor onto the transom of the boat. Reversing the procedure will permit the motor to be lifted from the boat to the dock where it can be placed on a motor cart.

When hoisting or lowering a motor the boat should be tied close to the dock by a stern line and bow line. Always secure the free end of the tackle rope on the davit or a dock cleat when stepping from boat to dock.—Walt Durbahn, Highland Park, Ill.





Above, motor is steadied with one hand until clear of boat to prevent damage to transom and propeller. Below, before lifting motor off dock make certain motor sling is well secured to lower-tackle block



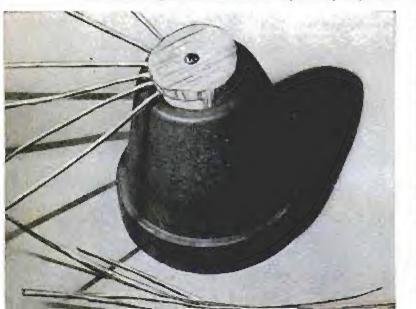


CLAY FLOWERPOTS, although extremely practical for growing plants indoors, are not especially attractive when placed in a modern decor, and have the added disadvantage of being broken fairly easily. However, any clay flowerpot can be given both beauty and resistance to shatter

1. Screw grooved base disk to bottom of flowerpot, then insert tapered ends of cane strips firmly in groove

by weaving a cane basket to fit it. No special skill is required to weave the basket, and the only fixtures needed, besides the pot, which is used as a form, are two wooden disks. Both disks are cut from %-in. stock, one being smaller and fitting inside the pot. The other disk should be large

2. Slip rubber band or wire ring up around strips so that they are forced up against side of flowerpot





enough to provide a firm base for the flowerpot, since it will become part of the finished basket. A groove is cut around this base disk with a fine-toothed saw to receive the tapered ends of the vertical cane strips that are used for weaving the basket. To hold the base disk on the pot, drill and countersink it to accommodate a flatheaded wood screw. Pass this screw through the disk and through the hole in the bottom of the pot and drive it into the smaller disk inside the pot, as indicated in the detail. Now, taper the ends of a number of cane strips and insert them in the groove around the base, Fig. 1. When a full circle of strips has been inserted, bend them up alongside the pot and hold them with a heavy rubber band or piece of wire as indicated in Fig. 2. Cane strips now are woven between the vertical strips as in Fig. 3. Pull each strip firmly and push it down against the lower strips so the weave is solid and

even. After a few horizontal strips have been woven, the rubber band or wire can be removed and the vertical strips will stay in place. Continue weaving up to a point just below the widened rim of the flowerpot. At this height a reinforcing strip is inserted, Fig. 4. The reinforcing can be several of the flat strips, or a single round one. Besides providing rigidity, the reinforcing produces a finished appearance at the basket top. After the reinforcing has been woven in, remove the wood screw and slip the basket off the flowerpot. Weave the projecting ends of the vertical strips around the reinforcing strip and trim off any that are too short to be woven. If the cane has been soiled or stained by your hands, scrub it with a brush and water, then allow to dry thoroughly. To permit easy cleaning, varnish or shellac the basket. It also can be painted, but the natural color of the cane usually is more attractive.



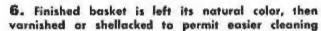
3. Weave horizontal strips between the vertical strips, pushing each row down against the next lower row

5. Remove basket from flowerpot and weave project-





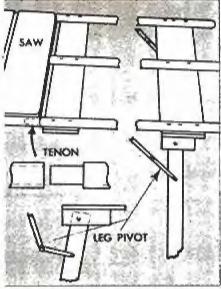
4. At point just below rim of flowerpot, insert reinforcing strip to strengthen finished basket





Saw-Table Extension Folds for Storage





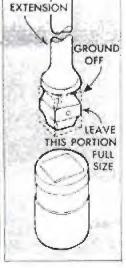
Vibrationproofing Setscrews

Setscrews used to hold pulleys on the shafts of power tools often become loose due to vibration. To prevent this from happening, replace each original setscrew with two shorter ones. The first screw is turned down tightly against the shaft, and the second is turned down against the first, locking both in place.—Burton L. Wollenzien, Grand Junction, Colo.

Modified Socket-Set Extension Provides "Universal" Action

Universal-socket action is provided for the straight sockets in one mechanic's toolbox by using a modified socket extension. The drive end of the extension is ground off as indicated in the detail, so a straight socket can "rock" on the extension. The center portion of the extension end is left intact to provide a positive connection for driving the socket.

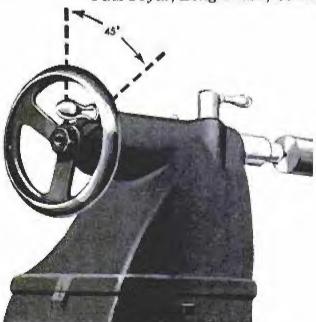




An extension for a saw table, utilizing dowels for its top, will enable one man to handle and cut large pieces of stock, such as plywood and hardboard sheets. On saws like the one illustrated, that have tubular rippingfence guides, a tenon is cut on the ends of the dowels to slip snugly inside the open tubes. On saws with flat guides, the dowel ends can be squared and clamped on the table against the guides. Another method of attaching would be to drill holes in the flange on

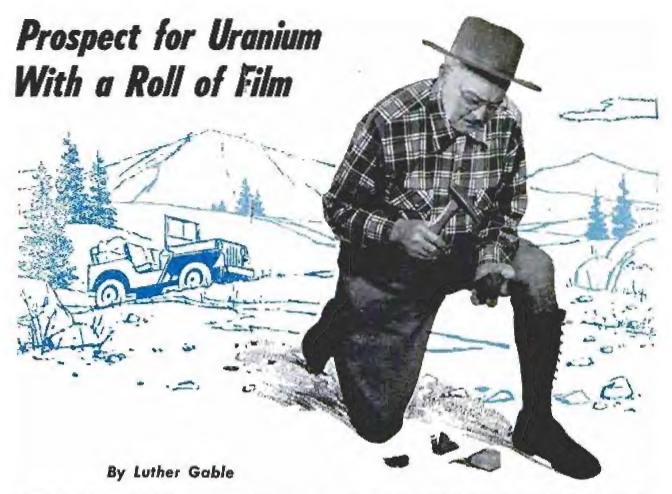
the side of the saw table to allow bolting on a 2 x 2 that has been drilled to receive the ends of the dowels. The cross pieces of the extension are made of lengths of scrap wood. The two legs are pivoted and fitted with folding braces, permitting the extension to be folded for storage. In the photo, the saw guard has been removed for purposes of illustration. The guard should be used at all times wherever practical.

Paul Fryar, Long Beach, Calif.



Proper Setting of Tailstock

When properly set, the knob on the tailstock-spindle handwheel should be between the top and one-eighth of a turn down clockwise. This has proven to be the most convenient position for the knob if the wheel has to be backed up (counterclockwise) due to the work expanding when heated.



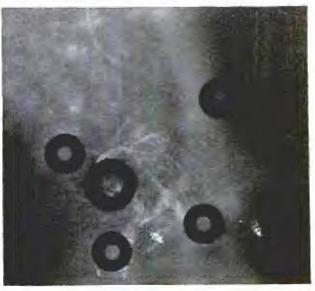
OU DON'T NEED an expensive geiger counter to prospect for uranium. Just look for rocks, sand, ledges and outcroppings that bear a canary-yellow stain-one of the characteristics of the oxide of uranium visible to the naked eye. If a sample of one of these materials is found to be unusually heavy for its size, there may be uranium present. When collecting specimens suspected of bearing uranium, enter the location and date of each find in a log book. Then, place the specimens on unexposed photo film in a light-tight container for several days. At the end of this time, develop the film and if light-struck areas appear on the negatives, it is likely that you have found uranium.

Comparing Values

A good means of providing a comparative scale of values for determining the approximate percentage of uranium contained in a specimen, which has been checked by the film-exposure method, is to obtain an ore sample of known uranium content and prepare a negative with it. Samples of specimens that prove valuable by this rudimentary assaying can be sent to the nearest State Bureau of Mines or State Geological Survey for a percentage-analysis report. Be sure to include an estimate of the amount of ore available for each specimen.

When preparing specimens for processing, cut the film, which may be of any size or index, a high index number being preferable, into 2-in. squares. Then slip the squares into opaque envelopes. These may be made from black construction paper. (Note that this entire procedure of cutting film and inserting it in envelopes must be done in total darkness.) Place the envelopes in a lightproof drawer or box with one or more small, flat metal objects on top of each envelope. At this point it is important that the emulsion side of the film face upward. Use one penny on one envelope,

When print is made from negative exposed by radioactive specimen, light-struck areas appear white



AUGUST 1956 181

two on another, dimes, quarters, flat iron washers or keys on the envelopes so that no two are alike.

Mark Samples With Tape

At the time ore specimens are collected, attach a small piece of adhesive tape to each. In the log book, opposite the number, record the exact location for each specimen and an estimate of the quantity of ore at the location, in addition to the date of the find. Then, number the negative envelopes and place the appropriate specimen on each. Record in the log book the location of specimens according to the number and type of metal objects on a particular envelope. The pieces of metal serve to identify the specimens and produce a silhouette on the negatives for easier evaluation. Allow a space of at least 3 in. between the film packages to avoid contamination between specimens.

If sand or fine fragments are being tested, place the material in a coin envelope and treat it the same as a rock specimen. Seal the drawer or box containing the specimens with adhesive tape.

Examine Carefully

At the end of a week remove the film from each envelope and develop it the same as film used for photographic purposes. Then, examine each negative carefully for light-struck or fogged areas which, if present, may have been caused by radiation from uranium in the sample. A small amount of radiation will penetrate the envelopes and affect the emulsion on the negatives, leaving a light silhouette where the metal objects are located.

If you have been fortunate enough to have found a high-grade ore, the entire film may appear light-struck, including the area under the metal. For more-accurate test results in the latter case, run the specimen through another test under the same conditions but for a period of only one or two days. If a strong silhouette is produced on the negative this time, you have a very high-grade ore. For information on how to stake out a claim and begin mining operations, write your State Bureau of Mines or the AEC, Washington, D. C.



Above, uranium in specimen acts like X ray, penetrates opaque envelope and film emulsion except where blocked by metal

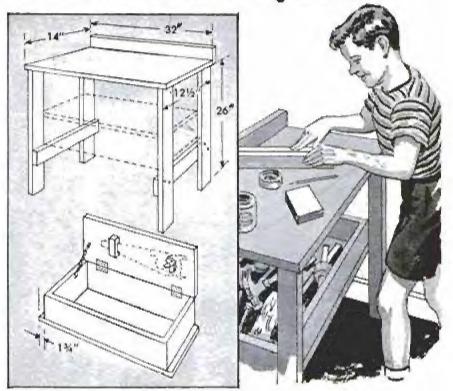


Above, heavy white area on print made from this test indicates a very rich ore sample. Below, ore samples are placed on envelopes containing squares of unexposed film in drawer



Junior-Size Bench and Tool Chest for the Young Craftsman

Keep Junior interested in crafts by helping him build this junior-size workbench and tool chest. Cut the four legs and two cross pieces from 1 x 3-in. stock and assemble them with wood screws. Then fasten the legs to a 3/4-in. plywood top using right-angle metal brackets. A length of 1 x 4-in. stock is attached to one edge of the top for a backstop. The floor of the tool chest is ½-in. plywood cut to fit on top-of the cross pieces between the legs. The box frame of 1 x 4-in. stock is made 31/2 in. shorter than the bottom panel so that the cover will clear the legs.—J. R. Tate, Ottawa, Ont., Can.



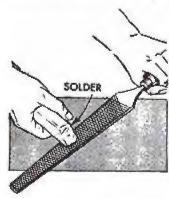
Practical Light-Duty Anvil



An old flatiron mounted in a wooden block provides a good light-duty anvil for working small metal parts. Gouge a recess in the top of the block to bring the soleplate flush with the top

surface, taper one end of the block to the contour of the iron and then bolt it in place.—M. C. Anderson, San Lorenzo, Calif.

Bar of Solder Cleans File Teeth

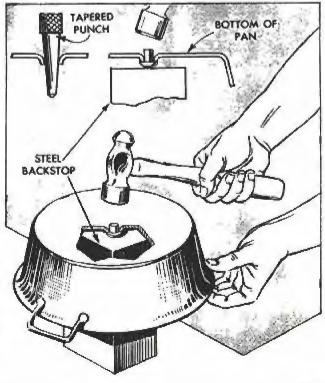


If a strip of copper or other soft metal is not at hand, a badly clogged file can be cleaned by using a bar of solder in the same manner as the other metals would be used. The solder is rubbed across the file in line with the

teeth so the embedded material is pushed out the side of the teeth. Occasionally drawing a file across a piece of carpenter's chalk will keep the teeth from becoming clogged when filing lead, babbitt or other soft material.

Holes in Aluminumware Repaired With Rivets

It is not practical to repair small holes in aluminum containers by soldering, but they may be plugged with aluminum rivets. First, round the hole by turning a tapered punch into it, leaving the burr to be crushed against the rivet. Then, insert the rivet with the head inside the container and resting on a steel block, and complete the riveting.



AUGUST 1956 183



Make Your Rope Last Longer

By Earl F. Wobeck

WHETHER YOU USE rope around the home, farm or for other purposes it will last longer and afford safer, more dependable performance when a few simple rules are used to guide you in its selection, care and handling. Rope construction has a definite effect on all its characteristics, such as flexibility, tensile strength and abrasion resistance.

In the manufacture of rope, fibers are twisted into yarns, yarns into strands, and then three or more strands are twisted into a complete rope, Fig. 1. By controlling the amount of twist, a hard, standard, mediumsoft, soft or extra soft rope can be made. For most uses a standard-lay (twist) rope is best. A hard rope has less strength but more abrasion resistance. A soft rope handles easily but abrades more readily.

For most purposes rope made from natural fibers (Manila, sisal, hemp, cotton and linen) is more suitable than rope made from synthetic fibers, such as Dacron, nylon and glass fiber. Rope of the latter type is designed for use around chemicals, high temperatures and other special uses. Natural-fiber rope is pliable, resists surface abrasion well and is available in a variety of sizes.

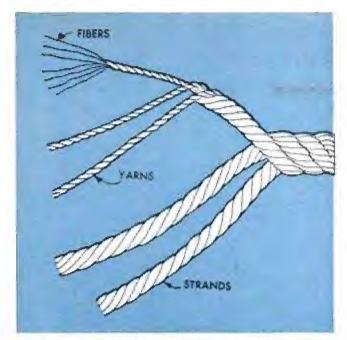
A third factor to be considered when selecting rope, in addition to lay and type of fiber, is the size and breaking strength. How strong should a rope be? Good practice dictates a 5 to 1 ratio between the rope and load it is to lift, when the rope is new. For example, if you intend to

lift a load of 1000 lb., a rope with a minimum breaking strength of 5000 lb. should be used. Referring to a manufacturer's size-and-strength specifications sheet, Plymouth Cordage Company, Plymouth, Mass., in this case, Manila rope ¾ in. in dia. with a minimum breaking strength of 5400 lb. is a safe rope size to use. As rope becomes older, that ratio should be increased.

Block and Tackle

The tackle ordinarily used for hoisting, lowering or moving heavy objects consists of two blocks and a rope. The strength of the block, not the strength of the rope, determines the load limit. A good rope is always stronger than the block for a given size of pulley or sheave. Use the largest diameter sheave practicable and reeve the rope properly as shown in the diagrams in Fig. 4. In reeving, what is to be the becket end of the rope should be passed through the blocks away from the fall (hauling part) and toward the becket. This eliminates having to pull all the rope through all sheaves of the blocks.

When tackle is used to lift a weight, the pull required on the fall rope can be determined by dividing the weight by the number of ropes, or parts, running from the movable or lower block in most cases. Add a friction loss of 10 percent for each sheave 3 in. in dia. or larger, in both fall and movable blocks. For example, a load to be lifted is 1000 lb. The tackle consists of 2 double blocks, 4 sheaves, 4 rope parts



 Fibers are twisted into yarns, yarns into strands, then three strands are twisted into a right-laid rope

at the movable block. Mechanical advantage is 4. Friction loss at 4 sheaves is 40 percent.

1000 lb. plus 40 percent equals 1400 lb. 1400 lb. divided by 4 equals 350 lb. Pull needed on fall rope is 350 lb.

Proper Use of Rope

Good rope usage starts when the new coil arrives. To avoid kinks, which weaken a rope, lay the new coil on the floor with the inside end on top. Unwind right-laid rope counterclockwise, Fig. 2. If it uncoils clockwise, turn the coil over, pass the end through the coil, and uncoil.

Adding or removing twist from a rope destroys its balance. Too much twist results in kinks, Fig. 3; too little causes the strands to harden and lose their strength.

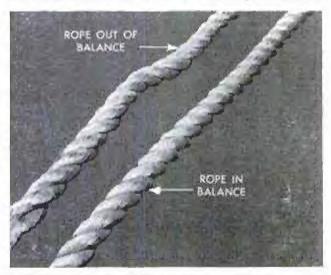
A knot should not be used to join ropes permanently. Always splice. A knot retains only about 50 percent of the strength of the rope, while a properly made splice retains 85 to 95 percent. The free ends of a rope should always be bound or "whipped" to prevent unraveling of the strands.

Keep Rope off Ground

Needless surface wear can be avoided by keeping rope off the ground. Grit and sand not only abrade the surface but also work into the rope lays and cut the fibers. Avoid tying or pulling rope over sharp corners. If it is necessary for rope to be in contact with the ground or a sharp corner, protect the rope at that point by wrapping it with canvas or other soft material. The diagram, Fig. 6, shows weights of pull exerted on rope parts of slings at various angles. In each case a 2000-lb. load is lifted. Note that the pull required to lift 2000 lb. is the same as the load only at zero

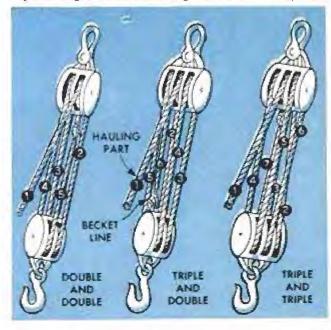


Unwind new right-laid rope counterclockwise from inside of coil, unwind left-laid rope, clockwise



3. Adding or removing twist from rope destroys its natural balance, producing kinks and loose strands

4. When making up block and tackle, pass becket of rope through blocks according to numbered sequence



degrees from the vertical. At a 120-deg, angle the strain on the rope is doubled, and is almost four times as great with an angle of pull at 150 deg. There is an absolute disregard for rope economy and a real danger to life and property when slings are used at an angle of pull greater than 90 deg. Some of the strain put on the outer fibers of rope at sharp bends can be reduced by using pads of burlap or cloth between the load and the rope, Fig. 5.

Rope Care

When not in use rope should be stored in a dry, cool room that is well ventilated to avoid dry rot or mildew. Place rope in loose coils on open grates high above the floor, or hang it on wooden pegs. Never store a wet rope before drying it thoroughly. A rope subject to alternate wetting and drying loses its strength more quickly than when it is wet all the time.

Rope that is badly soiled or laden with dirt should be washed in clean water and dried before it is stored or used again. To do this dip the rope in a basin of water, or hang the rope in loops over a bracket outside and hose it as shown in the illustration at the beginning of this article. Be careful not to drive the dirt in deeper by too much water pressure.

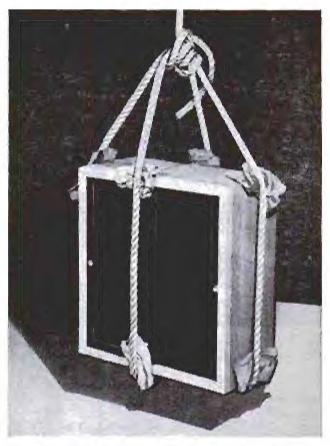
Check Rope Regularly

Inspect new rope carefully for damage before using it. It may have been carelessly stored or handled after leaving the manufacturer. New, good Manila rope is hard but pliant, with a smooth silky feel. Its color is yellow, with a silvery or pearly luster. Sisal rope is yellowish-white with no gloss. Hemp is softer than Manila and usually dark gray in color.

Rope that is in use should be inspected periodically for defects. When checking on external wear, look for abrasions and broken or cut fibers on the outside. When surface threads are worn halfway through on small rope, discard it.

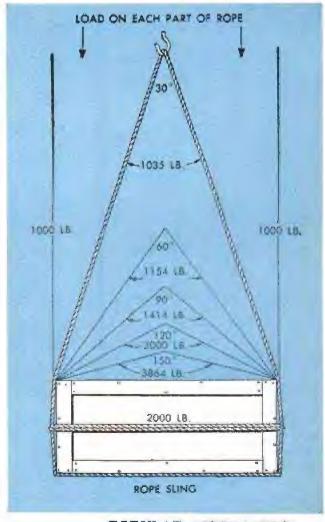
To detect internal wear look for variations in size or roundness of strands, indicating torn or cut fibers. Suspicious places can be checked by unwinding the rope. Also look for white powdery residue caused by grinding the fibers at a bend in the rope that is under heavy strain.

Color of a rope is a good indication of its condition. Chemicals or animal excretions burn brown spots into rope, making it unsafe. A rope that has lost its luster, or is discolored and has a musty odor is not safe. If inner yarns are bright, clear and unspotted, the rope still has life. But a rope that has lost its feel, pliability or stretch, or appears dry and brittle should be replaced at once.



5. Strain put on rope at sharp bends is reduced by placing burlap or cloth between container and rope

Weights between arrows are for each part of rope, showing wide-engle slings cause excessive strain



186

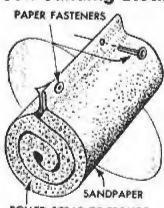
Painted Stripe Outlines Edges of Driveway

Winding driveways, and straight ones, too, are easier to follow at night if a border stripe has been painted along each edge. Asphalt driveways can be marked with white or yellow paint, and concrete pavement with black paint applied a few inches in from the edge. If luminous concrete paint is available in your area an even more significant stripe can be painted, which will glow and indicate from a distance the location of the driveway and where to turn in off the street. The stripes help prevent your driving over the edge of the lawn, or into an adjoining drainage ditch.

Eraser Aids Thumbtacking

If you frequently are required to thumbtack notices to a bulletin board, try putting a ½6-in. slice of rubber eraser under the head of each tack. The rubber protects the paper against tearing out at the corners and holds the tack head away from the board so it can be removed easily.—Mrs. Michael Fey, New York City.

Soft Sanding Block for Curves



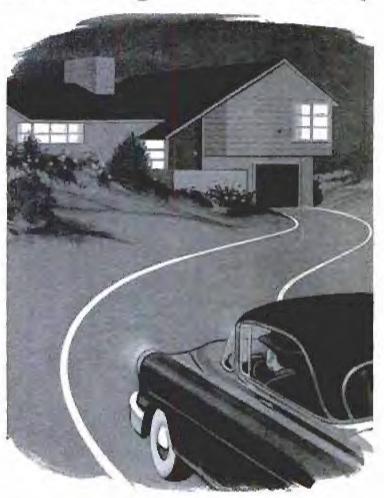
ROLLED SCRAP OF SPONGE

A soft sanding block for sanding curved surfaces can be made by wrapping sandpaper around a rolled scrap of sponge rubber. A double fold is made at the point where the edges of the sandpaper join, and they are bound together with paper fasteners. An old

sponge-rubber kneeling pad can be cut up to supply the soft core, or a rubber bath sponge may be used. In some cases, a small hand towel rolled tightly will do as a substitute for the rubber.

Problem With Tire "Thump"?

What causes tire "thump" and what can be done to eliminate it, is the subject of a feature in the September issue. Included is a simple test any motorist can make to quickly determine which tire is causing the trouble.



Particles Removed From Paint With Cheesecloth

Paint that contains hardened particles and other foreign matter is restored to a useful condition by straining it through cheesecloth. Hold a small piece of the cloth tightly over half of the open end of the can and pour the paint through it into another container. It may be necessary to fold the cloth double to remove all the small particles from the paint.

O. A. Nelson, Seattle, Wash.



AUGUST 1956 187

Buried Crossrail on Child's Swing Eliminates Side Braces



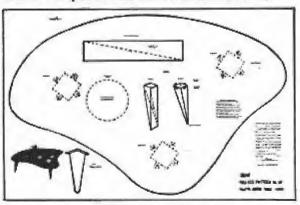
An underground crossrail fastened to the upright posts of this child's swing prevents them from working loose in the ground and eliminates the need for exposed braces and guy wires which cause falls and injuries. The crossrail and surfaces of the posts that are below ground level should be adequately treated with a wood preservative to prolong the life of the swing. Better still, embed the timbers in concrete allowing for a depth of a few inches of soil or sod between the posts to prevent injury from striking the concrete should the child accidentally fall off the swing.

Iron Removes Wallpaper

In removing wallpaper there are always several stubborn areas where the paper does not come loose with the usual wetting and scraping method. An ordinary steam iron held over these spots for a few seconds will loosen the paper sufficiently to allow removal by the usual scraping method. R. M. Woodbury, Natick, Mass.

Beautiful, Useful Furniture You Can Build WITH FULL-SIZE PATTERNS

You can make sturdy, good-looking furniture, toys, valances, metal lamps-even a 12-foot utility outboard with PM Full-Size Patterns. They were all drawn by a professional designer and built in our shop to test fit of parts and construction details.



No. 116. Palette Coffee Table

Above is an actual photograph of Pattern No. 116, a Palette Coffee Table, which is 31½ x 47½ inches at its widest points. It can be made in one evening, if you have a bandsaw for making the curved cuts. Pattern includes complete construction and finishing details, 50c.

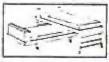
Modern Cocktail Table. No. 103. This table is 40 x 19 inches; 15½ inches high. With its metal grill inserts and plank top, it's modern in design and solid as a rock. One pattern-costs only 50 cents.



Love Seat, No. 114. Designed in the Lawson style, this love seat goes with either modern or traditional settings. Uses sagless type wire springs and foam-rubber padding. Two patterns in the set: \$1.00.



Trundle Beds, No. 102. These beds save space and are safer for youngsters as there is no ladder to climb; have storage headboards, and use standard size mattresses. Three patterns: \$1.50.



Order today! And ask about the other 20 patterns, all guaranteed to be good-or your money back!

POPULAR MECHANICS PATTERNCRAFT

200 EAST ONTARIO STREET CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

Lathe Drawbar Operates This EXPANDING MAI

By C. W. Woodson

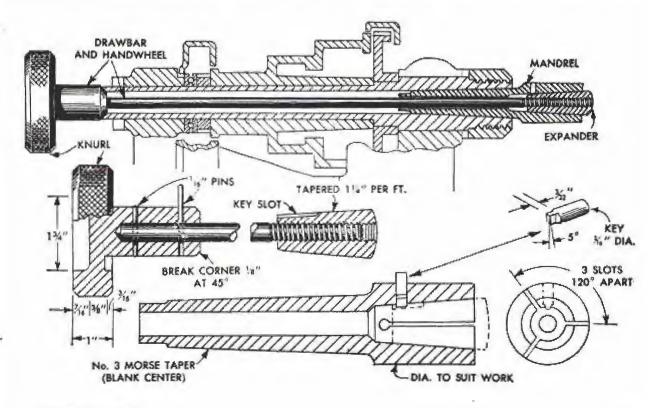
FOR MATCHING WORK having a hole through the center, there's nothing that will speed up the operation like an expanding mandrel that can be rapidly tightened and untightened by the lathe drawbar. In use, the work is slipped over the end of the mandrel and the latter is expanded to lock it securely by a turn of the

drawbar handwheel.

The basic part of the tool is made from a blank No. 3 Morse-taper center. The hole for the drawbar is drilled the full length of the blank and the large end is taperbored to receive the expanding plug, or expander. The large end is then slit as indicated, a hole being first drilled at the end of each slot, and a hole is cross drilled to take a round key which keeps the expanding plug from turning when the drawbar is tightened. The expanding plug itself is turned to shape by threading it on the end of a rod and chucking it in the lathe. This should be turned to a perfect fit in the



mandrel hole. The hole through the center is tapped for the drawbar, which consists of two parts, the threaded bar and the handwheel. These parts are shown in the center detail. The handwheel can be machined to any diameter desired with the face chamfered and knurled. The hub of the handwheel is pinned to the round drawbar with two 1/10-in, pins as shown. If desired, 1/8-in. pins can be used.



Sandbag Supports Football on End for Place Kicking



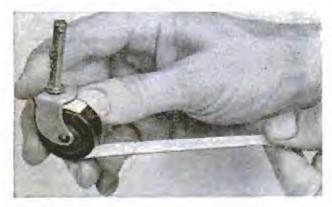
Eraser Removes Scuff Marks From Tile Floors



A hard-rubber eraser will usually remove spots and scuff marks from tile floors. Even when rubbing with steel wool while the floor is wet proves futile, erasing may easily eradicate the blemish after the floor has dried.

Antimar Surface for Casters

A covering of adhesive tape on rubber or composition casters that are mounted on furniture will prevent them from making unsightly marks on the floor. Wrap the tape around the caster wheels two full turns to prevent it from unraveling. The tape will also reduce the noise caused by rolling the furniture across the floor.



Filled with sand, a cloth tobacco sack will serve as a handy tee on which to prop a football for practice or place kicking. The tee will be especially useful when playing on grass or hard ground where dirt can not be scraped into a mound on which to prop the ball. It is also small enough to be carried in a pocket between plays.—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Envelope Liner Protects Pocket

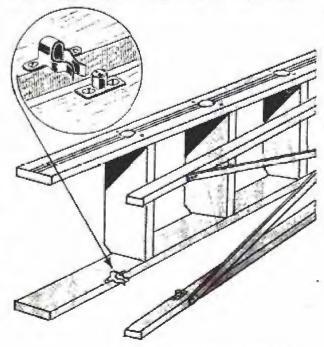
An ordinary envelope, of the size used for personal stationery, can be made into a shirt pocket protector. Cut the envelope as shown, seal the remaining flap and fold one of the severed ends over the outside of the pocket. Pencils and pens are then



inserted inside the envelope, protecting the pocket and the shirt from lead and ink marks.—Robert L. Hay, Rochester, N. Y.

Stepladder Legs Locked Together With Cabinet-Door Catches

The annoyance of having the legs of a stepladder swing apart while it is being carried can be overcome easily with one or two friction-type cabinet-door catches installed about a foot from the bottom end of the ladder. The legs are simply pulled apart when the ladder is set up for use, and snapped back together for carrying.



POPULAR MECHANICS

Installing or Replacing

SMALL WATER SYSTEMS

Careful planning and proper installation are vital for efficient and convenient operation

By Enno R. Haan

AS THE GREATER PORTION of a plumbing system usually is concealed, careful planning, good workmanship and the best quality of materials will minimize maintenance troubles, including possible replacement of pipe at considerable expense and inconvenience.

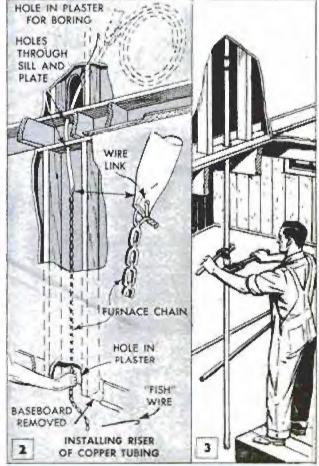
Adequate Pipe Size

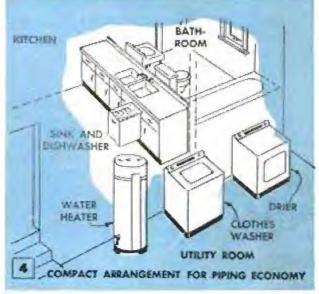
Increased water demands occasioned by modern conveniences such as automatic dish and clothes washers, water softeners, air conditioners that use water for cooling and extra showers frequently tax a system beyond its capacity. Most plumbing complaints, outside those easily cured by minor repairs, generally are caused by undersize piping. Piping that is too small can cause whistling noises due to high water velocity, aggravate water hammer and permit backflow. The latter condition exists when undersize pipes restrict the flow of water so that if a faucet on the first floor of a house is opened, there is not enough volume of water to flow up to a faucet on the second floor. Often a partial vacuum will result in the piping on the second floor. Should a spray hose be connected to a faucet and dropped in the bottom of a filled bathtub, opening the faucet will permit the vacuum in the lines to siphon the water from the tub and discharge it through an open faucet on the floor below. The remedy for this condition is to replace the existing undersize piping.

Piping that was of adequate size originally, may become undersize because of lime and corrosion deposits inside. Another cause of insufficient flow and pressure in water pipe, which has the same effect as undersize pipe, is too many changes of direction in pipelines, involving an excessive number of fittings and often the wrong kind of valves. To determine the proper size to use is comparatively easy by following the

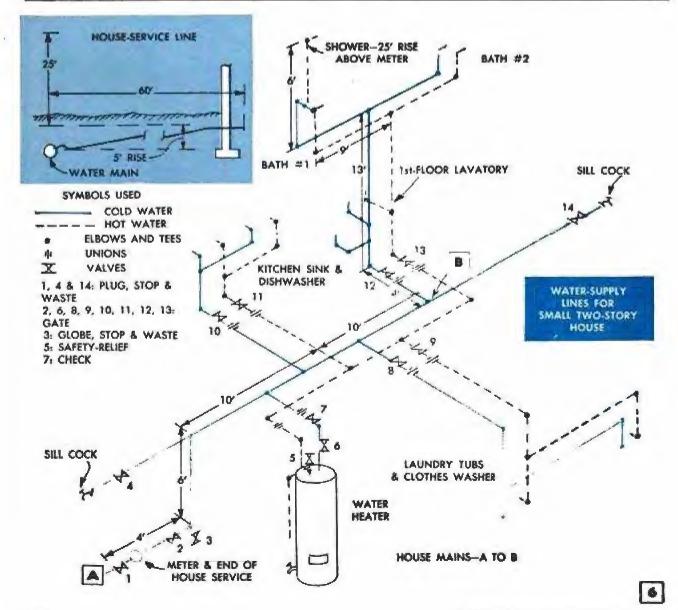
X498







A-Rate of flow in go			FIXTURE		G.P.M.		P.S.I.	•
minute (g.p.m.) pe B—Estimated peak de branch under con simultaneous use	mand for	eoch	Lavatory Bath tub Shower Flush-tank water closet		5 10 8 3		8 5 5 12	
FIXTURE	A	В	Flush-valve water closet Sill cock and 50 ft. hose		15 - 40		10 - 20	3*
2 sill cocks	10	5	* Flow pressure per s	q. in. at er	tronce			-
Loundry tub Clothes washer	8	В	* Due to design vario	tions				
Kitchen sink Dishwasher	7.5 7.5	7.5	APPROX. RESISTANCE TO ETC., IN EQUIVALENT PO FITTING OR DEVICE		ES OF S		E PIPE	
1 st floor lavatory water closet*	. 5		90° elbow	0.9	1.3	1	11/4	134
Bothroom No. 1 lavatory water closet* shower	5 3 8	8	45* elbow Tee, side to end or reverse Tee, end to end Union or coupling Globe volve	0.6 2.2 0.7 0.6	0.9 3.4 1 1 0.8	1.2 4.4 1.5 0.9 20.0	1.5 5.5 1.8 1.2 25.0	1.6 6.3 2.2 1.3
Bathroom No. 2 lavatory water closet* bath tub	5 3 10	10	Angle valve Gate valve Swing check valve Vertical check valve	5.0 0.4	7.0 0.5	10.0 0.7 3-20	12.0 0.9	15.0
Total flow of all fixtures	83		H.w. tank, vert. 30-gal. H.w. tank, horiz. 30-gal.		17.0 5.0	10-26		
Peak demand for house	ė .	38.5	Water meter		14.0			



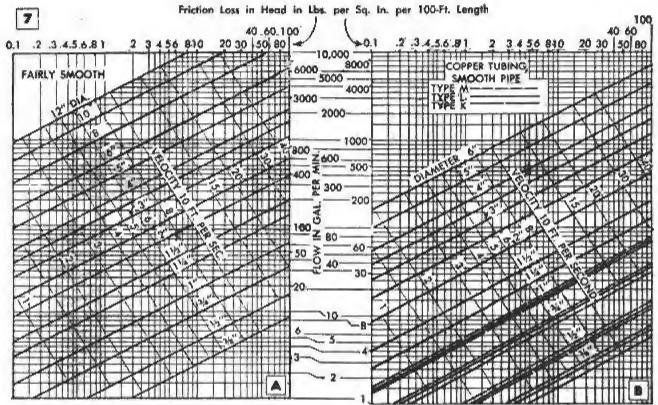


Table C STEPS OF PROCEDURE 1. Multiply rise by .43 (weight of water I it. high having a cross section of 1 sq. in.) This gives loss of EXAMPLE (Refers to drawing and water-demand list) Object: To find required size of house-service line. 30 x .43=12.90 pressure due to rise. 2. Add 10 to finding of step 1. (10 is average minimum 12.90 + 10 = 22.90p.s.I. pressure for satisfactory flow at top outlet, not including a flush-valve type of water closet. Find length of pipe from water source to highest and farthest outlet. (If water softener is to be used, add its pipe-equivalent resistance also, Table C. Fig. 60+4+6+10+10+4+13+9+6=122 ft. 5, when size of house service is figured.) 4. Subtract finding of step 2 from pressure at water source. Multiply result by 100 and divide by the find-ing of step 3. This gives approximate pressure loss (average) per 100 ft. of pipe, caused by friction. Assume pressure at water main is 50 p.s.i. $(50-22.90) \times 100 = 22$ 122 Locate finding of step 4 on or between vertical lines of Chart A or B. Fig. 7 (depending on pipe type). Lo-cate peak demand on or between horizontal lines. If Galvanized wrought-iron pipe is used. Refer to Chart A. Fig. 7. Locate 22 with vertical lines and 42 with horizontal lines. intersection coincides with, or is very close to a diag-onal line, this line indicates proper pipe size to use. If intersection comes between diagonal lines, use next Intersection shows size pipe to use is 1¼ in. higher one.

procedure given in table C, Fig. 7. Information from the tables in Fig. 5 is used to determine factors that can be interpreted on chart A or B in Fig. 7.

Solving Installation Problems

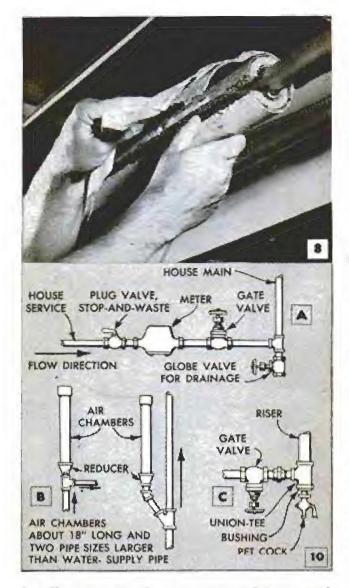
Installing water lines in an existing house usually involves some difficulties. Where concealment of piping in an unobstructed partition is desired, one method is to use copper tubing, Figs. 1 and 2. When rigid pipe is used it can be cut in lengths of about 6 ft. and passed up through a partition from the basement, Fig. 3. Each length is screwed to another length by means of a pipe coupling. A cap is screwed to the upper end of the first length to protect the

threads and keep out debris. To avoid removing more plaster than necessary when these methods cannot be followed, risers sometimes are run through closets where they are not conspicuous. Or, they are run up in a corner of a room and concealed with a panel. Cold-water lines in such locations should be insulated to prevent them from sweating when the warm air in the house contacts the cold pipe.

Short Pipelines

For economy and efficiency, pipelines should be as short as possible. Often risers that supply appliances in adjacent rooms, Fig. 4, can be run through a common partition. If hot-water lines are short, only a

AUGUST 1956 193



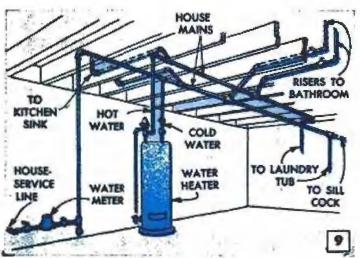
small amount of water need be wasted before hot water is available.

Where to Insulate Pipes

Insulation on hot-water lines, Fig. 8, prevents losses from heat radiation, prevents warming of adjacent cold-water pipes and makes hot water available quicker in frequently used lines. Usually hot and coldwater lines run parallel but not closer than 6 in. Do not install water pipes in outside walls unless absolutely necessary and then only if they are adequately insulated against freezing or, in warm climates, against heating. Use waterproof, antisweat insulation on cold-water pipes where water is likely to drip on plaster, furniture or tools, or where it can collect at the base of risers and cause rotting of a sill.

House-Service Line

The supply line from the water main to the house generally is buried 4 ft. underground to protect it from freezing and mechanical injury. It should be run as straight as possible, sloping toward the water main for drainage. It should never pass underneath a sewer line, it should be laid at



least 12 in. above the top of the latter—always on compact, undisturbed earth. Generally, galvanized, wrought-iron pipe is used, although copper is more durable and is required by some building codes. The line should not be smaller than ¾ in. A plug-type, stop-and-waste valve often is installed at the house end.

House Mains

These lines, shown in Figs. 6 and 9, start at the service-line entrance and supply all branch lines. Horizontal lengths are supported at 5 to 8-ft. intervals, securely but not rigidly. A gate valve for shut-off purposes and a globe valve for drainage are installed as shown in detail A, Fig. 10. Pipe must have a slight slope for drainage, without sags, pockets and U-sections to trap water. Generally it is best to have the house mains the same size as the house-supply line. Pipe to a water heater or softener should not be less than ¾ in.

Branch Lines

Use gate valves to shut off branches individually. Globe valves are used only if there is surplus pressure, as they introduce considerable resistance to water flow. Pipes supplying two or more fixtures should not be less than ¾ in., and those to individual fixtures ½ in., although ¾-in. pipe often is used for short runs to home lavatories or toilet flush tanks.

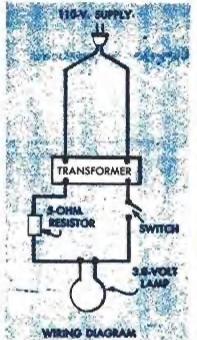
Air Chambers

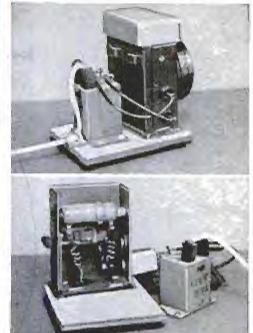
Air chambers, which eliminate or reduce water hammer, are shown in details B and C, Fig. 10. For best results, air chambers in average home-plumbing systems should be about 18 in. long and two pipe sizes larger than the supply pipes to which they connect. Periodic renewal of the air which gradually is absorbed by the water compressing it, is done by "bleeding" the line. A drain petcock at each riser, detail C, permits this without shutting off the entire system.

House Current Replaces Batteries in Focused-Beam Lantern

A portable lantern used primarily to illuminate work indoors can easily be converted to 110-v. house current eliminating the constant replacing of dead batteries. The best type of lantern to adapt is one that can be focused on the immediate work area. Mount the lantern on a piece of plywood large enough to also accommodate a step-down transformer. The transformer should have only a few volts' output from the secondary. To determine the correct voltage for the bulb in the lantern, temporarily wire a rheostat into the circuit, measure across its termin-

als after it has been adjusted for the best brightness possible from the bulb and permanently wire a resistor of the required amount into the circuit. The switch on the





lantern is also wired in for turning the light on and off. Be sure to insulate the power cord connection to the transformer. George P. Pearce, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

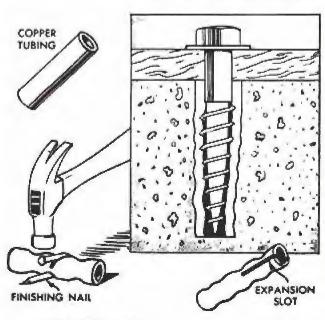
Copper Tubing Makes Grip-Sleeve For Lag Screw in Concrete

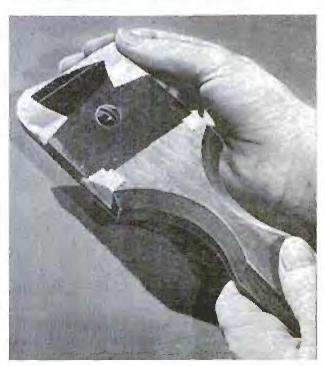
Fastening material to a concrete or brick wall is made easier and the job more permanent when a length of copper tubing is dented with a staple or bent finishing nail as shown and inserted in the hole in the wall as required. A slot sawed into the outer end of the tubing will make it easier to insert and allow for expansion as the thicker part of the screw is turned in, fastening the work to the wall as shown.

Carl S. Bates, Chicago.

Tape Sheathes Scraper Blade When Stored in Tool Chest

The edge of a wood or paint scraper is less likely to become dulled when stored with other tools if covered with masking tape. Also, apply the tape to any other sharp edges or projections on the scraper to protect against the possibility of accidentally injuring the hands when removing the scraper from the tool chest.





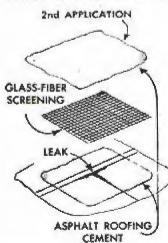
AUGUST 1956 195



Two-Wheel Drum and Barrel Truck

Moving steel drums and wooden barrels is an easy task with this two-wheel hand truck. Axle and wheels may be purchased, or removed from a broken wagon or tricycle. Handles are formed from two lengths of pipe, and may be equipped with rubber grips. The circular base, cross piece and angular braces are cut from ½ x 1-in. flat steel.—C. F. Marley, Nokomis, Ill.

Gutters and Metal Roofs Patched With Glass-Fiber Screening



Glass-fiber screening is far superior to wire or cloth screen as reinforcement when patching gutters or sheet-metal roofs. It is more flexible than wire screening and does not deteriorate like cloth. To apply, first brush a heavy coat of asphalt roofing cement onto the cleaned

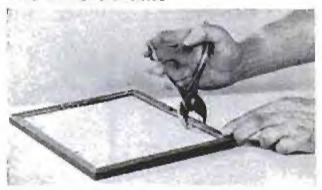
to the cleaned surface around the leak. Then press a piece of screen down into the cement and allow it to dry. After a few days, add a finish coat of cement to cover the screen.

(Sharp edges on chipped glass can be rubbed smooth with fine sandpaper, making the glass safe to handle.

Proper Storage of Sandpaper Improves Performance

Storage conditions for sandpaper affect its performance and wearing qualities. Too frequent changes in relative humidity will cause strains to be set up between the backing and adhesive which may weaken the bond. Excessive humidity just prior to use will cause it to clog rapidly, while extremely dry conditions will tend to curl the paper. Attempts to straighten it will only result in cracking and disintegration of the abrasive surface. To prevent these eactions, sandpaper should be stored in a room having a reasonably constant tem-perature of from 60 to 80 degrees and a relative humidity of about 50 percent. Do not store sandpaper near a source of heat or where moisture is excessive, such as next to windows which show signs of condensation.

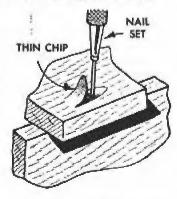
Pliers Used to Drive Brads Into Picture Frame



Ordinary slip-joint pliers opened to the widest setting are handy for pressing brads into small picture frames. This method is much safer and easier than using a hammer. One jaw of the pliers is covered with adhesive tape to prevent marring the frame. The brad is held in position with one finger until it is started.

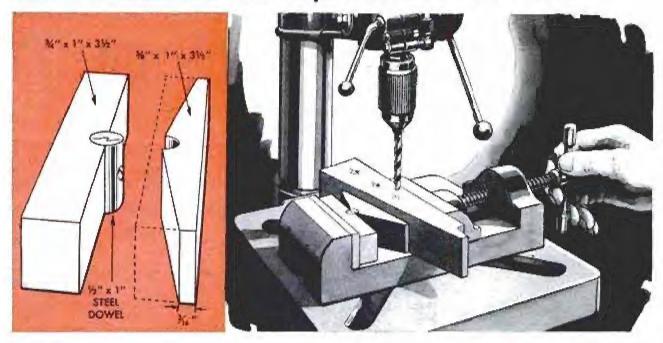
Concealing Nails in Cabinetwork

For exceptionally fine cabinetwork, the heads of
finishing nails can
be completely concealed by "blind
setting," in preference to filling the
nail holes with
putty or crack filler. At the point of
nailing, a small
chip of the wood is



lifted with a gouge, and the nail is driven into the resulting recess, and set. Then glue is applied and the chip reseated.

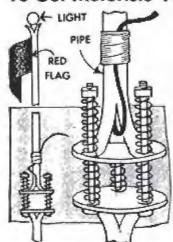
Swivel Blocks Hold Tapered Work in Vise



Holding tapered work in a drill-press vise is no problem when this set of swivel blocks is used. The set consists of a fixed, flat block and a triangular-shaped swivel block that pivots on a steel dowel screwed to the fixed block. Two $3/4 \times 1 \times 3/4/2$ -in, pieces of cold-rolled steel are clamped to-

gether and a ½-in. hole is drilled so that half the hole is in each piece. Next, one of the pieces is beveled and reduced to % in. at the center. A ½-in. steel dowel then is cross-drilled to receive a flatheaded screw that turns in a hole in the fixed block. C. W. Woodson, Chicago.

Light and Warning Flag Rocks To Get Motorists' Attention



This wigwag warning flag and light make a good safety marker for use on tractors and farm equipment driven on highways after dark. The red flag is mounted on a 4-ft. length of pipe, each end of which is cut lengthwise with a hacksaw to form three segments. Those at

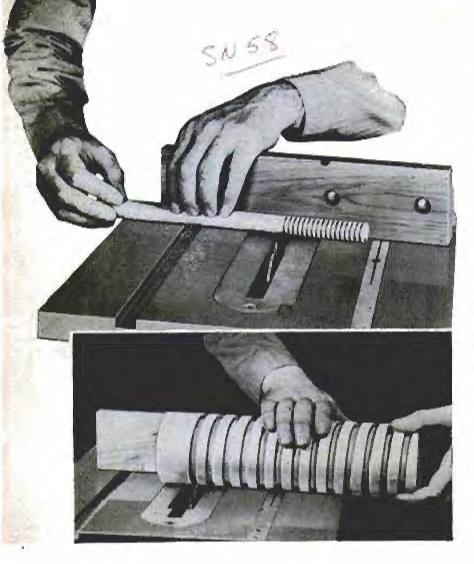
the top are spread to hold a small light, while those at the bottom are spread to form feet, which are drilled to accommodate bolts. One end of a shorter length of pipe also is cut into three segments and spread and drilled to match the bottom end of the longer pipe. A pair of transmission rings fitted with springs and bolts as shown are connected between the two pieces of pipe. A universal-joint clamp installed at the bottom of the assembly permits easy attachment. The signal light has a cord to reach an on-off dash switch.

Power-Tool Vibrations Dampened By Using Garden-Hose Washers

Annoying sounds resulting from vibration in power tools often can be eliminated by using garden-hose washers as vibration dampeners. In many cases only one washer is needed, as in the example shown, where a single washer is placed under the wheelguard nut on a bandsaw to silence a rattle. The rubber washers also can be used as replacements for the rubber collars used on the bolts between power tools and stands.



AUGUST 1956 197



HOW WOULD YOU DO IT?

By Chris Nelson

In what way can a circular saw be used to cut a spiral groove in a dowel or larger cylinder, such as a table leg?

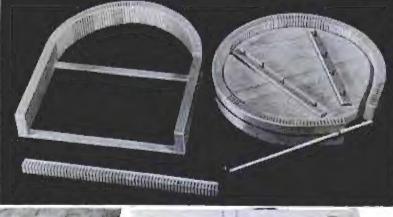
ROTATE THE WORK AGAINST THE BLADE. First, clamp the miter gauge solidly to the table with a C-clamp. The angle at which the gauge is set will determine the spacing of the spiral, while the depth of the spiral is fixed by a combination of the spacing between the miter gauge and the blade and the height of the blade above the table. Hold the stock down against the table firmly and turn it slowly against the blade. Use a crosscut blade to cut a fine groove, as shown on the dowel in the upper photo. For a wider groove on heavier stock, as on the cylinder in the lower photo, use a dado blade. To assure a clean-cut groove, use a sharp blade. Cut the groove in one pass, since successive passes usually will chip the edges of the groove.

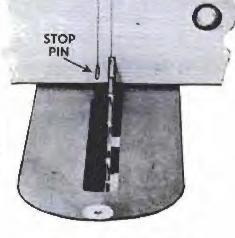
How can you use a circular saw to prepare wood so that it can be bent without being steamed?

KERF THE STOCK ON ONE SIDE. Make a series of saw cuts across part or all of a piece of wood and it can be bent to a remarkably small radius without being soaked or steamed. This is a useful technique when you are making such items as garden arbors, drum tables and round stools. The two lower

198

photographs show a simple method of guiding work and assuring uniform kerfing. Drive a pin—a nail will do—into the miter-gauge extension, placing each kerf over it to make the next.

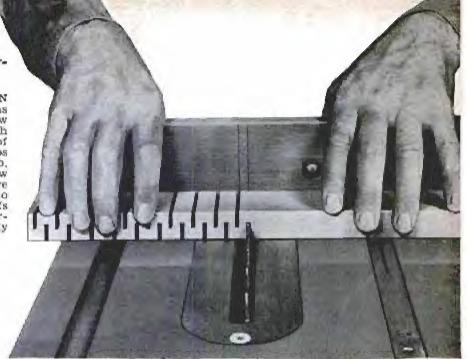




POPULAR MECHANICS

To make fancy molding strips on a circular saw, what do you do?

KERF BOTH SIDES OF THE STOCK, THEN RIP IT IN STRIPS. Alternate the kerfs as shown in the photograph. Use either a saw blade or a dado head. Kerfs can vary both in width and depth to provide a variety of moldings. Rip the kerfed pieces into strips moldings. Rip the keried pieces into strips as thick as you wish the molding to be deep, since what was the edge of the stock now will be the face of the molding. Some cove molding can be kerfed in this manner to provide unusual designs. To keep the kerfs evenly spaced, use a stop pin on the mitergauge extension in the manner previously described for kerfing stock for bending.



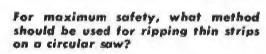
What kind of a jig can be used on table saw to permit rabbeting the edges of circular work?

USE A VERTICAL JIG. The jig is made of two pieces of 1-in. lumber, one of the pieces having a semicircular cut in it to receive the work. Clamp the jig to the rip fence, then gradually raise the blade until the rabbet is the right width. Rotate the work into the blade slowly.

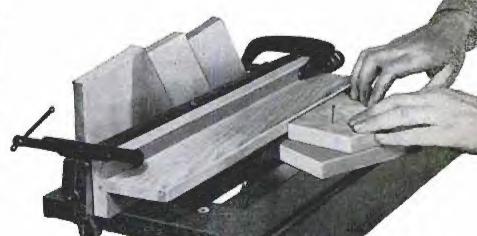


What is the expert's way of cutting a large number of odd-shaped pieces to identical size and shape?

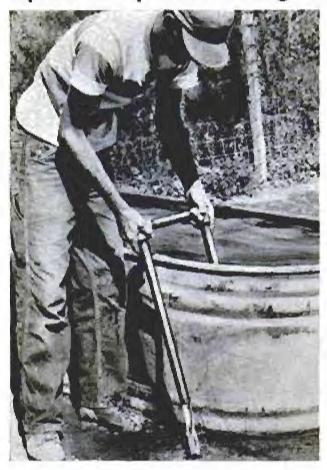
PATTERN SAWING. Begin by making a master pattern—a piece cut to the size and shape you want. Drive two nails through it so they project slightly. Press the pattern down on the work, which should be cut to appropriate the and shape Bun the proximate size and shape. Run the pieces through the saw with the pat-tern riding against a guide block. The tern riding against a guide block. The guide block is a T-shaped block clamped to the rip fence as shown in the photograph. The outside face of the saw blade must be flush with the edge of the guide block.



USE A PUSH STICK. As shown above, a push stick permits you to keep both hands clear of the blade when ripping thin strips. Be sure the blade is sharp. A dull blade easily jams, and may kick the work up and back into the operator's face. For any narrow ripping operation, a push stick should be used. When a long piece of work is being ripped, use the stick to push the last foot of stock past the blade.



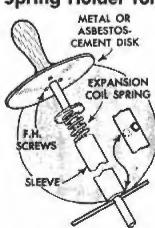
Siphon of Pipes and Fittings Drains Pasture Stock Tank



Avoid Clashing Gears When Shifting Into Low

To avoid clashing gears in an automobile transmission when shifting from neutral into low, first shift from neutral into second and then into low. Second gear has a synchromesh mechanism which stops the gears quietly enabling smooth shifting into low. Charles E. Cohn, Chicago.

Spring Holder for Welding Rod



Under constant pressure of a coil spring, the sliding sleeve of this welding-rod holder bears tightly against the welding rod, which keeps the latter in position, assuring good electrical contact between the holder and the rod. A disk of ¼-in, metal or asbes-

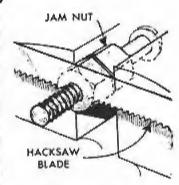
tos-cement board 6 in. in dia. is drilled to fit on the shank and is attached to the end of the wooden handle by means of three flathead wood screws.

Enno R. Haan, Evanston, Ill.

Livestock tanks are quickly emptied for cleaning or moving by using a U-shaped siphon of pipes and fittings. The siphon is held under water until full, then one end is sealed with the hand and lifted out of the tank to the position shown. The siphon should be long enough to reach the bottom of the tank so it will empty practically the entire contents. Do not rest the end of the siphon flat against the bottom of the tank as it will become clogged with silt and shut off the flow of water.

Threaded End of Bolt Cut Without Burring

Threaded ends of bolts and screws can be cut without leaving a burr by running two hex nuts onto the threads, the face of the second nut being flush with the line of cut. Clamp the inner nut in a vise and run a



hacksaw blade along the outer edge of the two nuts as shown in the detail.

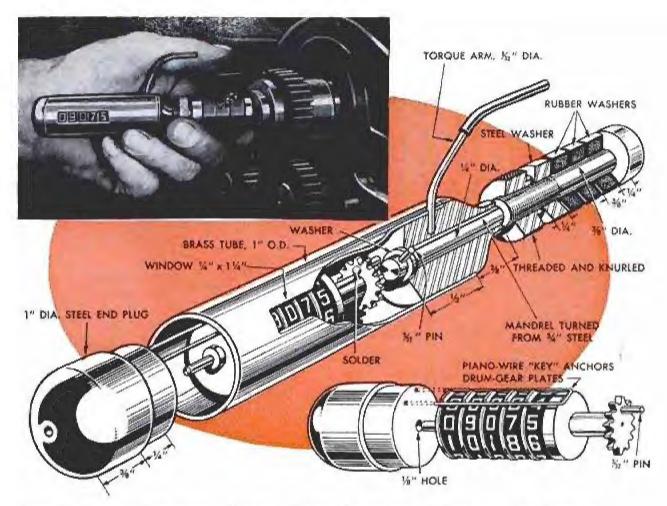
Carl S. Bates, Chicago.

Anvil Made From Length of Rail

For an extra-heavy-duty anvil with plenty of work space use an inverted length of railroad rail as a striking plate. The one shown in the photograph is supported on three pipe legs braced with pieces of angle iron all welded together to form a solid work surface.



POPULAR MECHANICS



Revolutions Counter From Speedometer Mileage Indicator

This revolutions counter, designed for use on lathes when winding transformer coils, is built around the mileage indicator of a discarded speedometer. The mandrel is turned from a length of steel rod and threaded to accommodate a knurled sleeve. Rubber washers followed by a steel washer of the same size are slipped on the mandrel ahead of the sleeve. The wide end of the mandrel and the washers should be a sliding fit inside the lathe spindle so that turning the knurled sleeve against them will "lock" the counter in place. The small

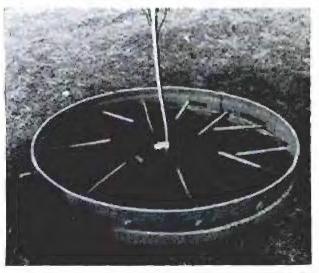
end of the mandrel is cross-drilled to receive a pin which drives the counter by means of another pin mounted off-center on the drive gear. The housing is a length of brass tubing in which a window has been cut to reveal one row of indicator numerals. Machine the two plugs to fit tightly in the housing and then center-drill them for the shaft of the counter. A torque arm is mounted in the side of the housing which, when held, keeps the counter from turning with the spindle.

Keith Heryford, Cedarville, Calif.

Implement Wheel Guards Tree Against Dogs Digging at Base

To get certain protection against dogs digging in the loose ground at the base of a young tree, remove the hub from an old iron farm implement wheel and place the rim with spokes attached around the trunk as shown in the photograph. Loose ground within the rim is left undisturbed by the dogs so that growth of the sapling is not disrupted.—C. F. Marley, Nokomis, Ill.

When storing a roll of rosin-core wire solder after using it, pinch the end shut with a pair of pliers. This will prevent the rosin core from leaking out.



AUGUST 1956

SHOPPING FOR TOOLS



BUILDER'S LEVEL has replaceable snap-in vial holders having magnifying crystals, or lenses, which give accurate readings, even at a distance. Four-screw mountings prevent distortion of crystals. Frame is of aluminum or magnesium with precision-machined edges and flats. Comes in lengths from 24 to 48 in.
Empire Level Mrg. Co., 10000 W. Potter Bal., Milwaukee, Wis.



ORBITAL SANDING ATTACHMENT for ¼-in. portable electric drill can be mounted quickly without disassembling any part of either unit. Dismounts just as easily. Bottom, or sole, plate of sander unit is wider than drill housing, permitting tool to work within a fraction of an inch of any surface at right angles.

Black & Decker Mig. Co., Towson 4, Md.

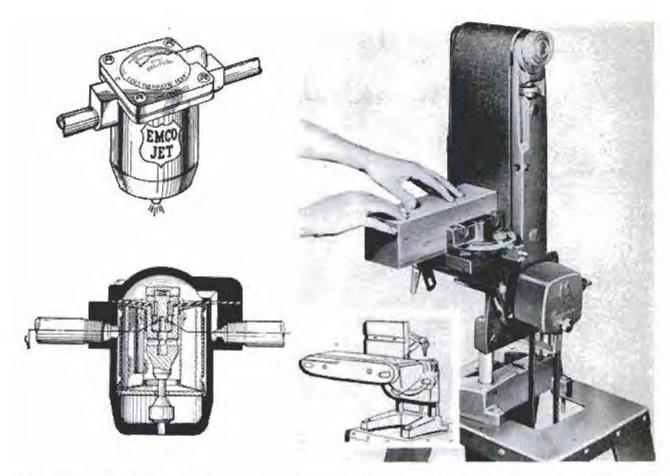
ELECTRIC GARDEN CULTIVATOR hoes, mulches, aerates, blends fertilizers and kills weeds in vegetable and flower gardens. Full-length control handle permits operator to work from standing position. Works between closely spaced row crops. Motor-driven tines loosen and pulverize soil, forming fine mulch Poeter-Cable Machine Co., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

CIRCLE CUTTER is the answer to the problem of cutting true circles in paper, cardboard, masking materials, negatives and film. Centering leg is fitted with a chuck which holds an ordinary phonograph needle. A specially ground cutting blade is chucked in the swinging leg. Both legs and handle are adjustable Mark Specialty Co., 183 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.





POPULAR MECHANICS



BELT SANDER takes a 6-in. abrasive belt and can be used in the vertical position for squaring stock, or in the horizontal position for surface-sanding. Grooved sanding table can be changed quickly to either of the positions pictured. In the horizontal position, table can be used on either side of belt Magna Explanering Carp.. Monto Park, Calif.

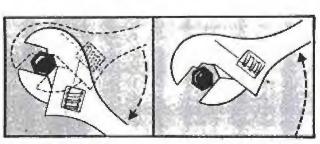
AIR FILTER attaches to nearly all types of pneumatic tools. Traps and discharges the sludge, rust and other abrasive substances that sometimes find their way into air lines. Parts will not corrode, become inoperative

Emco Pheumatic Curp., 1317-19 Locust St., Des Molnes, Jown

SHAPER ATTACHMENT fits on a table saw with spindle projecting as pictured. Special insert replaces regular insert in table. Shaper spindle takes any shaper cutter having ½-in, bore. Cutter can be raised and lowered ¾ in, Spindle is driven by the saw motor through a half-crossed belt. Special table insert includes a vertical pin for starting curved cuts







ADJUSTABLE WRENCH with two-step upper jaw permits a ratchet action without added mechanism. Second step holds on work stroke but releases nut when hondle is reversed, thus giving a ratchet action without use of conventional ratchet and dog. Works equally well as regular wrench when outer step of jaw is used. Of course, it is then necessary to lift wrench at end of stroke, swing handle, and replace on nut.

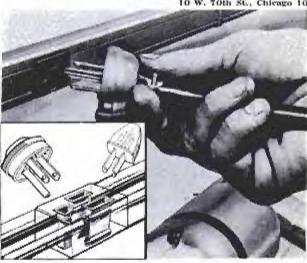
The Todd Co., P.O. Box 1821, Rockford, 171.

AUGUST 1956



CONCRETE REPAIRING AND TOPPING MATERIAL (left) comes in a package containing cementing materials, latex in liquid form and a handy trowel. To prepare, powder is mixed with latex according to instructions and applied with trowel. Repairs cracks or holes in concrete walls, floars, driveways, walks, steps

Latex Concrete Co., Div. of the Comp. Co.



GROUNDING PLUG-IN STRIP with receptocles located 6 to 18 in. apart protects both tools and operators. Plug-in receptacles take two or three-pronged plugs. Strips can be installed in any convenient location.

2 Gateway Center, Plusburgh 29, Pa.

PORCH AND FLOOR ENAMEL is formulated especially to withstand the heavy foot traffic in homes and offices. Covers and levels without brush or lap marks. Spreads easily. Available in 11 attractive floor colors Sapolar Paints, Inc., 220 E. 42nd St., New York City





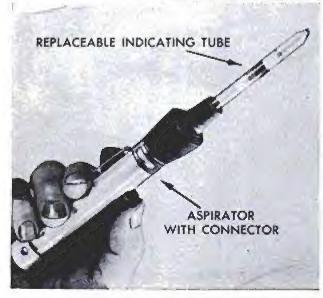


SOLDER-FLUX PASTE is supplied in a plastic squeeze bottle. Cleans, fluxes and solders all common metals with application of heat by soldering iron, torch, or furnace. Comes in 32 and 1-lb. plastic containers.

Anchor Metal Co., 244 Bressim St., Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

CARBON-MONOXIDE DETECTOR shows instantly the presence of concentrations of carbon monoxide in garages, autos and in homes where coal-burning furnaces, gas appliances may be in faulty operation

**Rebarach Industrial Instrument Co...*
7301 Penn Ave., Pittshurgh 8, Pa.



204



There's a wonderful feeling of confidence that goes with owning a Kodak Retina Camera. By itself, it is unsurpassed as a top-quality picture-maker. As the heart of a complete system of photography, its versatility is almost limitless. Whatever field of 35mm picture-making intrigues you next month...next year...you have a camera capable of helping you explore it!

Your photo dealer will gladly show you the great combination of features available only in a Retina. And ask him about the wonderful family of specialized Retina Photo Aids that will open the doors to a lifetime of exciting picture-taking adventures. Retina IIc Camera, f/2.8, \$139.50. Retina IIIc Camera, f/2 with built-in exposure meter (shown above), only \$190.

Ask about small down payment, easy terms

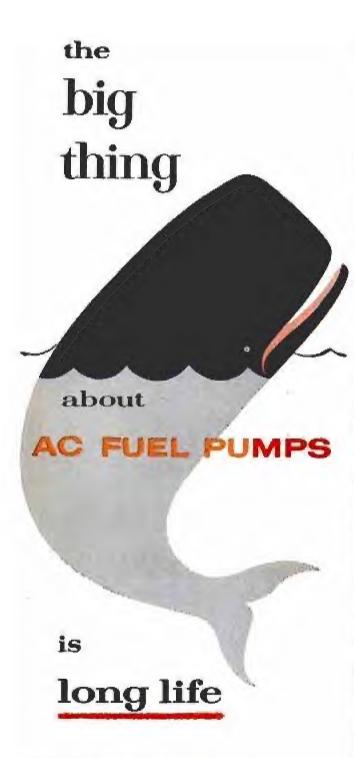
Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

Eastman Kodak Company Rochester 4, N. Y.



- 1. Regular view with the Retina 50mm lens that comes with the camera
- 2. Wide-angle view with auxiliary Retina Curtar 35mm Lens Component, \$62.50
- 3. Telephoto view with auxiliary Retina Longar 80mm Lens Component, \$82.50
- 4. Kodak Retina 35-80 Optical Finder for use with wide-angle, telephoto lenses, \$17.50

Kodak



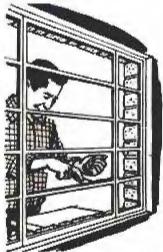


THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Clinic for Homemakers



As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—the editors of Popular Mechanics invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.



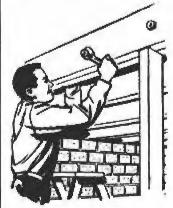
Metal-Sash Putty

Metal-Sash Putty

Q — The large picture window in my living room has a metal frame and I have recently noticed that the putty is cracked and broken away from the glass in several places. It appears that the whole sash needs puttying, as otherwise it may leak in time. I understand that ordinary putty, such as is used putty, such as is used on wooden sash, cannot be used on metal sash frames. What do I use and do I mix it myself, or can I buy it in ready-to-use form?

—Y. O., R. I.

A—There are specially prepared glazing compounds available. These are elastic; that is, they never harden to the extent that ordinary putty does, and are not affected by extremes of temperature and exposure. Specially treated oils are used in the compounds to maintain this elasticity over long periods of time. When applying these compounds be sure to follow the instructions in all details, and do a thorough job of removing rust and old putty, or compound, before reputtying. Be sure that the glass is clean. If you wish you can prepare a compound yourself by mixing about 60 percent whiting, 30 percent paste white lead and 10 to 15 percent litharge with sufficient linseed oil to bring the mixture to a workable consistency. However, we would recommend that you use a prepared compound, rather than making your own.



Defective Joists

Q—We live in an older two-story home and lately I've noticed that the ends of the floor joists have apparently crushed somewhat where they bear on the center beam. There is a wall directly above the beam on the first floor and the plaster is cracked at the point where the wall meets the ceiling in an upstairs room. How can I repair this defect?

—A. K., Mass.

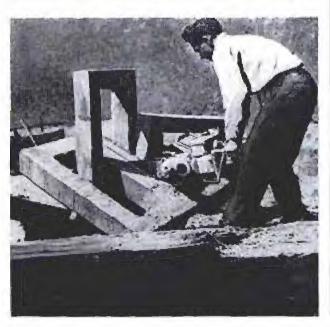
If we can judge correctly from your description it would appear that undue weight is concentrated on the floor joists at the points where the

(Continued to page 208)



Chain-Saw Sculptor Carves Paul Bunyan Statue

Ex-logger Paul Bresee might be called the Paul Bunyan of whittlers. In 1949 Bresee quit the woods to sell chain saws. An inveterate whittler, he put away his pocketknife and began carving with a chain saw. The results are not only spectacular, but they demonstrate the saw's versatility to prospective buyers. To date he has carved a 16-foot chain, a six-foot woman and a 16-foot statue of Paul Bunyan.



Summertime is fix-up time

Summer chores can be simplified if you keep your lawn and gardening tools sharp with a Nicholson or Black Diamond file. For example:



Blodes of your rotary lawn mower should be touched up regularly with the famous Handy file. The double-cut side is used for fast metal removal, the single-cut side for smoothing and shorpening.



Sharp hoes and rakes cut down on achin' backs! Use the popular all-ground Mill file for garden cutting tools.



Stap that screen door from sticking with the versatile 4-in-Hand, Half round and flat, file and rasp, it's four files in one. Ideal for a multitude of summer uses.

Nicholson and Black Diamond files are available at all good hardware stores.

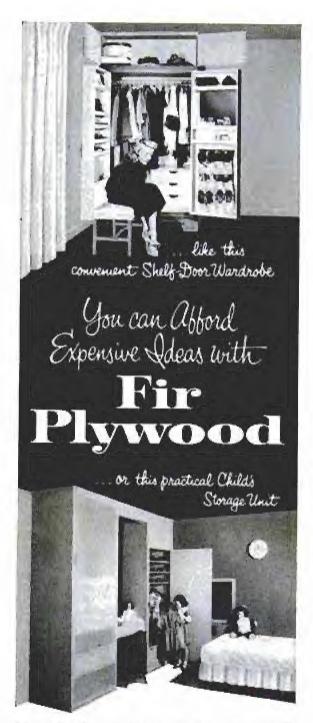








NICHOLSON FILES A FILE FOR EVERY PURPOSE



THAT'S the wonder of fir plywood. It offers so much, so reasonably. Whether you build, remodel or do-it-yourself... indoors or out... for built-ins, siding or sheathing... you'll find fir plywood fits your plans and your budget. Created by nature, improved by man, fir plywood is real wood made larger, stronger... better looking, more versatile.

DFPA DUALITY Grademarked for your protection, fir plywood comes in standard grades as well as special textured or overlaid panels. DFPA industry grademarks attest quality, performance, value.

Plans available; See your lumber dealer or write (USA Only) Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma 2. Wash. Dept. 9 Please order plans by name, enclose 10c for each.

(Continued from page 206)

edges are being crushed. This may be due to some peculiarity of the house construction, or to undue weight concentrated on one or both of the floors above, or to a defect in the floor joists themselves. However, Judging from your description, adjacent joists are affected and from this one would ordinarily assume that the crushing of the wood is due to excessive load. You do not say whether or not the beam has sagged under the strain. Check the possibility of excessive load first (two pianos, one above the other on the first and second floors, might possibly do it). Redistribute the load if possible. Then examine the joists carefully to determine if they have been weakened by dry rot. If not, then it may be practicable to raise the floor by means of jacks and install new joists, bolting the new joists directly to the original ones.



Water Hammer

Q-I have an older type hot-water heating system and, near the end of this year's heating season, we noticed a sharp hammering sound in the water pipes. Sound was similar to that one would hear if the pipes were struck a sharp blow with a hammer. There seems to be no other source of this peculiar sound. What is the cause of this and is there a remedy?—H. E. Minn.

A—Are you sure that the sound you hear is in the heating system and not in the plumbing? In some cases it is difficult to determine with certainty. In a heating system such as you describe the sounds you hear usually—but not always—are due to a partial stoppage somewhere in the hotwater lines near the boller. This interferes with normal circulation of water, often to such an extent that steam is generated. Steam forcing its way past the partial obstruction, usually a hard lime deposit, causes the sound you describe. In some plumbing systems air pockets develop, generally in a long riser to a faucet. When the faucet is opened water forcing its way past the air "bubble" causes the sharp hammering sound referred to by plumbers as water hammer. A common remedy is to install an air chamber at the end of a long horizontal run of pipe. The air chamber is simply a length of pipe 2 to 4 ft. long and a size larger than that in the horizontal run. The air chamber is capped and the lower end turned into a street elbow. The horizontal run is cut, the ends threaded and a pipe tee with coupling is installed. This arrangement permits installation of the air chamber. Of course, the method of installation must be adapted to each system. This may require some changes in procedure from that described.

Fireplace Smokes

Q-I live in a new basementless home. My fireplace smokes each time a fire is started. There are no trees or other obstructions nearby. Does the small size of the house have any bearing on the problem? If not, what is the cause and remedy? F. I. W. Va.

A—We assume the fireplace has been properly constructed and that the flue is of the correct height and size. This being so, the only other likely cause is a variation in air pressure. Even a slight variation can cause a fairly strong downdraft in the flue, forcing smoke back into the room. The trouble occurs most frequently in new homes of exceptionally tight construction, with weather-stripped windows and doors which are kept tightly closed during fall and winter months. Often a smoking fireplace is cured simply by opening a window a few inches to permit atmospheric pressure to equalize. Some homeowners have cured a smoking fireplace by fitting a fresh-air intake to the heating system, thus equalizing pressure and preventing a reduction of the oxygen content of the air inside the house. This is especially helpful where the furnace is installed in a utility room.

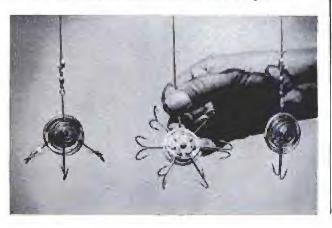


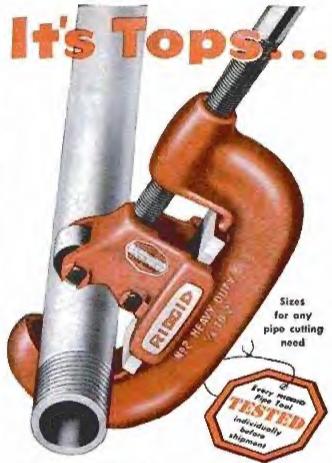
Kit for Outdoor Grill Assembled in Minutes

Ten minutes is all the time needed to put together an outdoor grill made from patented concrete blocks supplied in kit form. And when the grill must be shifted to a new spot in the yard, it is only a matter of minutes to tear it down and rebuild it. The kit comes complete with the concrete blocks, a counter which rings the unit like a collar and a heavy wire cooking grill. The concrete blocks are made in an attractive mulberry color.

Lure Bristles With Hooks

Hooks project in every direction from a new fishing lure. The lure has a central cage formed by a spiral wire. Worms or bugs are tucked inside this steel coil. Around the perimeter are six double hooks which also can be baited if the angler desires. The hooks are held by machine screws and some can be removed to comply with local regulations if necessary.





for quick clean cuts...

Heavy-Duty Pipe Cutter

Powerfully built—guaranteed not to warp or break, always tracks perfectly... Famous REDID thin-blade or heavy-duty cutter wheels of tool steel roll easily, cleanly through any pipe. Special wheels for stainless steel, cast iron. Every cutter factory-tested. For your work or home, it's most for your money—buy it at your Hardware





The Ridge Tool Company, Elyria, Ohio, U.S.A.

This TRUSCON DOUBLE-HUNG STEEL WINDOW is easy to install

Yourself!

It's the Truscon® Series 138 Steel Window. Your dealer has them ready to install. Hammer, screwdriver and level are all you need. And because they're steel, they can't rot, warp, swell or



shrink-will never stick or rattle.

All bronze hardware is factoryattached. Stainless steel weather stripping and tape balances are built in. There are types and sizes for every home style—with storms and screens available, too.

T

Get this FREE BOOKLET that shows how

Step-by-step guide and clear pictures are easy to follow—with helpful tips on professional methods. Truscon Steel Windows can be installed in frame, brick veneer, masonry and concrete-block construction. Send coupon below.

TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION REPUBLIC STEEL

YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO REPUBLIC

REPUBLIC STEEL 1126 Albert Street	 Youngstown 1, Ohlo
Please rush fre Truscon Double Name	ee book showing how to install e-Hung Steel Windows, Series 138.

Privates and Generals Study the A-Bomb

(Continued from page 112)

before they learn the nation's atom secrets. No classroom notes are taken home or to the barracks. All written notes, manuals, material, computations, are locked into safes overnight.

The highly secret atom training is conducted in two phases: Individually, at first; later as a member of a nuclear team.

Grade Must Be 100

There are no "passing" grades. A man either learns his atom lessons 100 percent or he doesn't pass. Tough examinations weed out 15 to 20 percent of each class, one school spokesman said. "A nuclear technician's got to know his stuff. No one makes mistakes with the atom."

Because nuclear weapons comprise the nation's major striking potential in event of war, students at the school are bound with terrible responsibilities. They're aware that each bomb may create wind up to 800 miles per hour, fires at 20,000,000 degrees. They know that each weapon—according to David Lilienthal, first chairman of the AEC—costs about \$1,000,000.

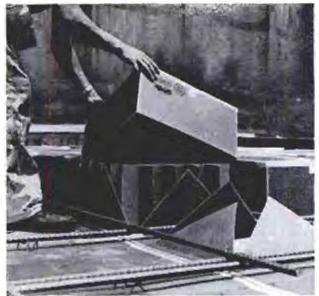
Instructors at the school hold master's and Ph.D. degrees from the nation's best scientific schools and universities. Some are draftees who served as physicists and scientists at the Los Alamos, N. Mex., scientific laboratory. Others are fresh from engineering schools.

Admiral in Command

Head of AFSWP Field Command which operates Nuclear U. is youthful-appearing Rear Adm. Frank O'Beirne, USN, a naval aviator who was in command of Naval Patrol Squadron 22 when the Japanese attacked Pearl Harbor. He is 52. An airminded naval officer, he once participated in the National Air Races with Charles Lindbergh.

Surprising development during daily classroom lectures at the nation's first nuclear university has been GI improvement in design and operation of nuclear weapons. The Kremlin's students frequently suggest alteration of the weapon under study.

Graduation from the Albuquerque school is entered on the student's military-service record. Nuclear studies continue for each student after graduation, however, during his assignment to posts around the globe. Servicemen are often reassigned to the Kremlin for postgraduate study of new weapons. This has become necessary due to the fantastic rate of improvement in the nation's nuclear armaments.



"Grocery Boxes" Make Concrete Forms

Fiberboard boxes, similar to ordinary grocery boxes, now are being used as inexpensive forms for concrete work. The boxes are used in a new construction technique in which the successive floors of a building are cast at ground level and then jacked into place. Egg-crate partitions strengthen the boxes, and triangular flaps anchor them in place. The boxes are placed to form hollow areas or coffers in the slab. When the slab is jacked into place, the forms can be removed. The resulting hollow spaces save up to 40 percent of the steel and concrete required for a solid slab, yet are said to give the same floorload capacity.



■Graphite lubricant is sprayed into hardto-reach corners with a new six-ounce aerosol bomb.

Two pumps in one!



... THE

RTER



OWED FUEL AND VACUUM PUMP

This versatile CARTER combination fuel pump provides continuous vacuum for your windshield wipers—at any speed or on acceleration.

You also have the high capacity of the CARTER fuel pump and the highefficiency of the CARTER ceramic fuel filter . . . all built into one compact unit. It's easy and economical to install, See your CARTER dealer, or ask your serviceman.

CARTER CARBURETOR

DIVISION OF INDUSTRIES

> INCORPORATED ST. LOUIS 7, MISSOURI

AUGUST 1956 211





\$1.95 complete—at leading hardware, electric and department stores.

Ever See A Light Switch Like This?

New detorator light switch easiest yet to install! Honeywell Tap-Lite is a new kind of wall switch. Transparent plate snaps off for decorating; just add your own wallpaper, drapery material, or one of the colored inserts provided. It's simple to replace old switches; Tap-Lite has screwless terminals. Quiet and easy to operate. Tap—it's on! Tap—it's off!

Tap-Lite by

Höneywell





Owners Report on the '56 Chevrolet

(Continued from page 127)

"I like the smooth, fast pickup of the Powerglide transmission. But they should build in more economy (this car should give 20 miles per gallon on the highway) and leave horsepower where it is for the next 20 years."—Connecticut sheet-metal smith.

"Seems to have a very sensitive carburetor or timing setup. Tuneups seem to last only 1000 miles and, even though I use same type of gasoline, it invariably ends up loping."—Florida Air Force man.

ing."—Florida Air Force man.
"Hugs the corners. It's catlike. Climbs hills easily. Clean lines."—Maine salesman.

"Nice looking. Good vision from all seats. Good brakes."—South Carolina mechanic.

"Handling excellent at over 75 miles per hour. No mushy feeling on corners." — Louisiana foreman.

"I drive 100 miles every day taking my son to school. I go through several small towns and numerous stoplights. Easy handling, automatic transmission and instant response make this chore a pleasure." — Indiana housewife.

"Rides very well, especially on rough country roads. Lots of punch for such a little engine. Seems like it's empty under the hood."—Iowa farmer.

"Dealer service is the best I have heard of in this section."—Kentucky truck driver.

"Heater air intake below windshield should be sloped to take in more air. I have a 60-mile rural mail route I cover daily, averaging four stops a mile. It's a good place to bring out faults in an auto. I am very well pleased, generally speaking. It could steer easier. Would recommend it to anyone for rigorous service."—Kansas mail carrier.

"I like the almost vertical steering wheel and the solid body."—Nebraska teacher.

"Car has to be brought into the dealer too many times for little adjustments which have been taken care of very satisfactorily."—New Hampshire realtor.

"Too much junk in the taillights. Too hard to keep clean. Grille is the same way." —Washington, D. C., mechanic.

"Don't like location of gas cap inside taillight. Gasoline is usually spilled when filling. The taillight wires are generally soaked with gas and I worry about a spark causing a fire."—Connecticut printer.

"A baffle in rear fender would keep small rocks from getting in around gas cap. When you open the taillight the small stones fall around the frame and you can't close it until you pick them out. In winter it packs

(Continued to page 214)





Boat Has Underwater "Eyes"

Underwater "eyes" in the bow of a skin divers' boat enable a crew member to keep a sharp lookout for good fishing grounds, buried treasure and dangerous reefs. Reports to the skipper are made by sound-powered phone. The two underwater viewing ports are Navy-surplus port-light lenses the same thickness as the hull. Inner and outer brass reinforcing plates serve as window frames. Rubber gaskets and calking compounds keep the water out. The boat is the Maray, which makes charter trips to Catalina Island, pausing en route for skin-diving forays by its passengers.

Teach Trout Not to Get Caught

Conservationists at Michigan State College are teaching hatchery-raised trout to be wary as their wild cousins. The fish were in the habit of surfacing when they heard the splash of rations being tossed on the water at feeding time. In the wild state, a similar splash means a fisherman's fly, a predatory otter or blue heron. Now, baby trout that surface at the sound of a splash are given a mild electric shock that teaches them to hide from a splash.



These three pliers—a Klein Side Cutting Plier, Long Nose Plier and Oblique Cutting Plier—belong in every workman's kit.

They put the exclamation point after your good workmanship! For a century Klein has stood for the finest in pliers and Kleins are still the standard of comparison by which other pliers are judged.

There is a type and size of Klein Plier for every job—all famous for Klein quality "since 1857."



Your hardware store has Kleins in stock or can get them for you quickly. Look for this new display board. It shows the most popular items in the Klein line.

Mathias

Eliabilities 1832

7200 McCORMICX ROAD • CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

STOP SAGGING REARS!



PHEUMATIC SPRING BOOSTERS

Car got that "middle age spread" look? Even new Car got that "middle age spread" look? Even new cars need help for overloads of luggage, equipment or extra passengers. AIR LIFTS fit between leaf springs and frame—inflate with air to support overloads up to 1000 lbs! Perfect for vacation trips, and so easy to install. See your dealer or write for his name. his name.



. , tip-packed literature on Air lift remedies for sag-ging rears. Write Dept. 48.

AIR LIFT COMPANY, LANSING, MICHIGAN

FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD ...

news you want to hear with a



hallicrafters Model S-38D-Only \$49.95

It's a fascinating, exciting hobby to listen in on the whole wide world by short wave with Hallicrafters S-38D radio. With this exceptional receiver you enjoy not only standard broadcasts . . . but can choose from the 3 international short wave bands. You, too, will praise the performance of Hallicrafters S-38D radio . . . the choice of countless governments as well as radio experts the world over. Hear the S-38D at your nearest Electronic Parts Distributor today-\$49.95 . . . or write

CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

full of snow and has to be blown out before you can put in gas."—South Dakota farmer,

"Don't like radio speaker on right-hand side. Driver can't hear it unless volume is turned up until passenger complains. I installed a rear-seat speaker for this reason." Vermont salesman.

"Only one ash tray in front. Good for driver, not for passenger." — New Jersey

"Sun reflects from dashboard. Should be covered with nonglare material." - Wyoming editor and publisher.

"It has just enough trim not to be plain, It's not a chromed zebra. Trouble-free operation. I may not have a prestige car, but I've got peace of mind with this car."-California serviceman.

"As a family car the Chevrolet station wagon is tops. Horsepower is about all anyone can use on the roads we have today."-Washington service-station owner.

"Low, flat hood gives very good forward visibility."—Nebraska farmer.

"I know my car is always ready to go at the turn of the switch. Has plenty of pickup and after a long day's drive I am always relaxed. I'm proud to drive it." — New Mexico private secretary.

"I have never checked gas mileage on a trip. On my rural mail route I average about 12 miles per gallon. This is good for the conditions. The trouble with cars is they just aren't made for use under the conditions that we have."-North Dakota mail carrier.

"Rear-view mirror is in the way when looking to right. Battery is hard to get at for checking water."-Maryland printer.

"Exterior paint isn't as good as it should be, but other makes aren't any better."-South Dakota student.

"Too much wiring visible under dash-

board."—Florida watchmaker.

'Oil filter and distributor hard to get at to change or repair."-Kansas rancher.

Steering wheel should be lowered and extended. Seats need more padding."-Idaho salesman.

Here are some owners' complaints and suggestions which are not limited to the Chevrolet but are general comments on the industry:

'Outside rear-view mirror should be standard equipment for safety reasons."— Missouri housewife.

"Cars of today have too many gadgets."

-Wyoming custodian.

"As a highway patrolman I see too much speed being displayed, but if some cars had the extra power for passing, in my belief, there would be fewer accidents."-Nevada police officer.

(Continued to page 216)



Courtesy of Parents' Magazine



New edition of bright ideas!
"FRIENDLY HOME IDEAS IN
WESTERN PINE"—85 photographs, many in color. Traditional and contemporary
ideas and finishes for building and remodeling with
cheerful Western Pines.
Write for FREE copy to
WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION,
Dept. 513-N, Yeon Building,
Portland 4, Oregon.

MORE SPACE!

BUILD IT IN EASILY, ECONOMICALLY WITH CABINETS OF WESTERN PINES

Make your kitchen more useful, more beautiful with handsome Western Pine cabinets. It's easy because of the extreme workability of the Western Pines. And it's economical, too!

Your joy for the extra space will be heightened by the rich grain, texture and color of these well-seasoned woods. They are easy to maintain and take all kinds of paint, stain or varnish. Or they can be waxed then rubbed to a silken, natural glow.

Whether you do it yourself or have it done, you'll be happy you chose Western Pines. See your lumber dealer for details.

The Western Pines

Idaho White Pine Ponderosa Pine Sugar Pine and these woods from the Western Pine Mills WHITE FIR - INCENSE CEDAR RED CEDAR - DOUGLAS FIR ENGELMANN SPRUCE LODGEPOLE PINE - LARCH

are manufactured to high standards of seasoning, grading, measurement Today's Western Pine Tree Farming Guarantees Lumber Tomorrow

Goal Lowered for Small-Fry Teams

Two public-school officials of Midland, Mich., have developed a device to permit the standard basketball goal to be lowered from the regulation height of 10 feet to a more convenient one of eight feet for small-fry basketball teams. The device is a frame of welded magnesium extrusions that can be attached to any backboard, and adjusts through a screw mechanism operated by a long crank. The device has proved so successful that a company has been formed to market it.

Transistorized Switchboard

There are no vacuum tubes and no mechanical stepping switches in a transistorized all-electronic telephone switchboard developed for the Navy. It is one fourth as heavy and less than one half the size of a corresponding electromechanical board and has no dust, wear or corrosion problems. The unit is not yet in production.



AUGUST 1956 215



"To me a horn ring which extends completely around the wheel is very important. I can think of at least eight times my horn has prevented an accident. Would have bought a competitive car (better trade-in allowance) if it had a full horn ring. I was amazed at their dealer's attitude that the horn was not important. I would rather blow my horn at a child about to run into the road than to depend upon a safety belt to keep me alive and forget about the child."—Connecticut insurance man.

"I believe Chevrolet and all manufacturers would do well to discontinue quoting misleading so-called records made by specialized cars."—Indiana office worker.

"All manufacturers should improve soundproofing to quiet road noise. They should refuse to use tires that thump."—California machinist.

That's it—the story of the 1956 Chevrolet V8 as told by those who know it best, the owners themselves. For a technical analysis of the car turn to Dale Kelly's report on page 124. For the opinions of a veteran car tester, read what Floyd Clymer says beginning on page 123.

Floyd Clymer Tests the 1956 Chevrolet V8

(Continued from page 123)

excessive, body roll on sharp curves. Only on the hardest bumps at above-average speeds would the springs bottom.

There is little road shock or vibration at the wheel and but slight hood and fender flutter at high speed. There is a slight steering-wheel drag to give some road "feel" to the power-steering unit. Steering should be faster than it is, especially in view of the power assist.

Engine Has Power Pack

The test car had the 265-cubic-inch engine that develops 205 horsepower with the power pack which includes a four-barrel carburetor, dual exhausts, a 9.25:1 compression ratio. Without the power pack, the V8 engine develops 170 horsepower. The engine runs with unbelievable smoothness and has very little vibration at any speed. Low-speed torque is excellent. The car really gets down and lugs under a heavy engine load. In the desert heat and on long pulls up sandy, steep inclines there was no evidence of overheating.

Powerglide is a torque converter plus planetary gears. Any automatic transmission takes a beating when driven in low gear in desert heat or up long, steep grades, but I found no troubles of any kind with

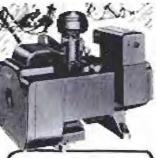
(Continued to page 218)

Protect your home against power interruptions. with an ...

ONAN Emergency ELECTRIC PLANT

Provides dependable standby electricity for heating sys-tem, pumps, freezer, lights, appliances. Keeps home safe, livable. Automatic start and stop. Find out how little it costs!

White for Folder! D. W. ONAN 3644 University Ave. S. E.



A SIZE FOR EVERY NEED

500 to 50,000 watts. Compact, quiet-running. Gusoline-powered. P. 12d from \$255.00

SONS, INC.

DITCH-WITCH TRENCHER



Portable DITCH-WITCH digs 4½" or 6" clean, even ditches to 36" depth in all types of soil. Four rugged models. Complete unit — self-propelled. OUTDIGS 8 MEN Write for Illustrated Literature

The CHARLES MACHINE WORKS 620 B Street Perry, Okla.

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard, 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2108 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

Exclusive Double-Bearing HEAVY-DUTY PUMPS

PRECATE S DRAIN SCIRCULATE SPRAY
Up to 7,500 GPH. 3.000 GPH from 25' well. Use 14,
to 1 HP motor. 11/4" inlet: 1" outlet. Stainless shaft.
TYPE X=2 cilless bronze bearings. \$10 95
Won't rust
TYPE XB-Balt bearing model. \$12.95
Postpuld if cash with order. Rush your order today
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 2, N.

FIND HIDDEN RICHES

NOW - find buried treasure, gold, silver, and metal objects, with sensational 31/5-lb. locator - GOLDAK'S "FIND-IT"... only \$49.50 complete with earphones,

Monutocturers of metal dotection devices since 1933.

Write for FREE literature full line metal, mineral locators; geiger and scintillation counters.

GOLDAK CO. 1542 W. Glennaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.



MOW —32 PAGE BOOK filled with photos, drawings, specifications, records, wholesale price, and Rider Agents plan if no dealer near you. Send 25c for book, or send \$1 (refunded first order) for it plus actual operating book and service manual.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS 1, OHIO



YOUR BUSINESS

Start in Spare Time with a FOLEY SAW

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws -"the first saw I sharpened come out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," write Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to \$3 to \$5 an hour-\$20 to \$30 a week in your spare time as a starter. With a Foley Saw Filer you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It is easy to operate - simple adjustments - no eyestrain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

This Free Book Shows How to Start

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how to get plenty of saws to file without cahwasaing, and how you can develop into a ceneral repair shop that will be your own business. This is a helpful, practical book that tells just what to do — send for your free copy today. No salesman will call.



Send for FREE BOOK

FOLEY	MFG.	CO.,	816-6	Foley	Bldg.
Minned	polis	18, A	Ainn.		

Sand	me fra	a has	& HMANIEV	MAKING	FACTO

Name.

Address.







W. R. BROWN CORPORATION 2635 N. NORMANDY AVE., CHICAGO 35, ILLINOIS this one. Shifting is smooth at all speeds. By depressing the throttle you can downshift at speeds below 50 miles per hour. One objection I have to Powerglide is that no downshift from top gear is possible above 50. I'd like to see this downshift take place at any speed up to 65, which would help in passing.

When slowing from high speeds there was some evidence of brake fade, but the fade was not excessive. There was no squeak to the brakes such as on some earlier Chevrolets I have tested. Pedal opera-

tion is easy and smooth.

Vision Is Good

Front, side and rear vision is good. The body is solid and the doors open and close easily. There were no inside body dust leaks. A high-pressure hose test showed no water leaks. Body rumble and wind noise at high speeds are below average. Cranks require 3½ turns for opening or closing the windows. All doors can be locked without using a key when leaving the car. This is convenient although occasionally I have locked the key inside and no doubt others have done the same.

The interior finish is of high quality, Driving position is comfortable. Seat-cushion springs are good, but the springs in the back or vertical cushion of the front seat seemed weak. The small of my back sometimes hit the brace inside the seat back when going over rough bumps.

On long, open stretches, the speedometer needle hit 104 miles per hour. I estimate the actual top speed at over 100. The speedometer on the test car was one of the most accurate I have used.

Dash Has Good Design

The instrument panel is well designed. However, the upper portion of the horn ring is in line of vision of the speedometer numerals — an annoying feature. I once said if I owned a Chevrolet I'd saw off the upper half of the horn ring and I haven't changed my mind. Nicely arranged and in clear view is the shift-indicator quadrant. I like the fact that Low and Reverse are alongside each other to allow for quick shifting when rocking the car in mud or snow. Chevrolet continues to use warning lights for oil and generator. I prefer needle indicators.

Throttle and brake pedals are close together and about the same height, facilitating quick movement between the two.

The top of the dashboard on the test car was padded and black, thus diminishing reflections. The center of the steering hub comes to a point. It may be attractive, but

(Continued to page 220)



PAY ON TERMS TO SUIT YOU!

It's a real special—genuine DELTA quality and big savings, tool Act now—visit your Delta Dealer (fisted under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages of your telephone book), or leading hardware and department stores.



another product by ROCKWELL



Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Co. 502H N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa. Please send name of my nearest Delta Dealer.

Please send Delta Homecraft Catalog.

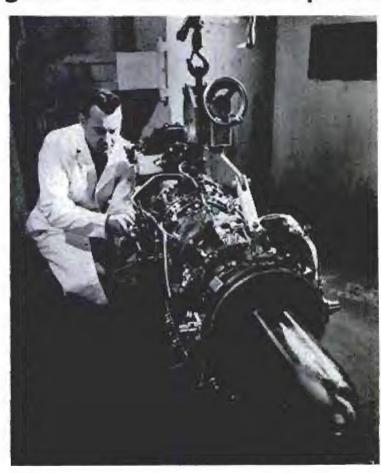
Address

T-58 Turboshaft Engine to Power Helicopters

An aircraft gas-turbine engine called the most powerful turboshaft, pound for pound, packs more than 1000 horsepower into a 59-inch, 325-pound frame. Made by General Electric for the Navy, the engine, designated the T-58, will give superior performance to helicopters in terms of endurance, payload, range and speed. It is expected to increase the payload of the average utility helicopter by 100 percent. The Sikorsky S-58 helicopter has been announced as the flight-test vehicle for the engine, which is only five feet long and 16 inches in diameter.

Copper-Glass Bonding

Copper is bonded to glass by a new method in which the bonding temperature exceeds the melting point of copper. The bond is integral and permanent, it is reported. The copper won't peel or dis-color, retains its bright color where it contacts the glass and can be plated and soldered.



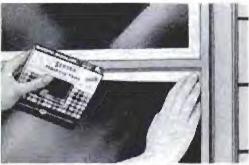
219

FIXIT TIPS...

WITH "SCOTCH" BRAND MASKING TAPE



PAINTING A WAGON? Use this stretchy tape to make professional-looking stripes. Tape fits tight on curves, paint won't bleed through.



"SCOTCH" Brand Masking Tape. Applies easily from cutter-edge carton, strips clean. Get 39¢,

69¢, 98¢, \$1.69 sizes wherever paint is sold.

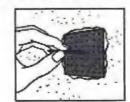
© 1956, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.

PRODUCT OF 3M RESEARCH

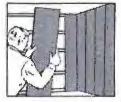
FINISH CONCRETE OR MASONRY WALLS WITH WALLBOARD OR WOOD PANELS-

this easy, low-cost way!

Just attach Gemco Anchor Nails (16" apart) to walls with waterproof Tuff-Bond Adhesive. These will hold furring strips securely in place. Then nail wallboard or wood panels to furring strips . . . and the job is done. It's that simple! All you need is the Gemco Anchor Nail Kit . . . at better dealers everywhere. If your dealer cannot supply you, write . . .







Goodloe E. Moore, Incorporated, Danville 2, Ill.

from a safety standpoint it is not good. It should be flattened and lowered.

The emergency brake is efficient, but requires considerable pressure to operate. The steering wheel is too close to the left front door. The column should be moved farther to the right. The key-switch starter is well located. Chevrolet sticks to the design that permits the key to be removed while the engine is running. This is necessary on cars that use single-key arrangement if the trunk is to be made theftproof in parking lots.

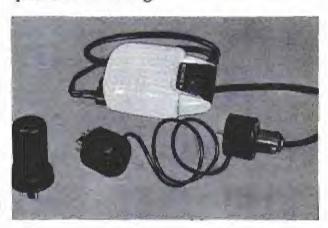
Exhausts Below Bumper

I like the dual exhausts extending below the rear bumper and not through it. This keeps the bumper cleaner and there is less danger of soiling clothing as you walk past. The front bumper is impractical because of its pointed projections which may cause trouble when pushing a stalled car or parking in close quarters. The large parking lights in front are well located and seem well protected.

Gasoline mileage was good, considering that the power-pack Chevrolet has terrific acceleration and top speed. These, of course, reduce economy, but the public seems to want these features and is willing accept less economy as a result. Premium gasoline is desirable, there being considerable pinging on regular gas.

Attachment Permits Shaver To Be Run in Car

Electric shavers usually run on 115-volt house current can be operated in an automobile on current drawn from the car radio. One end of an attachment called "Radio-Shaver" is plugged into the socket of the rectifier tube of the radio. The shaver is plugged into a socket on the other end which is fastened to the dashboard. Once the attachment is installed, the tube is replaced so that the radio will operate normally. Installation of the attachment requires no soldering.



With a Harley-Davidson HUMMER you can

save up to

on transportation to and from work!

If you're thinking of buying a car primarily for transportation to work, stop for a minute, check chart at right to see how much money you can save by getting a Harley-Davidson Hummer!

But in addition to savings in money, a Harley - Davidson Hummer saves time in traffic, ends your parking problems

And don't forget, a Hummer packs plenty of pleasure in every mile. Man, it's really invigorating to hit the road with your Hummer after a hard day's work.

See your nearby dealer today or write us for free literature. You'll be glad you did-moneywise, pleasure-wise.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO. DEPT. P . MILWAUKEE 1. WISCONSIN





GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector, Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, law cost, None finer, Aha GEIGER COUNTERS for wantum and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

Delectron CORP.

5528 Yineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.





Money-Making

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics! You can start building your own kit with basic Snap-on sets-add others any time, Never sold in stores-direct to users only. Send today for free catalog!

Snap-on Tools Corporation 8062-H 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis,



SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS



Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

seal-a-tube

PRODUCTS, INC.

1268 Columbus Ave. • Boston 20, Mass.



SHOP from P&C tool merches disers, in more than 11,000 stores coast to coast. Send 10c for big tool cetalog.



Dept. H4, Box 5926 FORTLAND 22, OREGON SCHILLER PARK, ILL.

P&C . . . the best tools money can buy

MEM! AUTOMOTIVE CATALOG/

ment. If you want

good cutting pliers,

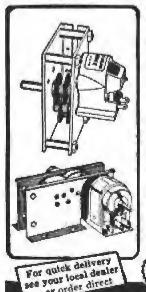
buy P&C!

1956 Edition! Everything for car, truck, custom-styled car, hot rod . . . at LOWEST PRICES!

SAVE UP TO 50% on all parts, accessories! Only complete automotive buying guide... 75,000 items... 180 pages! Thousands of hard-to-find parts; equipment, parts for 1920 to 1936 models; Hollymood accessories never before offered; hi-speed parts. Send your name and address and 25c (refordable with first \$5.00 order) to; J. C. Whitney & Co. 1917 Archer, Bept. P-8, Chicago 16, III.



POWER GALORE FROM TINY BATTERY-OPERATED MOTORS



No. 1049 Gent Train with Hi-Drive Motor delivers high power at approx. 6 RFM on 2 volts—higher speeds on higher voltages. No. 3000 gives many speeds from 30 to 600 RFM. For holely uses, research and small industrial devices, This list of ocally motors and power kits may help solve a gift or technical profiters for you.

No. 8-100 Hi-Brive Motor, 3-6V.

All Wilson's motors have Permanent Airlico Magnets.

Remit with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. Add 30% Sales Tax for deliv-ery in Ohio. Write Dept. PM.

or order direct WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND 425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. . Cleveland 13, Ohio

Electronic Mixer For Home Recorder

(Continued from page 144)

pin numbers 3, 4 and 5 of the two 12AX7 tube sockets should be installed so that it is spaced about 1¼ in. below the chassis base. The filament lead from pin 9 of the first tube is wrapped around this bus before being connected to pin 9 of the second tube. Another lead from pin 9 of the second tube is again wound around the bus before being finally connected to lug 4 of TS1. This keeps the "hot" filament leads away from the chassis and prevents the induction of hum into critical grid and plate circuits.

The complete point-to-point wiring of all parts is shown in Fig 4. The "initial wiring" is repeated here to present an over-all wiring diagram. Although the parts in this diagram are shown in their approximate positions, they have been spread out in order to show each connecting point. The under-chassis photo in Fig. 5 will help you in the correct placement of the various resistors and capacitors. Be sure to observe polarity in wiring the tubular electrolytics C8 and C12. The 6.8-meg. grid resistors R2, R6 and R10 should be installed close to, but not touching the chassis.

Cables

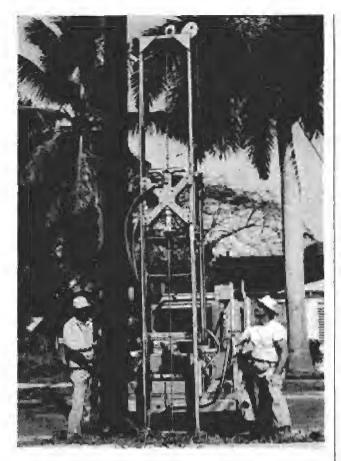
The mixer is connected to a recorder or amplifier with shielded cable. The cable should not exceed 6 ft. in length to prevent loss of high frequencies. Terminate each end of the cable with the type of plug required to fit the particular jack with which it is to be used. Prefabricated cables with various types of connectors on each end are commercially available from radioparts houses.

Operation—With Tape Recorder

Since the mixer provides a relatively high gain, the recorder may be operated at reduced-volume level where hum and noise are at a minimum. To set up the recorder for best results, turn up the volume control about halfway and record a few feet of tape with nothing connected to the recorder input. Play the tape back to see if there is excessive hum or hiss. If so, turn the volume down a little and repeat this process until tape reproduction is "quiet."

Now connect the mixer output to the recorder microphone input jack and connect a cable from your microphones, record player or radio to the proper mixer input jack. All volume adjustments to obtain

(Continued to page 224)



Air Hammer Drives Ground Rod

Power-company workers in Florida are using a mobile air-hammer outfit mounted on the tail of a light truck to speed the setting of ground rods around transformer and transmission poles. The air hammer slides in a tall steel frame. The 10-foot copper-clad steel ground rod is held by spring-hinged guides as the descending hammer sinks it into the ground. Additional rods may be coupled to the first rod to extend the rod to 20 feet or more. Hydraulic power from the truck's power take-off raises the guiding frame from its horizontal carrying position and lifts the hammer into operating position.

Vaccine for Pneumonia And Grippe

Army scientists have developed a successful vaccine against the pneumonias, grippe and certain other acute respiratory diseases. Trials with the vaccine at Fort Dix, N. J., have cut the number of such cases by more than 80 percent. The viruses against which the vaccine protects cause more than half of all hospitalized cases of respiratory disease in military recruittraining camps. The vaccine, developed with killed viruses, reaches maximum effectiveness within one week, enabling doctors to stop training-camp epidemics before they really get started.



"It's the plus that sold me on

INSULATION

-rock wool plus reflective aluminum"

"Twinsulation gives me the advantages of two insulations. It's made of thick blankets of rock wool wrapped completely with an aluminum covering. Rock wool, with its millions of insulating air cells, blocks the passage of heat. The shiny aluminum surface reflects the heat of the sun's rays in summer and helps retain household heat during the winter.

"Because of this combination of materials, TWINSULATION cuts winter fuel bills up to 25%... lowers summer house temperatures as much as 15°.

"TWINSULATION® blankets are firm and easy to handle. To install, just tuck them between stude and rafters, and staple the edges. Your Gold Bond® dealer can supply all the materials you need, See him soon,"

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET





National Gypsum Company, Dept. PM86, Buffalo 2, N.Y. Please send me a copy of the booklet "Home Insulation," that tells all about Gold Bond Twinsulation... what it will do for my home, how it will cut my fuel bills. I enclose 10s to cover costs.

Name		
Address		
City		Zone
County	State	

MAKE YOUR KITCHEN COOL AND ATTRACTIVE



VENTILATING HOOD BY TRADE-WIND

Easily installed in a wood or metal cabinet over your stove. Choose one of the three powerful Trade-Wind Ventilators to exhaust all heat, cooking odors and grease. Hood is made of genuine copper laminated to steel. Rich antique finish. 30", 36", 39", 42", 48" lengths available. Ask your electric dealer or mail coupon today.

Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc., 7755 Paramount Blvd., Dept. PM, Rivera, Calif.

Please send information and prices on the Salem Ventilating Hood.

Name_

Address.





only one of 21 tools
...5-HP Gravely Tractor does every lawn,
garden, field job easier, better! All-gear Drive,
Power Reverse. New "Power vs Drudgery"
Booklet FREE! Write today . . . and ask about
the NEW EASY PAY PLAN.

(Push-button Starter Optional Equipment)



the correct recording level are made with the mixer controls. When recording from a radio, the signal is taken from across the speaker voice coil and the volume is adjusted with the radio volume control, since no separate mixer control is provided for this function.

Unless a recording-level indicator or some other type of monitor is used, you may have to experiment a bit to determine what volume-control settings will provide the best mixing action. But, with a little practice, you will soon be able to obtain the desired effects.

Operation-With Audio Amplifier

To operate the mixer with a low-gain amplifier, as a PA system, connect a cable between the monitor jack and the phono input of the amplifier. The signal voltage at this jack is approximately two volts, operating into a high-impedance load. This is more than enough to drive any amplifier to its full rated power output. For high-gain amplifiers, the signal is taken from the regular output jack of the mixer and fed to the microphone input of the amplifier.

Operating Suggestions

If the mixer introduces excessive hum, reverse the line-cord plug of the mixer and recorder, one at the time, to find the combination which reduces hum to a minimum. Connecting a wire from the mixer case to a cold-water pipe or similarly grounded metal object may reduce hum by as much as 10 db.

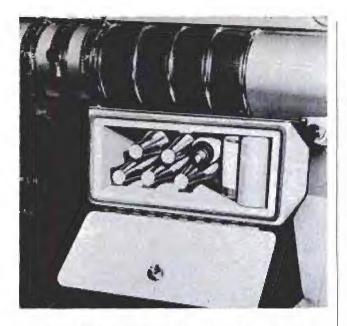
If hum persists, check for a poor or missing ground connection. Try new 12AX7 tubes. Make sure that the phono plugs are making good contact with the grounded shells of the input jacks. Reverse leads to speaker voice coil if hum occurs while recording from radio.

While using the mixer, turn the volume controls of any unused channel fully counterclockwise.

The magnetic phono and mike 1 inputs cannot be used simultaneously. Make sure that the front-panel selector switch is in the correct position when recording from either of these.

CORRECTION

Our May article on speaker enclosures states that the "Klipschorn" is available in kit form. Actually, only the Klipsch-designed "Shorthorn" can be purchased as a kit. The authentic reproduction for which the "Klipschorn" is famous can be obtained only from a factory-assembled model.

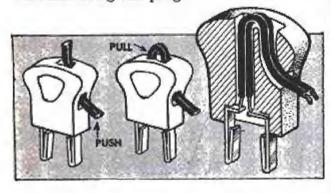


Car Refrigerator Fits Under Dash

Easier to install than a car radio, a mechanical refrigerator mounts under the center of the dashboard. In it, the motorist can keep beverages and perishables cool as he drives. It is excellent for families traveling with bottle-fed babies. The refrigerator operates on power provided by vacuum from the manifold, according to the manufacturer. Gasoline from the fuel tank is used as the refrigerant and is piped into the carburetor after use. The price of the unit is around \$90.

Self-Tightening Electric Plug

You can wire a new type of electric plug in a few seconds without the use of tools. The cord is pushed through a top slot and out a side slot. The free end of the cord is then pushed down on top of a copper prong that furnishes the contact. Any pull on the cord simply tightens the contact. The plug keeps the cord close against the wall to prevent it from being yanked out accidentally. Its spring prongs fit tightly into the outlet and finger grips aid in inserting or disconnecting the plug.



(At 60 miles per hour about 60 barrels of water are circulated through the radiator of the average car every hour.

Easy Way To Make

Get Weld-Crete®. . . the amazing, liquid bonding agent which enables you to permaneally bond new concrete . . . or cement topping . . . directly to old concrete. Eliminates need for chipping, drilling, roughening, scarifying of old concrete base. Ideal for permanently repairing concrete flaors,

steps, walls, driveways, curbings, sidewalks, ceilings. Weld-Crete also permanently bonds new concrete directly to brick, wood, masonite, gypsum board, concrete block, metal, ceromic tile . . . even glass! Jab-proved for over 8 years. Specified by leading architects and contractors because they know a Weld-Crete band is ageless . . . never lets gof Tensile strength over 660 lbs. per sq. inch. Shear strength about 400 lbs. per sq. inch. Apply to old surface with brush or spray gun. Then finish off with new concrete or cement topping. Covers 250-400 sq. ft, per gallon depending on surface conditions.

If your building supply or hardware dealer doesn't have Weld-Crete, write for literature... or send check or money order for "Got Acquainted" Trial Quart. Only \$3.49 postage prepaid. Address Lorsen Products Corporation, 4939 Elm St. Bethesda, Md.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Superior's New Streamlined Model TC-55

QUICKLY AND EFFICIENTLY TESTS RADIO AND TY TUBES INCLUDING: SEVEN PIN MINIATURES, EIGHT PIN SUBMINARS, OCTALS AND LOCTALS, NINE PIN NOVALS

AND LOCTALS, NINE PIN MOVALS
YOU CAN'T INSERT A TUBE
IN THE WRONG SOCKET.
It is impossible to insert the
tube in the wrong socket when
using the new Model TC-55.
Separate sockets are used, one
for each type of tube base. If
the tube fits in the socket it can
be tested.

be tested.
"TREE-POINT" ELEMENT
SWITCHING SYSTEM.
The Model TC-55 incorporates a newly designed element selector switch system which reduces the possibility of absolecance to an obsolute minimum. Any pin may be used as a filament pin and the voltage applied between that pin and any other pin, or even the "top-cap."

CHECKS FOR SHORTS AND LEAKAGES SETWEEN ALL ELEMENTS. The Model TC-55 provides a super sensitive method of checking for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the ferminals.

ELEMENTAL SWITCHES ARE NUMBERED IN STRICT ACCORD-ANCE WITH R.M.A. SPECIFICATION.

One of the most important improvements, we believe, is the fact that the 4 position fost-action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system. Thus, if the element terminating in pin No. 7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test.

The Madel TC-55 comes camplete with operating instruc-tions and thurst. Use it on the bench-was it for faild colls. A streamlined carrying case, included at no axive charge, accommodates the tester and leads of

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER - NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you bur, if completely satisfied then send \$4.95 and pay balance at rate of \$4.95 or at rate of \$5.00 per month-for 4 menths - No Interest or Pinance Charges Andred II not completely satisfied, return to us, no

made bear

MOSS Dept.					DIST		. IN	C.
Picace sgree t	run o p	h on	a Mo	del ithin	10 de	If :	athfac	MITTER S
return	for	CARG	sella th	क्र ल	***	ant.		
Name								-114
A. William	200		30000		*****			- 44.

City...... State...... State.....

AUGUST 1956

GET UP AND GO WITH A

FUN! INDEPENDENCE! ECONOMY! Go where you want to go; do what you want to do. Be independent. Have more fun! Enjoy the thrill of motorcycling at its BEST with a gleaming, precision-made Triumph! Easy to ride . . . exciting to own . . . real economy, too—60 to 90 miles and up per gallon. Triumph's two-level cushion seat means real comfort for two! Priced surprisingly low, with easy terms



RUSH THIS COUPON to nearest address below. THE TRIUMPH CORP. Towson, Baltimore 4, Maryland

available. See your nearest Triumph dealer for a free demonstration. He will teach you to ride.

> Dept. P JOHNSON MOTORS, INC. 267 W. Colerado St. Pasadena I. Calif.

Send me absolutely FREE the 1956 Triumph Metercycle extatogue in full color. If under 16 years of age, check estatogue in full color. If we square for special pictures.

MAME

ADDRESS

PHONE

NOW-SHOPSMITH® for as little as \$3 per week

Start enjoying SHOPSMITH now for only \$29 down, \$3 weekly. Start saving now! Savings on projects and home repairs can more than equal weekly payments. See your hardware dealer or Montgomery Ward store. Write for 2 big, free, illustrated books. SHOPSMITH, Dapt, 324 . B. Monto Park, Cal., or Box 2888, ft. Wayne, led.



Around the World in 80 Days

(Continued from page 69)

George Raft and Joe E. Brown, to name only a few. Some of the stars are on the screen for only a few moments and you catch only fleeting glimpses of them.

The Todd players traveled to England, Spain. India and Japan to shoot portions of the picture, but most of the special effects were created in Hollywood or near Durango, Colo., where some of the highlights of the race across the United States were recorded.

Part of this journey had to be undertaken on a sailmobile improvised from a wagon that was made to travel along a railroad track. The vehicle looks like a wagon with a sail, to be sure, but it was built around a motor handcar. The picture company couldn't afford to wait for a stiff wind. Glass fiber and plastic were used to shape a sail that appears to be bellied by the wind.

In Colorado, Lee Zavitz had the job of finding a way to photograph, close-up, the thrilling ride of a bareback rider who was dashing through a forest. With the 140-degree bug-eye camera this promised to be a spectacular sequence on the screen.

Invisible Saddle

Zavitz built a tiny saddle for the horse. invisible to the camera, and attached a pair of shafts to it forward of the rider's legs. The shafts went straight toward the ground, then trailed to the rear where they were attached to the wheeled dolly that carried the camera. The horse actually tows the camera. The audience gets all the thrills of a wild ride through the woods.

Stunts like that are easy. The big special effect that called for lots of study and weeks of preparation was the building and wrecking of a miniature railroad trestle. In Colorado the film company made full-scale scenes of the locomotive and old-fashioned cars of a narrow-gauge railroad that is still operating. The story called for the train to make a dash across a trestle that had been weakened by a raging river below it. The 100-foot-tall trestle was to collapse just as the train safely cleared it.

The trestle is part of an existing railroad and couldn't be wrecked, so the scene was filmed in Hollywood.

First the mountain background had to be matched on a scale of about two inches to the foot. A small canyon in the Hollywood hills, literally a gully, was reshaped to conform to the appearance of the Rockies. A forest of miniature trees, each consisting of a stalk from the desert yucca bush drilled to accept juniper branches,

(Continued to page 228)

SAVE MONEY ON YOUR COMPRESSED AIR S

buy this complete SMITH 45-P air compressor

Right for apray painters, plumbers, contractors, monument shops, tire changing trucks, maintenance shops, quarries, utilities, many other users. Defivers 45 plus cu, ft, per minute; pressure up to 150 PSI. Powered by Wisconsin 4-cyl, air-cooled engine; uses less than 1 gal, gasoline an hour? Most compact, biggest-value compressor for its capacity anywhere; Other models to 230 cfm.



GORDON SMITH & COMPANY, Inc.

411 College Street, Bowling Green, Ky.

CAR BURNING

Oil consumption reduced, compression im-proved by this simple treatment which forms self-lubricating seal at piston top. Gives new car performance up to 10,000 miles. Installed through spark plug holes. \$4.95 tube, most cars.



Compound

rices In Canada HOLT's Piston Sea

See Your Neighborhood Auto Accessory and Parts Replacement Store, or Write for Full Details TREGLOWN CO., INC., FANWOOD 92, N. J. CANADA: Treglown, Ltd., 1366 Greene Ave., Montreal 6

IPEE - A SAWHORSEWA Jiffy

Jiffy Brackets and 2x4s are all you need. Set up and knocked down in a jiffy - no nails, screws, or bolts required. Easy to move or store. Sold by hardware and building supply stores everywhere, or order direct,

GRAND HAVEN STAMPED PRODUCTS CO., Grand Hoven, Mich.



BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

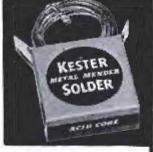
The simple sensible Red-i-Kut way as thousands have —
SAVE HALF, SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY" Narrow waist 83" tall or stately strately side
"SPIRIT OF AMERICA." EASY-to-FOLLOW photopark PLANS
tell all—plus BROCHURE of heavy brass weight Westminster,
tube chime, movements, popular brotze-silver dials, 24" solid
mabogany caze kite. Send \$1.00 today—Both plans \$1.50 NOW.
Kuempel Chime Clock Works, 28 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.



"DO IT YOURSELF"

IT'S EASY WITH

KESTER



Soldering's really a "cinch". . . when you use time-tested, reliable KESTER . . . available everywhere.

FREE! "Soldering Simplified". . . 16-page howto-solder booklet. At your dealer or write direct.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY 4251 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois

How to fit a boy and his hobbies into your attic



Build it for \$1300 a month* with Gold Bond Products



It's easy to add a room with Gold Bond Building Products, because they're designed to work together.

Take this attic room, for example. To keep it snug and warm in winter (and up to 15° cooler in summer) line it with Gold Bond TWINSULATION®. (Staple blankets between studs and rafters.) For a good-looking, soundabsorbent ceiling, nail or staple up Gold Bond Insulation Tiles (interlocking edges hide fasteners). For walls, use big, sturdy panels of Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard. Conceal joints with Gold Bond's Tape Joint System. Then, finish the whole room off in a day with quick-drying Gold Bond® Velvet . . . the washable latex paint.

See your Gold Bond dealer today for all the materials you need.

"COST BASED ON WATERIALS ONLY SPREAD OVER 36 MONTHS. PRICES YARY SLIZHTLY IN SOME LOCALITIES.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOK





National Gypsum Company, Dept. PM86 Buffalo 2, New York

Please send Gold Bond's "How-to-Do-It" Plan #19 with step-by-step directions for building an attic room. Enclosed is 10¢ to cover mailing.

Name	-
Street	
City	Zone
County	State









dressed up the mountainsides. The rocky gorge and the rushing river at its bottom were matched by using photographs of the actual scene as guides.

There's more to creating a realistic river in flood stage than you might think, even in miniature. One of the problems is the sheer volume of water required. This was solved by storing all the water in a small reservoir and in a number of huge dump tanks, all upstream out of camera range. When the water was released into the river a satisfactory flood came pouring downstream.

Water Pipes Add Swirls

But the torrent didn't have the swirling white crests and the swift treacherous currents of an actual river in flood, so these were added artificially. Water pipes were laid in the river bed with spray heads attached to provide swirls of current.

Lee Zavitz explains that building the miniature trestle was easy, but engineering it so that it would collapse at the right time and in the right manner took a lot of thought. The trestle was built of wood, each small stick representing an actual timber in the real structure. Construction details had to be perfect. A flaw such as a hammer mark around a nail would be magnified to the size of a basketball on the screen, giving away the whole scene.

Pipe Collapses Trestle

"After the trestle was built we placed a four-inch pipe across its bottom, extending from one side of the river to the other," Zavitz says. "The pipe was hidden by the water. Then we ran concealed cables from various parts of the trestle down to the pipe and attached them at different points. Thus, when the pipe was rotated by a motor the cables wound around it. The cables tightened one at a time and successively brought down different portions of the trestle. The whole collapse had to occur in just the same way that an actual trestle would weaken and fall."

The scaled-down train used in the scene was a modern miniature that was rebuilt to match the actual train used in Colorado. Such details as the engine cab. stack, headlight and whistle were all reproduced exactly. Batteries were used for interior lighting. The engine had its own boiler and produced its own steam. Black smoke for the stack came from a smoke cartridge.

"It would have been simple to send the train across the trestle under its own power," Zavitz remarks, "and we might have done this if the story called for the train to run off the trestle and crash in the river. But the running of the train and

(Continued to page 230)

IDEAS FROM WELDWOOD

MONTH'S PROJECT-POWER SHOP WORKBENCH



This Month's Hints

Leaky cellar doors? If your cellar is constantly wet because rain leaks through battered cellar doors, replace the doors with panels of 3/4" Duraply. A Duraply panel has no cracks or seams so water can't leak through . . . and Duraply is weather-proof, too. You'll find that Duraply's supersmooth surface makes painting

easier. E. G., Lynn, Massachusetts. Got a table, TV set or bench with a worn, scratched top? Here's how to fix it up like new. Get a 1/4" thick piece of Weldwood Plywood (birch, oak, or any other wood); cut to proper size and glue on as a new top with Weldwood Contact Cement. Then you can paint, or finish natural. To conceal plywood edges, edge the furniture with new Weldwood Flexible Wood Trim. C. F., Van Dyke, Michigan.

Traveling fun. Take a square of Weldwood Plywood-about 61/2" x 63/2"-drill holes in it about 1/4"

It's a workbench, shop cabinet and power tool table, all in one. Designed by the DeWalt Power Tool people, for use with the DeWalt radial-arm power shop, this handsome bench is also adaptable to other power equipment, or to a plain work surface-storage cabinet. (See coupon for free plans.)

To be sure of sound, sturdy construction; DeWalt specifies Weldwood Products for this project. Weldwood Fir Plywood is used for sides, bottom and doors, while Weldwood Perfowood is used on the back to hold extra blades, grinding wheels, etc. And this workbench will take a lot of wear and tear because

the work surface is Weldwood Duraply®-the plywood with the special tough overlay that's twice as wear-resistant as ordinary plywood. Duraply's supersmooth surface also assures you of no splinters, virtually no checking, and better painting qualities.

THE WELDWOOD QUESTION BOX

Q. After installing Weldwood Paneling, I've got some oddsized scrap pieces left over. What can I do with them?

A. If you have pieces of different species and of the same thickness, you can make interesting bread and cake boards.

Bond strips together with Weldwood Resorcinal Glue . . . let it set , . . when dry, finish with 2 coats of Satinlaco. These decorative, mosaic-like boards will last and last, and are definitely a conversation piece. Your own imagination is the only limit on how attractive you can make them.

HAVE A QUESTION? Send it to "The Weldwood Ouestion Box," 55 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

apart and you have the beginning of a nonslip checkerboard to use while traveling. Checkers can be made of dowels cut to about 1" length, T. P., Albany, New York.

\$10 FOR YOUR IDEAS for "This Month's Hints," if accepted for publication. (Hints must apply to some Weldwood product.) Send them to "Weldwood Hint Editor," 55 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.



Weldwood®

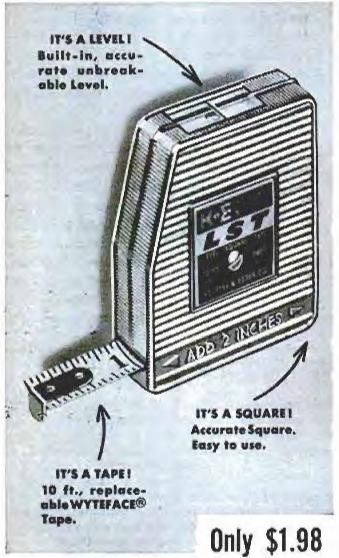
A product of

United States Plywood Corporation Weldwood-The Best Known Name in Plywood

United States Plywood Corporation P. O. Box 540, Lancaster, Pa.	PM 8-56
Please send me FREE plans, detailed drawing and list for the DeWalt Power Shop Cabinet.	material
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITYSTATE	******

AUGUST 1956

it's NEW! it's <u>ALL IN ONE</u> LEVEL·SQUARE·TAPE



at your hardware store

with all these features

- Sliding end hook for accurate inside and outside measurements.
- Rugged die-cast construction.
- Long-wearing chrome plated finish.

Made by K&E, manufacturer of fine engineering instruments!



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. Hoboken, N. J. collapse of the trestle had to be timed to a fraction of a second. Nothing could be left to chance. There could be no trial runs, no rehearsals.

"So the train was dragged across the trestle by a cable you don't see on the screen. It was hidden between the rails at the top of the trestle. The cable was attached to a winch that was geared to move the train at a speed of five feet per second. That way we dovetailed its run with that of the motor that turned the pipe to wreck the structure."

The scene went off exactly as planned, with the train rushing across the trestle which collapsed immediately behind it. The effect cost all of \$40,000 to create and lasts about half a minute on the screen. It was worth it. Todd defies any readers to find one flaw in the scene that would reveal it as a miniature.

Lawn Drinking Fountain

Hot, thirsty kids are encouraged to drink more water—outside—by a drinking fountain connected to the garden-hose hydrant. A special sill cock provides two outlets so that the hose need not be detached. Six feet of supply line permit placing the fountain away from shrubs or flower beds. The nylon valve is easily operated by the smallest youngster. The fountain has an aluminum stand, plastic bowl and a movable drain line that can be used to water flowers.



For your Ford - always specify the carburetor with the

THRIFTY FLOW



"Genuine Ford Carburetors are inspected before assembly and 100% flow-checked (above) after assembly," says Paul Clayton, Ford's Executive Engine Engineer. "Duplicating the flow of fuel and air to your engine from idle to high, this check makes sure the carburetor delivers to your engine no more gas than necessary for top performance. You can be sure of a thrifty flow when you specify a Genuine Ford carburetor."

<u>All</u> Genuine Ford Parts are made right to save you money and trouble!

Every Genuine Ford Part—be it a carburetor, oil filter, battery or spark plug—is made to the same rigid specifications as the original part that it's replacing. Specifications set by the same men who originally built your car. That's why, when any replacement will add to your Ford's performance, it pays to specify "Genuine Ford Parts."

Keep your Ford all Ford



Save repair and construction time. Just cut to length; heat and bend; add std. nuts. Seven sizes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8", and 3/4". Handy lengths of 24" and 36." Available in galvanized or blue rust-resistant finish.

Sold in Leading Hardware Stores

REDI-BOLT, Inc.

5330 Indianapolis Blvd., East Chicago, Indiana





\$3 to \$5 an hour

WITH NEW FOLEY PRECISION GRINDER

Make \$3 to \$5 an hour in your own spare time business. Low cost machine sharpens circular saws, rotary mover blades, ice shates, does sanding, pollubring, buffing. Easy to operation oxperionce needed. Send coupon today for Free circular. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. COMPANY 873-6 Foley Bldg. Minneapolls 18, Minn.

Send Free Circular on Foley Precision Grinder.

Name.

Address

Tiremakers Race Against Turnpike Speeds

(Continued from page 81)

Wire tires: The use of wire in tire construction isn't new; it's been done in Europe for years, and Firestone in this country has been making wire-reinforced tires for use on buses and trucks since 1943. But during the past year "wired" tires caused a stir as U.S. Rubber brought out its wire-shielded tire. This is a tubeless tire with a fine screen of wire mesh embedded in the casing between the tread rubber and the cord. The wire strengthens the tire, increases its resistance to cuts and makes it ruptureproof. Chief difference between U.S. Rubber's wire tire and others is that others use wire in the cord in the sidewall. Such tires must be carefully watched to see that pressure is kept up, for any running at low pressures will flex the wires in the sidewall to the breaking point, ruining the tire. By putting it only in the tread, U. S. Rubber solved this problem and produced a rugged, safe tire.

High-performance tires: Developed originally for use on sports cars and during races, high-performance tires are getting more attention now because of the high-speed driving problem in the years ahead. These tires are engineered to run better and cooler at sustained high speeds—with less emphasis on comfort. They have nylon cords, special compounds in the cord body to give adhesion between plies and between tread and casing, and tread patterns to distribute the weight better at high speeds.

Tire engineers say that original-equipment tires in recent years have improved high-speed characteristics, so they will have long lives at speeds driven by most motorists. They also say that if you drive a late-model car at high speeds regularly, it would be wise to consider equipping your car with high-performance tires.

There was a time when a motorist planning a trip of several hundred miles allowed for two or three stops for tire repairs. Last year, the American Automobile Association estimates, out of 60,000,000 cars on the road, 12,000,000 stops were made for tire troubles—in other words, one motorist in five had difficulty. Each year this figure gets better, in spite of tougher driving conditions, so the tiremakers are staying ahead in their race against speed. But to maintain that lead, they have to burn the midnight oil, because the turnpikes are coming up fast.

■Baghdad, Iraq, is the site of the first television station in the Middle East.

GROBAN FOUR-WAY OPEN CENTER HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

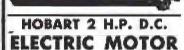
open center control valve, with built-in adjustable relief valve factory set at 1000 P.S.I. Spring loaded neutral position. For use with one double acting cylinder. In neutral position cylinder is locked and



ed. Can be used as single unit or mounted in series. Has %" pipe thread inlet and outlet. %" pipe thread cylinder ports. Finger grip handle. Ship. wt. 10½ lbs. AN OUTSTANDING BUY!

F.O.B. 21.50

HYDRAULIC



#315—Rated 24 volts, 90
4000 R.P.M. Has V₂
shaft on both ends of
ball bearing construc-TEM #315spline motor.

tion, as specified for use w ! t h electric wheel-chair de-



chair de-sign Popular Mechanics March issue, 1953. Convertible for use on 6 to 12 volts. Shipping Wt. 21 lbs. Dimensions: 11" x 5" x F.O.B. Chicago 13.00

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD SATISFACTION GUARANTEED Send Payment Or Pyrchase Order Today For Phone Orders call WEbster 6-3793

FREEI - NEW CATALOG 1956 EDITION, 56 PAGES, chuck-full of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop, Write letter today.

AIL and SAVE at



FACTORY-TO-YOU-VALUE PORTABLE ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS

> POWER TO OPERATE: a Electric Saw, Elec-tric Drills, Pipe Bender,

e Refrigerator, Deep Freezer, incubator.

e Water Pump, Ra-dio, Lights, Air-con-ditioner.

compact - fits in the trunk of your car

1000 WATTS OUTPUT, continuous duty. 115 Volts
A.C. 60 excles. 9 amps. Powered by husky, easy
starting Clinton engine. Engine and generator operate at 3600 R.P.M. for maximum efficiency at
minimum weight. Both units are mounted on steel
base, with heavy sheet metal belt guard. Generator is self regulating, and is equipped with outlet box containing fuse and 2 A.C. convenience
receptacies. Cost only 5c an hour to
operate. Dimensions: Length 2012",
Width 12", Height 16". Shipping
wt. 100 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.

149.50

WATT-CEMERATOR SET-same as
above. slightly
smaller-with Briggs-Stratton EngineModel 708-F.O.B. Chicago.

129.50 COMPACT - FITS IN THE TRUNK OF YOUR CAR

item #2008—2000 WAITS—115 V. A. C. generator set, powered by husky, fast starting Briggs-Stration engine. Mounted on portable steet carrying base for easy handling. — Just right for small cottage and cabins needing lnexpensive 2000 Watts of electricity.

Ship. Wt. 190 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. 295.00

BRAND NEW HEAVY DUTY TWO UNIT VICKERS HYDRAULIC PUMP

ITEM =417

For Hydraulic Presses o For ft Trucks . For For Road Machinery Tractors

The Vickers model V-2129-FLH

The Vickers model V-2129-FLH is actually two hydraulic pumps on a common shaft.

The large hydraulic pump is rated at 21 G.P.M., 1000 lbs. P.S.I. at 1200 R.P.M., for conventional hydraulic system and the small pump is rated at 3 G.P.M. and 1000 lbs. P.S.I. for power steering or for a second hydraulic system. Rotation counterclockwise. Use them individually or collectively. Dimensions: 13%4" Long X 9" in diagneter with 1" shaft. 1½" inlet port and 1¼4" outlet port on large pump. 1" inlet port and 3¼" outlet port on the small pump. Shipping Wt. 66 lbs. Worth \$212.50. Now priced below the value of the smallest pump! !

F.O.B. Chicago. pump! | 69.50

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept. PM.S. 1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

U.S. NAVY ALL BRONZE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

These all bronze Cen-trifugal Pumps are ideal for use as ma

rine bilge
p u m p s,
circulating pumps, fire protection circulating pumps, fire protection or irrigation, car-washing, dewa-tering, basement sump pumping, lawn sprinkling. Will pump water, oil, brine, gasoline, DDT and sulphur compounds. Equipped with 6" adjustable "V" pulley. 2" dia. Inlet and outlet, 180 GPM, capacity. Inlet and outlet take hose with 2\frac{1}{2}" inside diameter. Dimensions: 11" x 8" x 11".

Total head-feet	Speed	H.P.	GPM
25	3600 RPM	3	180
35	3000 RPM	11/4	90
20	2400 RPM	12	75

Back plate may be rotated for most convenient inlet position. Gov't acquisition cost \$95.00. Shipping weight 31 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.....29.50

D. C. GENERATORS

IDEAL FOR WELDING GENERATORS

Type R.1. ITEM 291
rated 300
Volta, Mfd
by Jack & Heintz, Government Acquisition
Cost 8380.00. Sheg, wt. 55 lbs. Dimensional 16°x 10°x 7°. Complete with instructions to connect as Welder.
F.O.B. Chicago.

TEM 290 - When

F.O.B. Chicago.

ITEM 290 — When connected as a welder, this unit will deliver 200 amps for a sustained period and 250 amps for intermittent service. This generator is widely used for shop-built portable welders. Rated 200 amps, 28 volts, 2500 ft.P.M., using 10 H.P. Dimensions: 15" L. x 6" W. x 834" H. Splined drive shaft. Gov't. Acq. cost \$300.00. Shop. Wt.: 22.50

F.O.B. Chicago

鬱 MAGNE

5 Assorted Size Magnets \$1.00. Powerful Pocket Magnet W/case \$1.00. Not Pad Magnets—large size 8/\$1.00. Bulletin Board Magnets \$/\$1.00. Stender Magnets—pencil type 2/\$1.00. Retrieving Magnets—extra power, heavy duty—30 lb. pull \$4.00, also 50-75-100 lb. pull \$4.00, also 50-75-10 PARK MAGNETS, 268, 1557 GREENBAY RD., HIGHLAND PARK, ILL.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics



10"TILT/ARBOR SAW **BUILD-IT-YOURSELF** from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construc-tion, NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$130.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade \$25.90, less blade \$21.95. P.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only \$1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, 6" Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with name tools only. Advertised and sold for B years, over 30,000 units in use. Money back quarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 80-M, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

with

Set up your own welding business with one low cost Hobart welder and earn hundreds of dollars! Big capacity, low cost models open up new weld-ing opportunities—let you get the "BIG PAY" jobs. Built in convenience features, at no extra cost, let you turn out top notch work.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX M-86 Troy, Dhis, Phone 21223

"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"





Air Cooled Arc Welder

Right Behind the Firemen Come the Salvage Squads

(Continued from page 85)

are laid end to end and overlapping, so as to form a channel down a stairway or even

down a fire ladder.

In modern buildings with concrete-slab floors, there is not so much danger of water pouring through holes around light fixtures or pipes, but it is often necessary to form dams of rolled-up covers to keep water out of elevator shafts and stairwells. However, unless ample provision is made to drain this water off in a very short time their precautions will be useless, as it will rise above these cloth dams and go flooding down to lower floors. When it is realized that anywhere from 6000 to 10,000 gallons of water per minute are often thrown into a fire, it is obvious that getting rid of it can be a serious problem. Pouring down the stairwells, it can do damage on a dozen or more floors-and in the case of a fire on the 18th floor of the Pennsylvania Hotel (now the Statler) in New York some years ago, water rose several inches in the lobby before the situation was under control.

The Cover-Up

In a small fire in a suburban house two or three covers may be sufficient to protect the piled-up furnishings of one or two rooms. But a big industrial building may make use of 20, 50 or even 100 covers. In the spectacular Lansing, Mich., fire some years ago when the upper floors of the state's office building filled with irreplaceable community records caught fire, all fire companies in town contributed covers until a total of 250 were in use.

The Minneapolis Fire Department, typical of modern, well-equipped outfits, requires that each ladder company report to a fire with 10 covers, and each engine com-

pany with two more.

No Sale for Smoked Fur

Venting smoke is also an important function of fire-patrol companies, not simply for their own safety, but to prevent damage to merchandise. Hundreds of thousands of dollars worth of furs, for example, can be ruined by a comparatively brief period in a smoke-filled room. Once thoroughly impregnated with smoke, the smell is extremely difficult to remove permanently. For this work firemen either use existing air ducts, or chop holes in walls or floors and install portable electric exhaust fans. Even after the fire is out and the hoses have stopped pouring water into a building, the fire-patrol men have a lot to do.

(Continued to page 236)



SYNCRO CORPORATION . DEPT. TEGS . OXFORD, MICHIGAN U.S.A. WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF RECIPROCATING MOTORS

PLANT IT NOW

AMAZOY LIKES HEAT Your Lawn STAYS GREEN When Others Burn Brown!

> ORDER MEYER Z-52, THE ZOYSIA GRASS APPROVED AND RECOMMENDED BY U. S. GOV'T.

> KILLS CRABGRASS & WEEDS • 3/4 LESS MOWING NEVER NEEDS RESEEDING • GROWS IN ANY SOIL!

> > APPROVED BY U. S. GOLF ASSN. PLANTED ON PIMLICO TURF RACE TRACK

Because AMAZOY grows from live grass plugs, it develops best and spreads fastest when planted in this hot weather. Unlike seed that dries out and dies in heat. AMAZOY likes it heat! When planted now AMAZOY stays rich green even in blistering heat, drought or water shortage. Gives amazing results.

EASY TO PLANT - GROWS IN ANY SOIL

AMAZOY comes direct to you in pre-cut living grass plugs—NOT messy sod or wasteful seed, When planted on 1-ft. centers in checkerboard pattern, gives hundreds of transplants yearly. Grows where other grasses have failed. Perfect for hills, for clay, sandy-soil—even beaches. Guaranteed not to winter-kill.

CHOKES OUT CRABGRASS, WEEDS

Grows so thick it chokes out weeds and crabgrans. Resists diseases, even insects can't live in it.

SAVES WORK, TAKES WEAR AND TEAR

Because AMAZOY grows slowly upward, cuts mowing by two-thirds. Gives a carefree, perennial lawn ideal for paths and children's play areas; so resilient it takes heavy trampling-springs right back. Costs less in the lond run than any grass known because it never needs reseeding.

GUARANTEED TO GROW IN YOUR SOIL

Scientifically packed to reach you fresh and vigorous, AMAZOY'S method and specially winter hardened stock are so proven we guarantee every plug. Gues off color after heavy frost. Regains rich green beauty every spring. Any plug failing to grow will be replaced absolutely FREE.

ORDER FROM WORLD'S LARGEST GROWER

Our thousands of satisfied rustomers have made us the world's largest producers of this outstanding lawn grass. Take no chances, avoid risk of lost later and disappoint-ment with inferior grades. Order genuine AMAZOY today.

AVAILABLE NOW FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM WORLD'S LARGEST GROWER

The approved strain of Meyer Z-52 is the ONLY ZOYSIA seld under exclusive AMAZOY TRADE-MARK treg. U. S. Pat. Off.) Certified to be highest caliber Meyer Z-52 Zoysia—the new lawn grass developed and released by U. S. Gov't, as most satisfactory lawn grass ever grown.

ORDER BY MAIL CUT OUT COUPON

FREE! \$4.95 I Dept. 282, ZOYSIA FARMS 602 N. Howard St., Baltimore 1, Md. 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, HI.

Ship the following	order of	AMAZOY Me	yer Z-52.
50 Plugs	\$4.98	and Free Plugger	\$24.98
and Free Plugger \$	11.98	and Free Plugger	\$49.98
West of Miss. Rive shipping. (We pay jostage El			
J enclosechec	kMon	ey Order	Cash
Name			
Address			-

Dept. 282, ZOYSIA FARMS 502 N. HOWARD ST., BALTO.

Guaranteed Auto Parts at Western Auto



ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder, 5year written guarantee, Welds 1/2" metal or
money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders,
machine parts, etc. Complete with everything -rods, unit, eye shield, directions. \$6.95

plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing \$3.95 complete with carbons, brazs rods, flux. \$2.00 Deposit on C.O.D. 75 ampere 1/4 inch
Transformer Welder \$21.95 F.O.B.

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 51, Quincy 69, Mass.

695

180° OFFSET DRIVE

86 TO 1 REDUCTION GEAR

For use where tremendous power at low take-off RPM is desired, 6 grars rotate on self-jubificated Hi-Speed Ball Bearings, 34,2114,2 shafts, 5,267x67 overall, 88,95 Postpaid, Use with fractional H.P. motor KARL ORT, Dept. PMS, York, Pa.



\$40 for 11/2 DAY'S SPARE TIME WORK **GRINDING LAWNMOWERS**

Yes, J. H. B. writes, "not bad for a 76 year old young fellow earning \$40 for a day and a half's work" . . . and others are making even bigger money with the Universal Model B Lawnmower Grinder. You, too can make good spare or full time profits in your own business in your garage or basement. We furnish everything you need. Write today. No cost or obligation. Dept. M-86.

ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO. LINDSEY, OHIO



\$4.95	602 N. Howard St., Bal	timore 1. Md.
2-Way STEP- ON PLUGGER	333 N. Michigan Ave.,	
	Ship the following order	er of AMAZOY Meyer Z-52.
of Sti. OR OF	***	and Free Plugger \$24.98
more, we en- close our new patented Step-	50 Phugs \$4.91	Plugger \$24.98
then Phasesper	and Free \$11.95	and Free \$49.98
and destroys harmful com-	Plagger *****	blucket days
peting grass at	shipping.	y, add 75c per 50 plugs for
peting grass at same time. NO ONE ELSE CAN OFFER YOU THIS WORK-SAVING. GROWTH-PRODUCING 2.WAY	We pay to tage East of	Miss. It.) Sorry No C.O.D.'s
THIS WORK-	1 enclosecheck	_Money OrderCash
GROWTH-	Name_	
PLUGGER.	Address	
O. 1, MD.	City	ZoneState
1		
277	CALL F C	Lalf Haile
1000	TPPI 7-1	helf Unit l
Chief &	Steel 5-S	HOH OHIL
24	San Comment	
		75 Inches High
		36" Wide-12" Deep
		30 Mine-17 neeh
		Hundreds of Uses
		Offices Churches
		- Offices - Churches
	-	• Schools • Garages
	1	• Stores • Homes • Shops • Greenhouses
	× C-1	
	THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE RESERVE THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE RESERVE THE RE	Hobby Shops
		Adjustable shelves, back
Se Se	curely	braced green metallic
	Cortoned	finish Shipped K. D. 1
	- wassessed F	88
		100
		F.O.B. Duteon
lim.	mediate \	15" depth 12.38
	Delivery	
		faire Shelves
		12 deep 1 30, 15 deep 1.75
MOHAW	K LUMBER & SUP	PLY COMPANY
PARTY NAME OF TAXABLE	CALLED AN ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	
	15 W. Chicago Blvd., C	
ShipShell	Units as follows12" dea	p15" deep18" deep i
and extra	shelves12"15"	
\$3 deposit	Enclosed [(heck []	M.O. for \$
with C.O.D.	44.09	
	NAME	
Ship via	ADDRESS	
EXPRESS	CITYYII	STATE
4		





With long-handled squeegees they push water into sewers and down drains.

Wet-Blanket Brigades

The use of special fire patrols to protect property first started around 1839, when some individual fire-insurance companies, interested in reducing their losses, organized such groups. They worked with the firemen, using first wet blankets and later special mats and covers. Each insurance company provided its customers with metal plaques, "fire marks," fastened to the outside of the buildings it insured, so that their fire-patrol boys would know whether they should bother with a fire. If insured by another company, they let it alone.

But not long after this, the Association of Fire Insurance Companies was formed which hired 40 men (at \$250 a year) to patrol the mercantile district of New York City during the night.

Whee!

In the early days, fire companies were often more social clubs than anything else, and the members had more zest than knowledge of how to put out a fire. Very often they did more damage with axes and water than the fire. One fire-fighting technique of early days called for the use of a tremendous iron hook fastened to a long rope. A fireman would climb a ladder, snag the hook into the framework of the building, and the crew would then pull the building to the ground, where "it was easier to fight the fire." By 1866 fire-patrol units supported by insurance companies were operating in 21 major cities, and many of these are still in existence.

But just as private fire-fighting companies have given way to municipally supported fire departments, so the insurance companies' fire patrols have been disappearing, and their functions taken over by city fire departments. The first of the old fire patrols closed in 1921 in Mobile, Ala. Today only nine cities still have such outfits, and many of these are much reduced. Fire departments are, generally speaking, so well trained today that they do as little damage as possible, and nearly all of them have special salvage outfits.

Locally, still another factor is at work to keep damage in homes, stores and factories to a minimum today. It has been strongly impressed on fire-department personnel that it is extremely bad public relations to smash up property needlessly. Firemen who want raises, better pension plans and the good will of the communities in which they live and work might find this to be expensive fun.



SAW-KEEN PORTABLE, ELECTRIC, EASY - TO - OPERATE Be your own boss, work anywhere, full or part time.
Every restaurant, hotel, drive-in, etc., repeat customers.
Serrated (saw-edged) table and steak knives in great demand. \$98.50 investment returns first week. Guaranteed. Write today for proven daily profit plan.
CUTTER-CRAFT 58-L SOUTH RAYMOND

PASADENA

1.

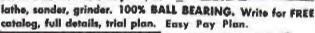
CALIF

CUTTER-CRAFT

RETAIL PRICE \$125.00

SUPERSHOP includes precisionbuilt 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30"

FACTORY TO YOU \$7095



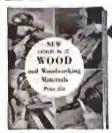
POWER TOOLS, INC.

186 YATES AVENUE BELOIT, WIS.



EXPLORE FOR TREASURE!

Find gold, silver, coins, jewelry, hattle relics! Treasure-Metal-Mineral Detectors. M-SCOPE. Used worldwide for Treasure Hunting, Mineralights, Geiger, Scintilization Counters, Prices from \$14.75. Fully GUARANTEED. Time Payment Plan, FREE Treasure and Uranium booklets, New outfitting catalog, FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC., Dept. PM-1. Pale Alto, Calif.



Get New 128 Page Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION - Lowest Prices
Your boying guide for finest kilo dried demestic and
rare imported woods, inlays, bendings, matched plywood, concludings, ornaments, etc. Biggest celection
of tools and hard-to-find bardware. Facked with secolisaw patterns, projects, wond facts and maney making labors. Exister 75c te-fronted on fixed adder) to
bein pay mailing and handling cowis, Write Insigh to
CAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. A-8, Chicago 8, III.



AMAZING NEW BOOK **HOW TO ANSWER ADS"**

Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Gets you quicker replies—better results, and greater satisfaction. Will save you time and money and it's ABSOLUTE(.) FREE. No obligation whatever, Every reader of advertising should have this booklet, Send a postcard for your copy NOW. F. W. Johnson, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 500-5, 204 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.



MAKE EXTRA MONEY

Start Your Own Business

Sell tools part time, full time. Save money for your industrial and institutional use. A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR

for your industrial inventory as a Million bollar inventory as findertips. Buy NATIONALLY ADVERTISED hand tools, hardware, faits, motors, power tools, paints, etc., NO INVESTMENT REQUIRED, Buy as you need it. Up to 50% DEALERS DISCOUNT.
Send \$1 Deposit for mammoth wholesale dealers entalog. \$1 refunded on first puried if you are not 100% satisfied.

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. PM-8, 108 Market St., Philo. 6, Pa.

NAR SURPLUS BELLE SAVE

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER Complete Kit \$39.95

Kit consists of: 1 Famous Navy NEA-5 Generator, Newl Combination AC-DC Type, AC voltage—115 V, DC voltage—24 V. 200-300 Amps. 2 complete generators in 1 . . . 2 separate holds & 2 separate armatures on same shaft yet no larger than regalificate generator. Ideal for home, farm & shop lighting plants by hooking wires to AC side which will give 1200 watts. DC side can be used for charging batteries, welding & operating war surflus low voltage hotby motors & equipment. Also in kit: 1 Voltage Regulator DC. 1 Voltage Regulator AC. 1 Reverse Current Relay. 1 Ammeter and Shust. 1 Voltmeter. 0 to 30 Volts. 1 Rhenstal, 1 Electrode Holder. 1 Giant Toggle Switch. Welder's Shield. Wiring diagram for hooking as welder. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST 5600. Kit, \$39-95. Nawy NEA-S Generator (only) — same as above... In purchased separatorly: \$27.50.

PIONEER MAGNETIC COMPASS



PIONEER MAGNETIC COMPASS
For boats, trucks, cars. By Pioneer Instrument Co., Div. of Bendix, No. 1829-2A. Contains screw-type heeling compensator, removable drawer-type compensator, screw-type horizontal compensator and spider-type compensator. All devices for elimination of errors caused by effects of magnetism. Has constant deviation corrector and course setter, hotable dial engraved with compass card graduations. Complete with book of instructions, light and mounting acrews and sheek mounts. Shop. Wt. 10 lbs. Approx. GOVT cost \$400, NEW, \$13.95

NEW PUMP AND MOTOR

Pump has 1" connections, built-in relief valve, adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max capacity 0 GPM, 11/2 H.P., 24-voit motor, 4000 RPM, Can be used on 12 or 36 voits, Gov, tost approx, \$350 - our price - NEW - \$9.95.





MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life, All new 0-1" cap. \$2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. \$3.50.

NEW! BIG CATALOG Carpest ever . . . just out . . . new foday. Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, cash or maney order, 50% deposit for C.O.D.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PM 856 8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

CONTROL YOUR RADIO

MIDGET \$9.98 MIDGET" LICENSE FREE BAND

CUSTON

OFFRATES SAME AS \$50,00 SETS SYCULORS LONG BANGE

= 10

PLANES BOATS CARS BETALIO STORMATION 256 SPECIAL SUPPLY SOURCE DISECTORY & 57.00 \$1.00 SIPPLY COUNTY . \$1.00 SOOK TANDO CONTROL OF MODES ARCKAPT \$3.98 STEE NOLINES SAME AS \$50000

STEEN NOLINES SAME AS \$50000

TRANSMITTER RADIO, RECEVER RADIO AND CONTROL ACTUATOR ALL 5

GARAGE DOOR \$1.000

RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT. PM BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics



Professional Woodworking CLAMPS ONLY \$2.00

Now for the first time, these clamps are available to the home craftsman. Holds work securely and in all positions, straight or at an angle 100% better than "C" clamps. Won't mar your work. Packed in kits, complete less jaws. Make the jaws yourself, any shape, in 1 hour with "easy, simple-to-follow" instructions and save 50%. Screws accurately machined from high tensile steel. Clamps open 2 inches. open 2 inches.

Each \$2.00, 4" Each \$2.50, 8" Each \$2.75 In lots of 4 Clamps 10% discount—(most gluing jobs require 4). Send M.O. or check—we pay postage.

PORTER & DIETSCH, INC., DEPT. 100

2459 University Ave.

St. Paul, Minn.



SEMBERGE SUPPLY SO THE CUTTERS GROVE AVE DEPT PIN-TO CHICAGO IN THE

CUT EXACT CIRCLES CURVED PATTERNS ARCO JIG-SAW"

with Circle-Cutter cut to 20" ma., & Rip Gage lite any 10" ordin, Has appead of 555 area. Cuts 2x. *** appead of 555 area. Cuts 2x. *** appead of 555 area. Cuts blade, At your dealer or by it in cast 10-day trial. Send there, M.O. popul. C.O.D. ** post. ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. PM-8, 140 West Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y.





small aircooled engines up to 12 horsepower.--All hits designed way installation on lawn-mowers, garden-tractors, etc. Write for details regarding Dealerships and Distributorships

CHIEF INDUSTRIES, Dept. P.M., Dowagiac, Michigan



GASOLINE ENGINE ESHELMAD GOLF CAR 70 MILES PER GAL. GAS UP TO 20 MILES PER HR. SHOW 1/5 the coat of these other care. Ideal for golfers, industrial plants, farme, etc. Also Child's 2 pass. Care. Free Literature Writer CAGO - REMO 0 ESHELMAN, Dept. MC-58. PATENTED

Need an extra \$1,000, \$2,000, or more? Make it with an

IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



Dept. PM-8

Plymouth, Ohio

PAY RAISING—EXTRA MONEY

BOOKS

Use these books to prepare for a better job — bigger pay — to start a profitable spare time or full time business of your own. improve your home. or start a hobby. Popular Mechanics apecualized in supplying outstanding self-help books on many subjects. Send for our FREE catalog.

cializes in supplying Oiltstat
subjects. Send for our FREE
PROJECTS IN METAL
44 make-it-yourself articles.
It-replace acts, chimney and
shutter oblamments, inderens
and lamps, from tables, nail
lookes, determine noveliles, etc.
More than 300 phetographs
and working drawings. 06
METAL NOVELTIES
Hand-wrought copper powter,
brass, iron, etc. How to make
attractive desk sets, ash tray,
book ends, serving tray, capdicaticals, 37 different articles
are described. More than 200
photographa and easy to follow
instructions. 38 pages. \$1.00
THE COMPLETE COOK OF
GAMDEN MAGIC
Contains the gardening experience of 25 years. 17 full
tolor plates, 354 jages \$3.95
NEW AMERICAN HOMES
A beautiful plan book of largerience of 25 years. 17 full
tolor plates, 354 jages \$3.95
NEW AMERICAN HOMES
A beautiful plan book of largestones, containing 88 designs.
Silve.
Subjects
You can remodel your kitchen
by building up-to-dute cabingles
THE WETERINARY ADVISER
Furnishes slopple practical
advice relative to the prevention and treatment of the
common aliments of farm liveabork isoluding borsos, cattle,
sheep, swife and poultry.
Hus.
SOCON BOOK
COOK BOOK

common alimonia of farm livestock including borses, cattle,
sheep, swife and poultry.
Itius.

COOK BOOK
Best seller coukbook. 53.95
SCIENCE OF WATCH BEPAIR
ING SIMPLIFIED
Brings out difficult problems
and explains them in a simple
manner. 53.00
FASCINATING PEN FLOURISHES
You can start at the beginning
and make the simplest strokes
and finish with the highest
degree of skill attained in
this art.

The bistory and technique
The bistory and technique

this art.

History and technique

The History and technique

Si.00

HOW TO SUCCEED WITH BEES

More than 190 mircessful
plans to produce big crops of
honey 60 pages. 151.00

HOW TO BUILD FENERS AND

GATES

A Sunset Book. How to select
the best fence or gate, how-todn-it plans, 225 pictures \$1.50

HOW TO PLAN AND BUILD

YOUR FIRSTLACE

A Numer Book. Working drawines for construction of residential irreplace and chimney.

\$1.00

PROPAGATION OF PLANTS

PROPAGATION OF PLANTS
Every renceivable method of
budding and grafting is plainily described by text and picture. A handy reference lank
for hurserymen, greenhousemen, experimenters, teachers,
Profusely Illustrated, 639
conces

men. experimenters, teachers, Profusely illustrated, 639 process of the second second

ESTIMATING FOR THE BUILD-

The most complete and prac-tical book we have ever seen on the estimating of all mate-rial and labor costs for every phase of the building trades as related to residences and other moderate sized build-ings. \$4.75

BERD MOUSES, FEEDERS, BATME There are hundreds of designs to choose from, a variety of only the best examples and can be made from a wide range of materials — lath, acraps, logs, celtilatd, con-crete, metal, etc. 80 pages, titus.

range of materials inthescripts, logs, celluloid, concrete, metal, etc. 80 pages, fillus.

LEATHER PROJECTS \$1.00

LIFE IN THE LABORY FOR THE BUILDING TRADES

20d edition, 111 pages fill fillus, A standard reference for the building tradeoman, \$1.75

CAMPENTEY STANDARD TO PLAN A MOUSE

The why and the bow of home designs. Stimulating, creative ideas that are practical and casy to understand, 400 fillus, 384 pages. \$6.35

MOW TO PLAN A MOUSE

The why and the bow of home designs. Stimulating, creative ideas that are practical and casy to understand, 400 fillus, 384 pages. \$6.35

MOW TO BEMODEL A MOUSE

owages. Stimulating, creative ideas that are practical and cary to understand. 400 illus, 584 pages.

Now To ERMODEL A NOUSE Fundamental factors influencing remadeling-factors which if overlooked may lead to discomfort, inefficiency and even structural weakness.

PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS.

Ind edition, Glenn M. Hobbs, Dairoll, McKinney. The ways and means of acquiring and retaining the arithmetic skills that are so important in everycay life. Includes simple equations, Fraphs. 33,00

100 WAYS TO SE YOUR OWN 8055

A practical expert guide to small business that can be started with \$200 to \$5.000 to the control of the contro

rials can, by following the author's directions, learn modern carpentry.

HOUSE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.

For journeymen carpenters and house carpenters who work from stock plans and wish to make changes. It is a working guide in detailing every sten in house construction. \$4.78

YOOL DESIGN

This practical education in tool designing stimulates the inventive ability and provides the realer with up-to-date practice in the field of modern production. 408 pages, 450 library and provides the state of the production of the pages, 450 library and provides over fifty of the hand operated tools in most common time. A wealth of information to school children of this years of age and up, hinterial in structively presented, accurate and timely.

MAILTHIS COUPON TODAY

Check the books you want, write your name and address below, and mall this advertisement with money order or check. Outside U. S. A. include 15% additional for shipping charges. Books selected will be mailed promptly on our "money back if

Xon, Le	not	entirely	natiasted"	guarantee,
Name.				

City.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS Mail to DEPT. 856-200 EAST ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILL.

WAR SURPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% GIGANTIC SUMMER SALE to requee our immense slocks of the finest reurplus items, we offer hundreds of amaz-buys—SEND FOR LARGE FREE CATALOG, items shown here sent prepaid except on stated "FOR."

ar surplus items, we offer hundreds of amazbuys-SEND FOR LARGE FREE CATALOB.

Il items shown here sent prepaid except
bon stated "FOR."

TYPICAL SURPLUS BARGAINS
BOALTIVES BY Elec. Winch (FOB). 546.71
Childs Elect. Car Motor, 6-v (FOB). 519.46
Ricct. Colf Car Motor, 6-v (FOB). 519.46
AC Electric Buzzer (110-v). 84c
AC Electric Bell (110-v). 15-v 5369.50
Army Power Plant, 3000-w, 115-v 5369.50
Army Power Plant, 3000-w, 115-v 5369.50
Army Power Plant, 1000-w, 115-v 5369.50
Army Power Plant, 1000-w, 115-v 586.75
Surveyors Level-Leading Make. 42.95
Surveyors Level-Leading Make. 57.95
Bear Reduction Unit, 1 (6 83 (1 hp.) 57.95
Bear Reduction Unit, 1 (6 83 (1 hp.) 57.95
Bear Reduction Unit, 1 (6 83 (1 hp.) 57.95
Bear Reduction Unit, 1 (8 81 (1 hp.) 57.95
Bear Reduction (unit, 1 10 83 (1 hp.) 57.95
Bear Telephone (make antague lamp) 51.99
Truck or Boat Winch (1000 lb.) 58.95
Govt. Prismatic Periscopes (cost \$20) \$2.99
Fump, Irrigation 280 g.p.m., 21-y 344.37
Pump, Irrigation 140 g.p.m., 11-y 324.61
Window and Attic Fan Kit (24"), 312.95
Air Powered Tree Trimmer (869.50) 515.27
Hand Hydraulic Pump System. 519.21

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH! GIANT FRESNEL FLOODLIGHT

or Amazing multi-element fresnel long Gort, mammoth light. Throws wide-angle intensely bright light over large area. Built like lights used in Government light houses.

a Wonderful advertising unit for use on roof, marquees, lighting fronts of buildings, parking lots. playgrounds, etc.

playgrounds, etc.

Complete with clamp-on color filter (for special color effects) and two 149-y, 1500-w mazda bulbs. Lamp has built-in 110-y, 60-cycle cooling fan, Dimensions: 44" high x 31" wide x 29" deep. Brand new in orig, crates, 53xty Day Special
F.O.S. Lincoln.

FREE CATALOG 1000x of tents goods, fand-electric tools, watches, etc. We pay freight except where stated "F.O.B."

BURDEN SALES COMPANY 810 "O" St., LINCOLN, MEBRASKA

SOUTH BEND MACHINE ProoLS

Send for FREE Catalog

Engine Lathes Toolroom Lathes Turret Lathes Drill Prosses

Milling Machines Shapers

Pedestal Grinders Attachments

Indicate Machine interested in

SOUTH BEND LATHE - SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

Unolesale, TOOLS! GUNS CAMERAS!

GENTS - BUT TOUTE . FIND THE PORTING GOODS . JEWELRY AND THOU ANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS OF PROPITS SELLING TO OTHERS OSTCARD BRINGS PREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

Get up to

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE 2

HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 15, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

SEND ME



every month so I am sure to see each new issue. Here's

> \$3.50 for 1 year ☐ \$8.00 for 3 years

no	me

address

city

Tone

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

POPULAR MECHANICS 200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill. Grips the screw! **Drives it too!**



to 14 blades, 4 bit pres Available with thackproof plastic covered tubing Unconditionally guaranteed

FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER Kedman Co., 233 So. 5th W., Salt Lake City

Wheel REE-

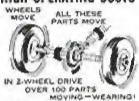
FRONT DRIVE WITH FREE-LOCK

LOW OPERATING COSTS

ONLY WHEELS ALL ONLY WHEELS IN ZWHEEL DRIVE

FRONT DRIVE WITHOUT FREE-LOCK

HIGH OPERATING COSTS



EASILY INSTALLED ON EACH FRONT WHEEL



and by a quick easy finger tip turn of the lock-control engage or disengage the front wheels from the front drive axles. Results in free wheeling the front wheels in 2-wheel drive, or fast engaging for 4-wheel drive. When front wheels are free wheeling, front drive is idle . . . STOPS FRONT-DRIVE WEAR, INCREASES VEHICLE POWER, and gives MORE MILES PER GALLON OF FUEL

Buy from your Dealer WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

FREE-LOCK CORPORATION

5801 N. Federal Blvd., Denver II, Colo. EASTERN OFFICE: 360 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.



WEAR A PAIR 7 DAYS

of dealer to WOLVERINE, BOX

PM-81, Rockford, Mich.

. . your money back in full if you don't agree they're the best work gloves you ever wore





Clear, semi-gloss bar top finish. SEALS, PRIMES, FINISHES. It's trouble-free, No thinning Will not darken. No brush marks. Use on paneling, floors, cabiners, furniture, any interior wood surface.

Wherever paints are sold, or write for free booklet. Dept. 14

DESMOND BROS. 1826 W. S4th St., Los Angeles 62, Calif.

HANDY T YOU CAN

l Use DOOR-EASE Stainless Stick Lubricant to stop squeaks and sticking the clean and easy way. Apply like a crayon on doors, friction catches, windows, screens, zippers, etc., 15c. Large Size. 39c

2 Use AMERICAN Dripless Oil for best lubrication and rustproofing of guns, fine mechanisms and appliances. Runs in — won't run isms an out. 29c.

3 Use LOCK-EASE Graphited Lock Fluid to give car locks and other locks best year-round protection against freezing, sticking

At leading stores, or send \$1.00 for SPECIAL KIT of all large sizes to Dept. M-8 American Grease Stick Co., Muskegon, Mich.

VOLUME BLOWERS FOR HEATING,
VENTILATING, EXHAUSTING
Air Condition Your Car. Make Car Heators. Ventilate furnes and heat from
boat bilges and gableys. Make Heat
Boosters, Exhausters, Coolers, Dryers
and dust collectors with this Bargain.
180 cu, ft, per minute Blower, Blower
overall 9"N8"x8". Heavy sheet meth
construction, Made by large manufacturer to sell at three times our price.
3-60 Blower complete-190 CPM, with 6 colt,
direct current motor. Postpaid \$12.50
B-10A Blower, complete with 110 volt.
60
cy. AC Motor Postpaid \$13.50
C. MARSHALL SALES, 3546 Fullerton Avo., Dopt. P-8, Chicago 47



SENSATIONAL NEW HIGH SPEED DRILL MASTER

NOW turns the ordinary shop drill into HIGE SPEED DRILL PRESS at a big saving. When DRILLMASTER is used on a 5,000 rpm drill press its top speed will be 20,000 rpm. Does the work of expensive high speed drill presses on brass, atuminum, plastics and cast from where high speed drilling is necessary. Available for work of any size runs. Fits any by churk, holding drills from 5/22 to 280. Shafts are hest treated and ground. Ball bearings and oil impregnated tearings and gear train are housed in Cast atuminum. Precision made throughout. 260 20 cop. William Once. O. ORDERS WE REQUIRE A 10% DEPOSIT. 25 DIRZIUS MACHINE SMOP "E", 1423-255s, 57mdAve., Grare 50, III.

SOON - BIG NEWS

TTIC FAN KIT



Easy to assemble. Belt-driven.
Blads, shaft, 2 self-aligning bearings, 2 pulleys, 2 collars, and V-belt. Everything you need, except frame and 1/4-hp motor, to make your liven house cooler.
Send for complete list of fan parts.

PENNA. WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS 104 N. 6th St., Phila. 6, Pa.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

DRY BASEMENT with a DX ONLY \$7950

The DIXIE AIR DRYER rids your basement of musty, costly dompness. No fancy cabinet or frills—just a full size dehumidifier that keeps



your basement dry as a bone, Install yourself in minutes. • Plug in and forget it. ORDER DIRECT OR FOR FURTHER IMPO WRITE DEPT. B ADAMS EQUIPMENT, INC. 511 SOUTH JACKSON, JACKSON, MICH.



1.C.C. Approved to 1800 PSI.
27 cu. Pr. capacity. 5" dias, 19" long. 1025
38 cubic th. cap. 71" dias, 9" long. 1435 PALCO SUPREME DIVING PRESSURE WENT 3950 chain sow may cure lage up to 18" dia. controls and griporight handles. Develops a high cutting speed for straight or angle cuts. Built for regard, 15925 heavy duty use. With solid aluminum chain guard. 133PC. POWER TOOL ACCESSORY KIT A complete occursory set for ALL anoll jobs. Con be used Mas one-piece have, mouthpiece and builtwith any electric drill or grinder, Compine 133 pleases which a non-return valves. Designed for use on ALL Air Tooks with standard Oxygen Valves. Built for us by one of countries

ideal for Borbeaue Spit, Home Shop, etc. Has four take-off shafts turning at 5, 25, 150.5, 4000 RPM. Operates on 110 volt, 60 cycle current. A \$24.95 VALUE

PALLEY MYDRAULIC BARGAIN
VICKERS BRASS FOUR-WAY VALVE - An example of our Values.
Will stond 2500 PSI. A bravy duty valve with ALL Brass 372
Body, Closed center, off in neutral, flor use with o'll liquids. 372

FREE HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT CATALOG - No. C-3 - Fully illustrated and up to 85%, Includes Pumps, Flirings, Volves, Motors, etc.

7263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PM-8 LOS ANGELES SE, CALIF



Bonded with finest

For Foneling Dens, Offices, etc. Use in Cabinets, Furniture, etc. Retary Cut. Both sides sanded, adhesive-Face side unjointed. Shipped at lowest rates.

1/8" x3 h. x6 h. SSOO VAL 8 SHEETS

449

1

FREE



1/4"x4tt.x8#. MIN. ORDER

SAVE 40%-TRANSLUCENT FIBERCLAS PANELS Use it to cover posto, for investor as wolls, partions and many other want. Ideal for the trace or Office & in new comstruction. Finest quality, many widths and (lengths. Variety of colors, FREE Sample

and Bookles, in 55¢ per sq. foot value TO 50 ON SPORT DIVING

to 1100. Our special folder contains complete. Instructions showing how it's done. Kit includes Air Botries, Pressure Regulator, House, Safety Belt, Shoulder Harness, Clamps, House Price for above kit . .

With 2 Borries 4595 (1 hour time)

Has lotest into on Diving Equipment, Plus on Illustrated and described cricle on "How to build your own Diving Lung"

\$ 150.00 value

CORNELIUS AIR COMPRESSOR A 3 stage, 1500 P5) air compressor, tegs a built-In 1/3HPs, 27 valt, 20 Amp OC mater. Compressor will deliver at cubic first of all one minute. Has a bulli-in solary valve. Can be adapted to fill under-water diving tanks, agray tanks, for inflating, etc.

GENERAL ELECTRICAL GENERAL ELECTRIC AIR COMPRESSOR

A 3 stoge AC or DC type compressor. Develops 2295
1000 PSt. Him a 1/3 HP, 27 Vols, series wound 2295
motor. Ideal for assoying, inflating, pointing, etc.

VIETONIA:
TER AIR TANKS - HOSE HOSE

For use on underwater diving lung, thade of top quality rubber. Has built-in non return valves and rough piece. 695 All NEW. SAVE. ... 695

Small, wasy to use and park. Has 12" areal head with pick on one side, mattack on other. ARMY PICMATOCK on one side, morrock on other.

NEW ARMY CANTEEN and REISSUE CUP and BELY One quot aluminum compan o cup fit into insulated convex cover. Your choice of web platel belt with grammers the hold water gent or contridge belt 252 with extra pockets for Items. . . 252

> FREE BOOKLET JUST OFF THE PRESS

And Looded with RED HOT BUYS for the whole family! Outdoor and FORMUC-B Compley equipment, Option! Steens,

Sporting Goods, Model Supplies & many more See These Borgoin Buys! Send for it Today!



leading underwater equipment makers. Order Oirest and SAVE 50%.

PALLEY AIR TANKS

Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O. or check P.O.'s accept. from D&S firms. Is deposit with C.O.D.'s All Prices FOR Los Angeles With's

SIMPLIFY PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE WITH MACHINE TOOL RECONDITIONING

5. THE ART OF HAND SCRAPING (2nd printing)
SEND FOR FREE FOLDER DESCRIBING
ILLUSTRATED BOOK

MACHINE TOOL PUBLICATIONS, 302 Holly Ave., St. Pani 2, Minu.

Dwyer

WIND-SPEED INDICATOR

Unlike the costly and complicated instruments, the Dwyer is actuated by a simple air tube. Pressure derived from the wind itself forces indicating liquid up calibrated tube. Windspeed aread directly, in both MFH and Beaufort Scale, the same way you read a thermometer. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

F. W. DWYER MFG. CO.

P.O. Box 373-PM - Michigan City, indiana



Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics



Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbylsts as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 vol: AC or DC line. The ideal sift with a life-long use.... Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F2-H 1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, III.













ersuasive with

Oscillating, orbital action at 4,000 cycles a minute produces the finest finish in a hurry on any material which you would sand by hand,

No. 1850 Better built by SIOUX.













SANDS RUST OFF METAL



Write TODAY for more information



ALBERTSON & CO., INC. . SIOUX CITY, IOWA, U.S.A.

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY



Sensational new Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens both hand and circular saws 6° to 10° with all teeth the correct height, depth, pitch and bevel. Easy to use—when file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are Iinished. Saw runs true and smooth with no side pull. Complete with special 8° file. \$9.95 post-special 8° file. \$9.95 paid

NEW! 7-In-1 HEX-KEYTAINER

Always ready when needed-seven most popular socket screw wrenches in one convenient tool, sizes .050 to 3/16. Fits set screws from No. 3 to 3/6—cap screws from No. 1 to 1/4. In handy plastic case.



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - CATALOG FREE A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hallywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. A-86

ONE-BAG MIXER THAT TRANSPORTS

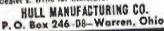


Universal Transmix® transports, mixes and dumps cement, silage, dirt, etc. P. T. O. driven—no gears or chains. Can be installed or removed in 15 minutes. Fits Ford, Ferguson, AC-WD, IHC Super C. H&M, Case VAC, J. D., 40, Oliver SS, and other 2- and 3-plow tractors. Unconditionally guaranteed. See your dealer or write, giving tractor model, to

UNIVERSAL PULLEYS COMPANY 371 NORTH MOSLEY - WICHITA, KANSAS

NEW, EVEN FINER **HULL AUTO COMPASS**

The quality that continuously has made HULL the most widely used is now even finer . . . your best insurance for catefree Summer travel, \$4.95 and \$6.50. At your dealer's. Write for literature.





BRONZE FOUNDRY Schools and Home

Make your own castings of pluminum, copper, bronze, silver, Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast furnaces. See advertisements in March or Apr. Issues, tree Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
P.O. Box 6022

Popt. P-8

Marysville, Kan.

"SPEEDY" DRILL GRINDING GUIDE

the piece cust Abrainon driff helding Jig, was with grindle wheel or disc neader to repoint driff and broken twist driffs up to 1/2" dismeter. Single. Anyone can use it. Manay back guarantee. Order to-day drack from Jackery. 12" ppd.



BRASS CASTING CO. BOX 3056, MEMPHIS 9, TENN.

PLANING MORE JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW LOW DOWN

Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: Full PAYMENT 121/4" x 6" capacity - Power feeds at 14" EASY TERMS to 34" a minute - Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead - Attachments for lointing, Rabbeting, Tongus, Netching, Grove, Convert low cost rough tumber into high priced stock. Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send Today for FREE Literature and Prices.

Belsaw Machinery Co, 2057 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.

AMAZING. PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, MIGNLY PRACT Conduct interesting experiments, Hundreds of uses. Retrieve vasteel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or said water; from tanks & drains, OUARANYEED. Try any magnet one Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. M-710 Has pull of 225 lbs. on flat steel block.

No. M-825 Has pull of 125 lbs. on flat steel block.

No. M-570 Has pull of 75 lbs. on flat steel block.

No. M-500 Has pull of 50 lbs. on flat steel block.

No. M-47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 fer \$1.00.

No. M-35 Hobbyist assertment of 8 small magnets. TH BO C.O.D.'s. check. We pay

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Flo.

PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

PORTABLE LIGHT FLANTS

1300-1500 WATT PLANT

115v. 60 cyc. AC Poan Button Start. Powered by a Subton Start Subton Subton Start Subton Start Subton Start Subton Start Subton Start Subton Sub

So additional.

HEATING 4
VENTILATING FAN
Itime 10: Easily installed in
furnace pipes. Forces even heat
to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors.
Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120v. AC, Mount in
wall or celling to ventilists any
area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge
volume of akt. 400 to 600 CPM.

5" Pipe, wt. 5 lb.

Variable Speed Selector

Variable Speed Scients
Heavy duty, made by R. F.
GOODSHEN for todustrial use.
Provides instant speed changes
for any drive. For machine
tools, dryers, printing, conveyors, production lines, holstsmy operation requiring variable apeed. Employs reliable
'trouble free' planetary system. No hydraulie power losses. Infinite range, amooth operation. easy installation. 3
sizes: ky-1 hp. 36 bbs.; 1-2
hp. wt. 55 bs.; 2-3 hp. wt.
103 thm.; Reg. thet \$228, \$252
and \$352. Our prices.
\$79.50, \$89.50 and \$114.50





them 280)

Dortable rugged industrial rugged in the string properties of delians least than your grouped, Scanior model made for yours of trouble-rugged, Scanior model made for yours of trouble-rugged in the string properties of delians least than your grouped, Scanior model made for yours of trouble-rugged in the string from 1/14" to 44" rolds. Built-in stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to whest soldermin, hearing in the stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to whest soldermin, hearing in the stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to whest soldermin, hearing in the stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to whose stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to whose stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to whose stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to whose stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to whose stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to whose stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to whose stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to whose stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to whose stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to whose stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to whose stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to have a solution of the stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to have a solution of the stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to have a solution of the stabilizer and cooling system makes are provided to have a solution of the stabilizer and the stabi

TERRIFIC SAVINGS MASTER MECHANIC'S

BEDROCK FACTORY PRICES!



START ARI

115 v. 60 eye. AC Principled by a rugged 2 HP, easy starting Briggs eagline. No wiring necessary: just plug in mid operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brouder, smergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watta. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Item 24 Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fils in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines.

Begular \$275.00 value.

1000-1200 Watt Plant them 45: same as item 24 but larger generator and engine \$199.50 with 50% greater output.

We make every type and size of light plants—Write. giving us your requirements!

CARRY-IT COMPRESSOR

Perfect pertable at supply for spraying paint, insecticides, tire initiation, etc. HI pressure 2 x 13 pinton-type compressur powered by a 1 n. H.P. capacitor type motor develops up to 150 hs. pressure, Built-in 500 cu. in. steel tank tested to 400 libs. Complete with safety valve, gauge and shut-off valve. A better lany than outfit selling for \$100 or more. (Item 226) \$\mathref{Complete}\$ Wt. 35 libs. Factory Special.



RUBBER HOSE

GRUND NEW PRESSURE

GRUND NEW PACKET OF THE P



LESS THAN WHOLESALE

WATT PLANT



DIESEL LIGHT PLANT

(Hem 1660) Diesel Mas-ter-11-12 kw. 110/220 v. AC single or 3 phase, 1800 rpm direct connect-ed, Electric Solf-starting, Engi-neered for perma-nent naver where nent power where continuous low-cost, heavy duty service is impor-tant. Wt. 1350 lt. Reg. list \$3650.00. Factory Price



EXTENSION CORD



HI-FLO Centrifugal PUMP



Completely soil-priming! No foot valve required. Tremendous capacity—100 gai, per min. 1 . . Special impeller enables jump to haindle muldy or sandy water. Simple to special super to haindle muldy or sandy water. Simple to special enabled and watch the water so. Powered by a rugged, easy-starting 2 HP Bridge englise, Prelightlended scaled hearings for years of heavy low-cost perview. Big 11½ Model. Item 502. Wt. 70 lbs. S124.50

2" Model 150 gal, per min.) with 2½ HP engine. Item 502s. 90 lbs. Fact. Spec. 5154.50

JET FLOW BLOWER

Tremendous air movement (1800)
CFMs and quiet operation make this double inlet 10" turbine blower unbeatable for heating tooling, drying and air conditioning. Ideal for attic or barn vening, Ideal for attic or barn vening in forced air; spray booth eating to forced air; spray booth eating the forced air; spray booth eating and teelt. Dimensions 19" hix 18" v 16"; Outtet opening 13" x 114%". Wt. 45 ths. Item 746. Beg, \$54.50.
Factory Special
HEAVY DUTY b. HP motor for above \$17.95.





When the other kids ask...

WHAT DOES YOUR DAD DO?

How does your boy answer them?

Sure...you're his hero. You know that. But sometimes it can get kinda tough if the other kids don't seem to understand about the "old man."

It's not that you like to be chained to the same old job. Maybe you just had to leave school too soon. Maybe the war inter-

fered. Anyway, here you are, stuck because you just don't have enough formal training.

Well, Mister, You Can Still Make the Grade!

It isn't easy, You've got to have grit and determination and the will to succeed. As long as you have these, I.C.S. can put you on the road to real prestige, advancement and security. Your family can really be proud of you!

Spare-time I.C.S. Study Pays Off:

I.C.S. gives you practical, dollarsand-sense training - the kind that pays off. You choose from 256 courses. You get personalized, sympathetic guidance. You advance as rapidly as your time and ability permit. Does it work? Thomas Dyke was a coal miner with no high school education. He studied with I.C.S., worked his way up to licensed engineer. Today, his income is above the average for college trained engineers. And this kind of training can work for you!

THREE FREE BOOKS-SEND TODAY!

BOOK No. 1 - "How to Succeed." A gold mine of helpful job tips,

BOOK No. 2 - An outline of job opportunities in the field that interests you most.

BOOK No. 3 - A sample I.C.S. (math) lesson text that shows you the I.C.S. clear, step-by-step teaching method. Send the coupon today-no obligation!

For Real Job Security-Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

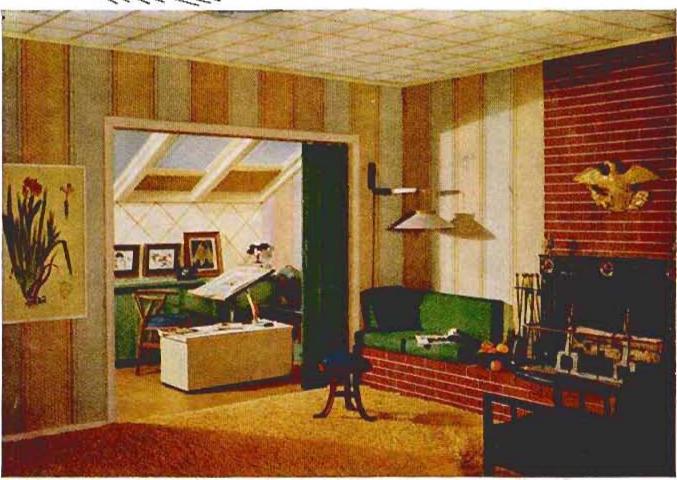
I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna. Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNA	TIONAL COR	RESPONDENC	E SCHOOLS	65TH
	AVIATION Aeronautical Engineering Jr. Aircraft & Engine Mechanic BUSINESS Advertising Bookkeeping and Accounting Business Administration Business Correspondence Public Accounting Creative Salesmanship Federal Tax Letter-writing Improvement Office Management Professional Socretary Retail Business Management Sales Management Stenographic-Secretarial Traffic Management CHEMISTRY	pportunity booklet about the field CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING Civil Engineering Construction Engineering Highway Engineering Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Architectural Drafting Enectrical Drafting Highway Engineering Structural Drafting Architectural Drafting Enectrical Drafting High Surveying and Mapping Plumbing Drawing and Mapping ELECTRICAL Electrical Engineering ELECTRICAL Electrical Manienance Electrical Manienance Electrical Manienance Lineman HIGH SCHOOL Commercial Good English High School Subjects Mathematics	Forementhip Industrial Supervision Leadership and Organization Personnel-Labor Relations MECHANICAL AMD SHOP Cd4 - Electric Welding High Treatment Metallurgy Influstrial Engineering Industrial Supervision Internal Combustion Engines Machine Design-Drafting Machine	□ Television Techniciae RAI LROAD □ Air Brake Equipment □ Car Inspector □ Diesel Engineer & Fireman □ Section Foreman □ Stam AND □ IESEL POWER □ Combustion Engineering □ Diesel — Diec. □ Diesel Eng' □ Stationary Fireman □ Stationary Fireman □ Stationary Fireman □ Stationary Steam Engineerin TEXTILE □ Carding and Spinning □ Cotton, Rayon, Weelen Mig. □ Finishing and Dyeing □ Loom Fixi'g □ Testile Desiin □ Testile Eng'rg □ Throwin □ Warping and Weaving ■ Warping and Weaving ■ Warping and Weaving ■ Stationary Steam Engineerin □ Warping and Weaving ■ Warping Eng'rg □ Throwin
Name		Age Home Add	ress	
City	Zone State		Working Hours	A.M. to P.M
Occupation.			end coupon to International Correspond Coupont to Internation rates to member to membe	





From cluttered attic to cozy den!



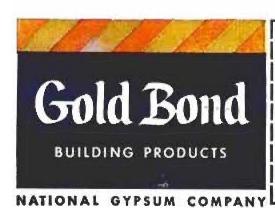
Just see how you can transform an unused space with a few tools and Gold Bond Insulation Planks and Tiles! Isn't it cozy? And it will be warmer in winter, comfortable in summer, because it's Gold Bond-insulated.

FIRST THE WALLS go up—fast! Gold Bond Insulation Planks are lightweight, easy to handle, easy to install. Just nail or staple them (interlocking edges hide the fasteners). The Planks come with a flame-resistant finish—in ivory or a random assortment of

four harmonizing colors. They can be painted to match individual color schemes, too.

THEN THE CEILING of Gold Bond® Insulation Tiles is nailed or stapled in place (again, interlocking edges hide the fasteners). The Tiles (and Planks, too) sponge up noise, keep your new room restfully quiet.

SEE YOUR LOCAL GOLD BOND DEALER for materials and helpful advice. And ask him about easy terms.





MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

National Gypsum Company, Dept. PM86 Buffalo 2, New York

Please send me Gold Bond's "How-to-do-it" Plan #14... giving complete instructions on how to apply Insulätion Planks and Tiles.



PREE LITERATURE.

Mail the coupon today for an illustrated manual that shows how you can build a room just as attractive as this.

Name	
Address	
City	Zone
County	State

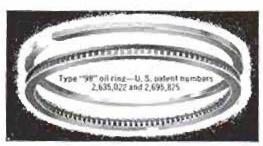


Your car CAN be a joy to drive! Bring back that grand "new-car feel" with an alert, responsive engine—see your Doctor of Motors for a power-restoring overhaul with Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome piston rings.

In PC's 2-in-1 Chrome set, the top compression ring was specially designed to perform where pressures are greatest, heat is highest, and lubrication is poorest. The new Type "98" oil ring with self-expanding spacer assures a uniform pressure against the cylinder wall, plus a side sealing action on the ring groove. Both rings are plated with thick, solid chrome that resists wear, more than doubles the life of cylinders, pistons and rings.

For full-powered performance with positive oil control, Doctors of Motors everywhere install and recommend Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome piston rings—a sure way to bring back that "new-car feel."





Better Mechanics everywhere install

PERFECT CIRCLE

2-in-1 Chrome piston rings... The Standard of Comparison Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Ind.; The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Don Mills, Ont.